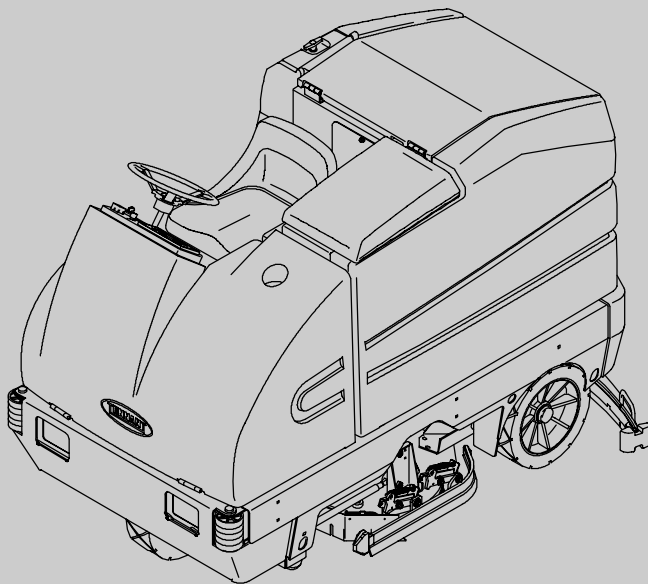
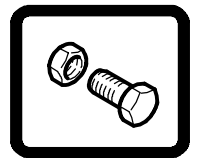




7300

Rider Scrubber Parts Manual



EaST
Foam Scrubbing Technology

The Safe Scrubbing Alternative®

ES® Extended Scrub System

North America / International

www.tennantco.com

330610
Rev. 10 (09-2007)



When ordering replacement parts, use the illustrated parts list section in this manual. Before ordering parts or supplies, be sure to have your machine model number and serial number available. Only use TENNANT Company supplied or equivalent parts. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone, or mail from any authorized parts and service center, distributor or from any of the manufacturer's subsidiaries.

This machine will provide excellent service. However, the best results will be obtained at minimum costs if:

- The machine is operated with reasonable care.
- The machine is maintained regularly - per the machine maintenance instructions provided.
- The machine is maintained with manufacturer supplied or equivalent parts.

MACHINE DATA

Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.

Model No.- _____

Serial No.- _____

Machine Options - _____

Sales Rep. - _____

Sales Rep. phone no. - _____

Customer Number - _____

Installation Date - _____

Machine Data Plate



Tennant Company

PO Box 1452

Minneapolis, MN 55440

Phone: (800) 553-8033 or (763) 513-2850

www.tennantco.com

Thermo-Sentry, SmartRelease, SuperScrub, and MaxPro are US registered and unregistered trademarks of Tennant Company.

Specifications and parts are subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 2000 - 2002, 2004 - 2007 TENNANT Company, Printed in U.S.A.

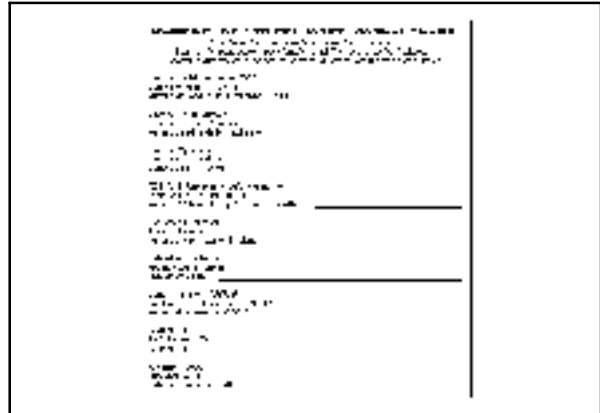
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

This section on *HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL* will tell you how to:

- Find important machine information for ordering correct repair parts.
- Find TENNANT part numbers.
- Order TENNANT parts and supplies.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

When placing an order for parts, the machine model and machine serial number are important. Refer to the *MACHINE DATA* box which is filled out during the installation of your machine. The *MACHINE DATA* box is located on the inside of the front cover of this manual.



The model number of your machine is on the side of the machine.



The serial number of your machine is printed on the machine data plate located as shown.



HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

FINDING A TENNANT PART NUMBER

This manual contains the following sections:

- HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL
- STANDARD PARTS
- OPTIONS
- BREAKDOWNS
- CROSS REFERENCE

The STANDARD PARTS section lists repair parts for standard machines. They are grouped in this general order:

- General wear parts.
- Machine frame and related parts.
- Machine propelling system.
- Scrubbing components.
- Electrical parts.

The OPTION section lists repair parts of options.

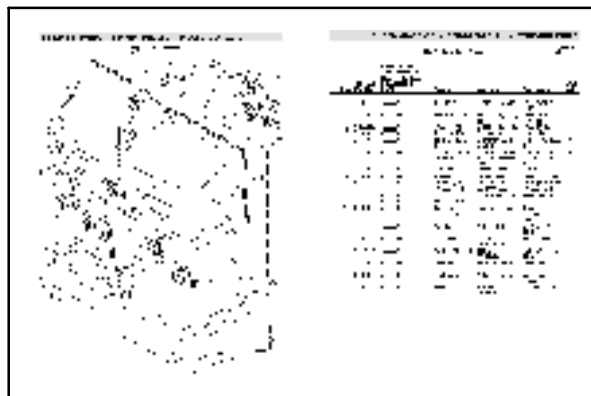
The BREAKDOWN section lists available repair parts of major components.

All sections in this manual consist of parts illustrations and corresponding parts lists.

The parts illustrations are numbered with **Ref** numbers which refer to corresponding parts lists.

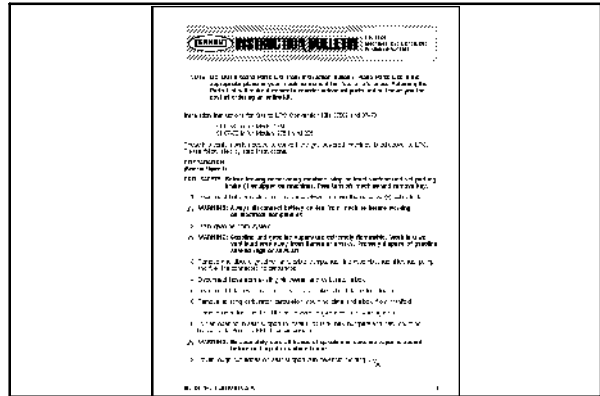
The parts lists include a number of columns of information:

- **Ref** - column refers to the reference number on the parts illustration.
▽ - indicates the part is an assembly.
▲ - indicates the part is included in the assembly listed just before it.
- **TENNANT Part No.** - column lists the TENNANT part number for the part.
- **Serial Number** - column indicates the set of machines the part number is applicable to. Serial numbers change when the machine design has been modified. The most current design of the machine is shown in the main illustration, older designs are boxed in a corner of the illustration.
- **Description** - column is a brief description of the part.
- **Qty.** - column lists the quantity of that part used in that area of the machine.



Ref.	Serial No.	Description	Qty.
1	1000	1000	1
2	1000	1000	1
3	1000	1000	1
4	1000	1000	1
5	1000	1000	1
6	1000	1000	1
7	1000	1000	1
8	1000	1000	1
9	1000	1000	1
10	1000	1000	1
11	1000	1000	1
12	1000	1000	1
13	1000	1000	1
14	1000	1000	1
15	1000	1000	1
16	1000	1000	1
17	1000	1000	1
18	1000	1000	1
19	1000	1000	1
20	1000	1000	1
21	1000	1000	1
22	1000	1000	1
23	1000	1000	1
24	1000	1000	1
25	1000	1000	1
26	1000	1000	1
27	1000	1000	1
28	1000	1000	1
29	1000	1000	1
30	1000	1000	1
31	1000	1000	1
32	1000	1000	1
33	1000	1000	1
34	1000	1000	1
35	1000	1000	1
36	1000	1000	1
37	1000	1000	1
38	1000	1000	1
39	1000	1000	1
40	1000	1000	1
41	1000	1000	1
42	1000	1000	1
43	1000	1000	1
44	1000	1000	1
45	1000	1000	1
46	1000	1000	1
47	1000	1000	1
48	1000	1000	1
49	1000	1000	1
50	1000	1000	1
51	1000	1000	1
52	1000	1000	1
53	1000	1000	1
54	1000	1000	1
55	1000	1000	1
56	1000	1000	1
57	1000	1000	1
58	1000	1000	1
59	1000	1000	1
60	1000	1000	1
61	1000	1000	1
62	1000	1000	1
63	1000	1000	1
64	1000	1000	1
65	1000	1000	1
66	1000	1000	1
67	1000	1000	1
68	1000	1000	1
69	1000	1000	1
70	1000	1000	1
71	1000	1000	1
72	1000	1000	1
73	1000	1000	1
74	1000	1000	1
75	1000	1000	1
76	1000	1000	1
77	1000	1000	1
78	1000	1000	1
79	1000	1000	1
80	1000	1000	1
81	1000	1000	1
82	1000	1000	1
83	1000	1000	1
84	1000	1000	1
85	1000	1000	1
86	1000	1000	1
87	1000	1000	1
88	1000	1000	1
89	1000	1000	1
90	1000	1000	1
91	1000	1000	1
92	1000	1000	1
93	1000	1000	1
94	1000	1000	1
95	1000	1000	1
96	1000	1000	1
97	1000	1000	1
98	1000	1000	1
99	1000	1000	1
100	1000	1000	1

NOTE: Fasteners used in this machine may be metric or non-metric. Take care when replacing hardware to replace with same thread size.



Orders may be placed by phone, fax, or by mail. Phone orders may need written confirmation. Follow the steps below to insure prompt delivery:

- 7300 330610 (6-00)

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

Any claim for loss or damage to a shipment in transit should be filed promptly with the transportation company making the delivery. Shipments will be complete unless the packing list or order acknowledgement indicates items back ordered.

If parts received are suspected to be incorrect or defective, please contact the TENNANT representative from whom you ordered the part. They will give authorization for return and/or handle replacement shipments when required.

SECTION 2

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 - General Recommended Maintenance Items	2-2
Fig. 2 - Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1000	2-4
Fig. 3 - Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1200	2-6
Fig. 4 - Main Frame Group	2-8
Fig. 5 - Covers Group, Front	2-10
Fig. 6 - Covers Group, Rear	2-12
Fig. 7 - Electrical Instrument Panel Group	2-14
Fig. 8 - Steering Group	2-16
Fig. 9 - Seat Group	2-18
Fig. 10 - Directional Control Group	2-20
Fig. 11 - Wheel Group, Front Drive	2-22
Fig. 12 - Brake Pedal Group	2-24
Fig. 13 - Wheel And Brake Group, Rear ...	2-26
Fig. 14 - Solution Tank Group	2-28
Fig. 15 - FaST Solution Pump Group	2-30
Fig. 16 - FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group	2-32
Fig. 17 - FaST Foam Filter Group	2-34
Fig. 18 - Solution Control Group	2-36
Fig. 19 - Recovery Tank Group	2-38
Fig. 20 - Recovery Tank Drain Assembly ..	2-40
Fig. 21 - Vacuum Fan Group	2-42
Fig. 22 - Scrub Head Lift Group	2-44
Fig. 23 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group	2-46
Fig. 24 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group	2-48
Fig. 25 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST) ..	2-50
Fig. 26 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)	2-52
Fig. 27 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group	2-54
Fig. 28 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group	2-56
Fig. 29 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group	2-58
Fig. 30 - Squeegee Linkage Group, Rear ...	2-60
Fig. 31 - Squeegee Lift Group, Rear	2-62
Fig. 32 - Max Pro 1000 Rear Squeegee Group	2-64
Fig. 33 - Electrical Control Box Circuit Breaker Group	2-66
Fig. 34 - Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (000000- 001705)	2-68
Fig. 35 - Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (001706-)	2-70
Fig. 36 - Electrical Control Box Wires Group (000000- 001705)	2-72

Contents	Page
Fig. 37 - Eleactrical Control Box Wires Group (001706-)	2-74
Fig. 38 - Electrical Circuit Board Group ...	2-76
Fig. 39 - Electrical Group, FaST	2-77
Fig. 40 - Electrical Schematic	2-78
Fig. 41 - Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main	2-82
Fig. 42 - Eleactrical Wire Harness Group, FaST	2-92
Fig. 43 - Label Group	2-93

STANDARD PARTS

Fig. 1 - General Recommended Maintenance Items

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	387660	(000000-	) Tire Assy, Solid, 16.2x6.0 5.7bc/5bolt	1
	387014	(000000-	) Tire Assy, 16 X 5 X 12.12	2
	66213	(000000-	) Kit, Brake	2
	66211	(000000-	) Brake Shoes	2
	1037822	(000000-	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
	387023	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum	1
	386267	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
	20833	(000000-	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	2
	223044	(000000-	) Headlight, 36vdc, 15cp 0.7a [#0534242]	2
	386053	(000000-	) Belt, Drive (Cylindrical Brush)	1
	71101	(000000-	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▽	386020	(000000-	) Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1000-Disk]	1
▲	386284	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	386283	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	386387	(000000-	) Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele	1
▲	386388	(000000-	) Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele	1
▲	387294	(000000-	) Skirt, Side, Scrbr Head, Ele	1
▲	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
▲	20833	(000000-	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000-	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386267	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
▲	1037822	(000000-	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
▲	66213	(000000-	) Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000-	) Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	223264	(000000-	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000-	) Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
▽	386021	(000000-	) Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1200-Disk]	1
▲	386834	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear 48.0l	1
▲	386833	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front 48.0l	1
▲	386825	(000000-	) Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 3-Brush, Ele	1
▲	386826	(000000-	) Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 3-Brush, Ele	1
▲	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
▲	20833	(000000-	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000-	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386267	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
▲	1037822	(000000-	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
▲	66213	(000000-	) Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000-	) Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	223264	(000000-	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000-	) Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1

Fig. 1 - General Recommended Maintenance Items

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386022	(000000-	) Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1000-Cyl]	1
▲	386284	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	386283	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	20833	(000000-	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000-	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386267	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
▲	386053	(000000-	) Belt, Drive	1
▲	1037822	(000000-	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
▲	66213	(000000-	) Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000-	) Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	223264	(000000-	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000-	) Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
▽	386023	(000000-	) Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1200-Cyl]	1
▲	386834	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear 48.0l	1
▲	386833	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front 48.0l	1
▲	20833	(000000-	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000-	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386267	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l	1
▲	386053	(000000-	) Belt, Drive	1
▲	1037822	(000000-	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
▲	66213	(000000-	) Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000-	) Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	223264	(000000-	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000-	) Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
▽	387506	(000000-	) Kit, Maint, 800hr [7300-Mp1200-Disk-Vac]	1
▲	386284	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	386283	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	386285	(000000-	) Clamp Wldt, Front	1
▲	386286	(000000-	) Clamp Wldt, Rear	1
▲	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
▲	20833	(000000-	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	71101	(000000-	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
▲	387023	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	386514	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l	1
▲	1005026	(001703-	) Kit, Modif, Ftg Location, [Discvac]	1
▲	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	1
▲	387545	(000000-	) Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	1
▲	387546	(000000-	) Blade, Squeegee	1
▲	386326	(000000-	) Filter, Fan	1
▲	66213	(000000-	) Kit, Brake	1
▲	386223	(000000-	) Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
▲	79320	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	2
▲	223264	(000000-	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▲	386323	(000000-	) Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1
	387256	(000000-001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l	1
	387517	(000000-001702	) Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0d 41.0l	1

Fig. 2 - Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1000

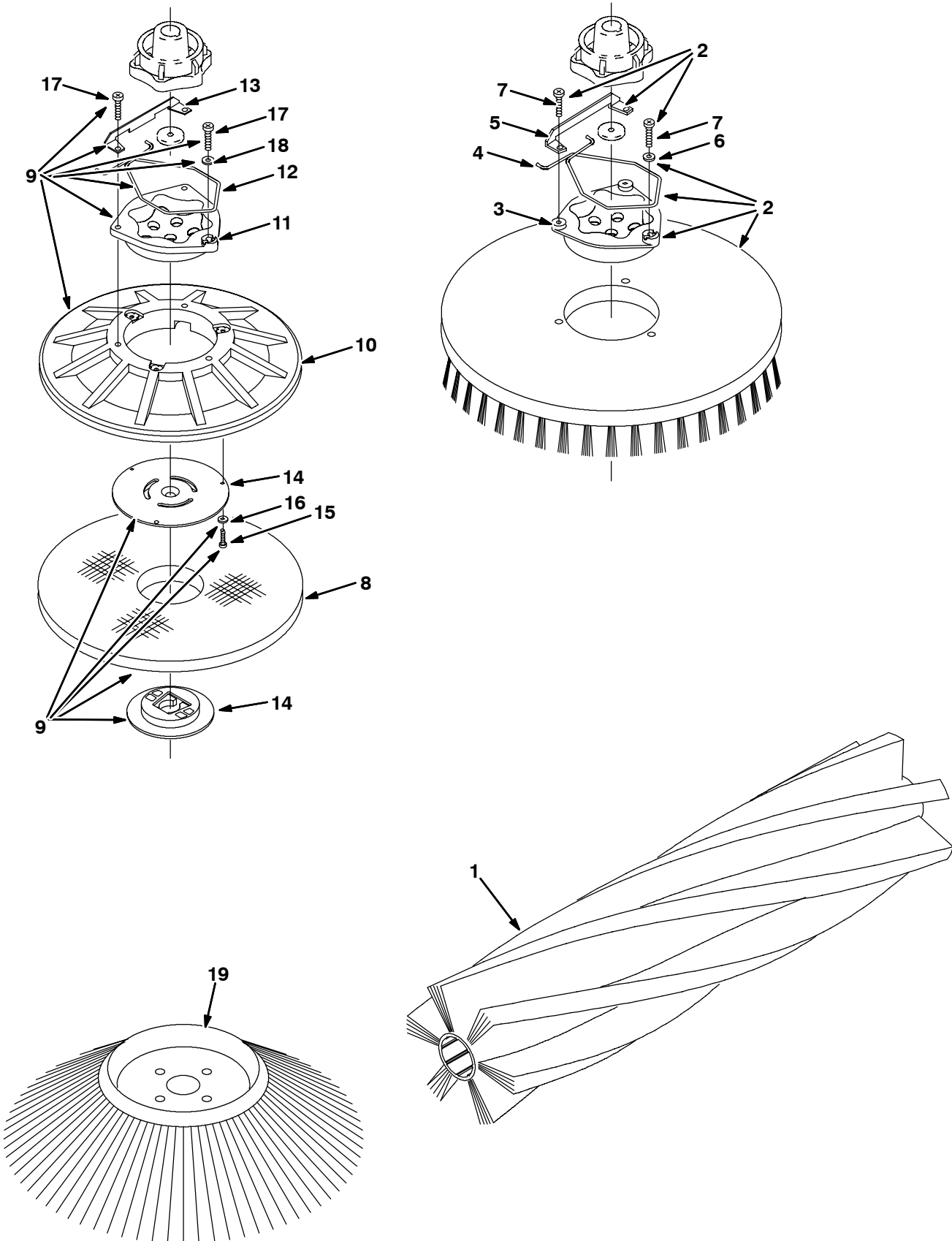


Fig. 2 - Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1000

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	386230	(000000-	) Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Pyp, Spl	2
	1	386240	(000000-	) Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Super Abr, Spl	2
	1	386250	(000000-	) Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Nyl, Spl	2
▽	2	14967	(000000-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0 D, Nyl	2
▲	3	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	4	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	2	14953	(000000-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0 D, Pyp	2
▲	3	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	4	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	2	378951	(000000-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0 D, Super Abr	2
▲	3	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	4	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
	8	17260	(000000-	) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, White	2
	8	17261	(000000-	) Pad, Buff, 20.0d, Red	2
	8	17262	(000000-	) Pad, Scrub, 20.0d, Blue	2
	8	17263	(000000-	) Pad, Strip, 20.0d, Brown	2
▽	9	370020	(000000-	) Disk Assy, Pad Drive, 20d	2
▲	10	370080	(000000-	) Disk, Pad Drive, W/ Face, 20d	1
▲	11	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	12	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	13	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	14	370090	(000000-	) Device, Centering	1
▲	15	09198	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	3
▲	16	41579	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #08 Ss	3
▲	17	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▲	18	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
	19	87419	(000000-	) Brush, Disk, Swp, 19.0D, Pyp (Option)	1

Fig. 3 - Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1200

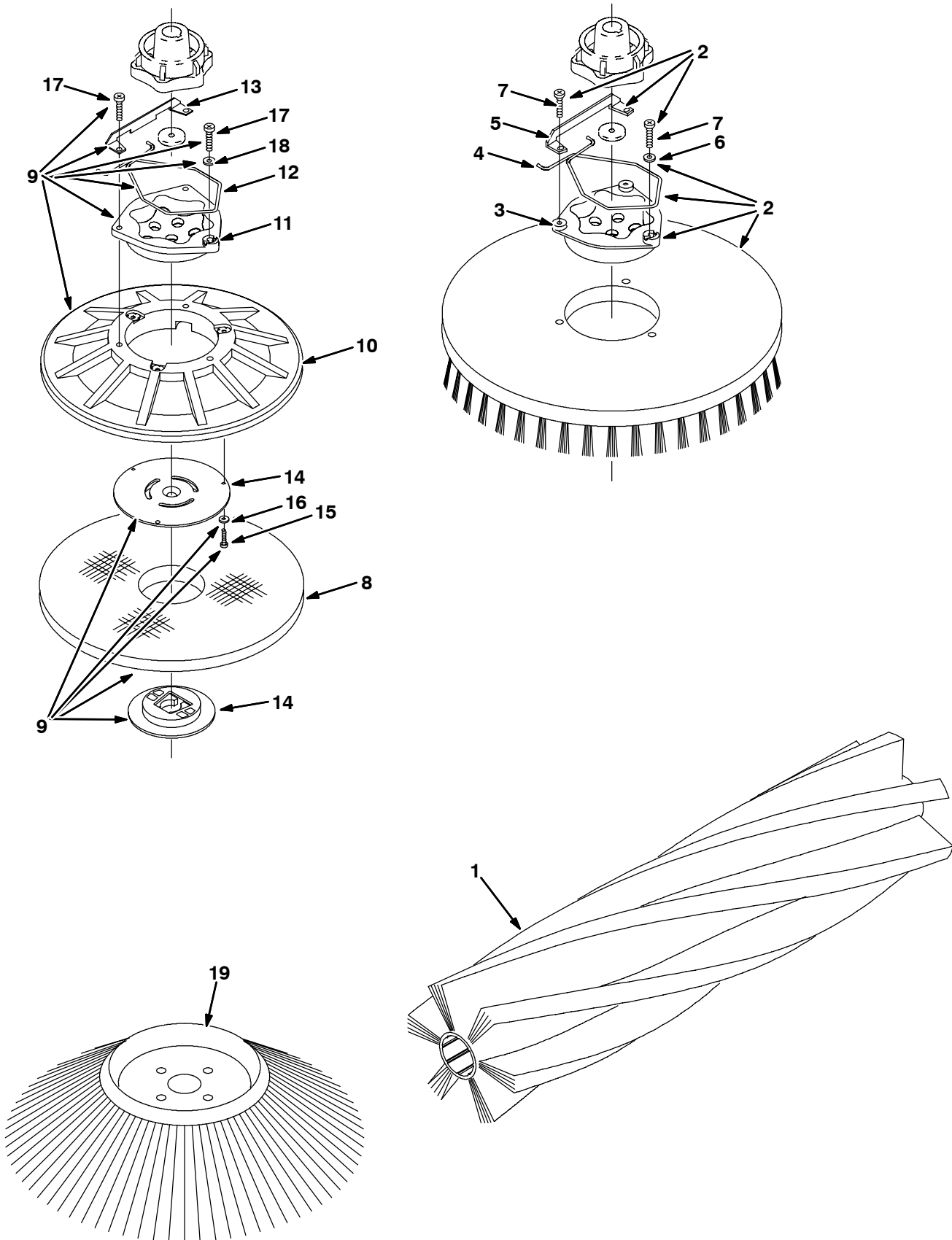


Fig. 3 - Brushes, Replacement for MaxPro 1200

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	386231	(000000-	) Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Pyp, Spl	2
	1	386241	(000000-	) Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Super Abr, Spl	2
	1	386251	(000000-	) Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Nyl, Spl	2
▽	2	05724	(000000-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Nyl	3
▲	3	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	4	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	2	05726	(000000-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Super Abr	3
▲	3	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	4	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▽	2	30241	(000000-	) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Pyp	3
▲	3	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	4	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	5	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
▲	7	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
	8	63248-1	(000000-	) Pad, Strip, 16.0d, Brown	3
	8	63248-2	(000000-	) Pad, Scrub, 16.0d, Blue	3
	8	63248-3	(000000-	) Pad, Buff, 16.0d, Red	3
	8	63248-4	(000000-	) Pad, Polish, 16.0d, White	3
▽	9	397916	(000000-	) Driver Assy, Pad, 16D	3
▲	10	397976	(000000-	) Disk, Pad Driver, W/Face, 16D	1
▲	11	15539	(000000-	) Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	12	14838	(000000-	) Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	13	24299	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	14	370095	(000000-	) Device, Centering	1
▲	15	09198	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	3
▲	16	41579	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #08 Ss	3
▲	17	32746	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	3
▲	18	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
	19	87419	(000000-	) Brush, Disk, Swp, 19.0D, Pyp (Option)	1

Fig. 4 - Main Frame Group

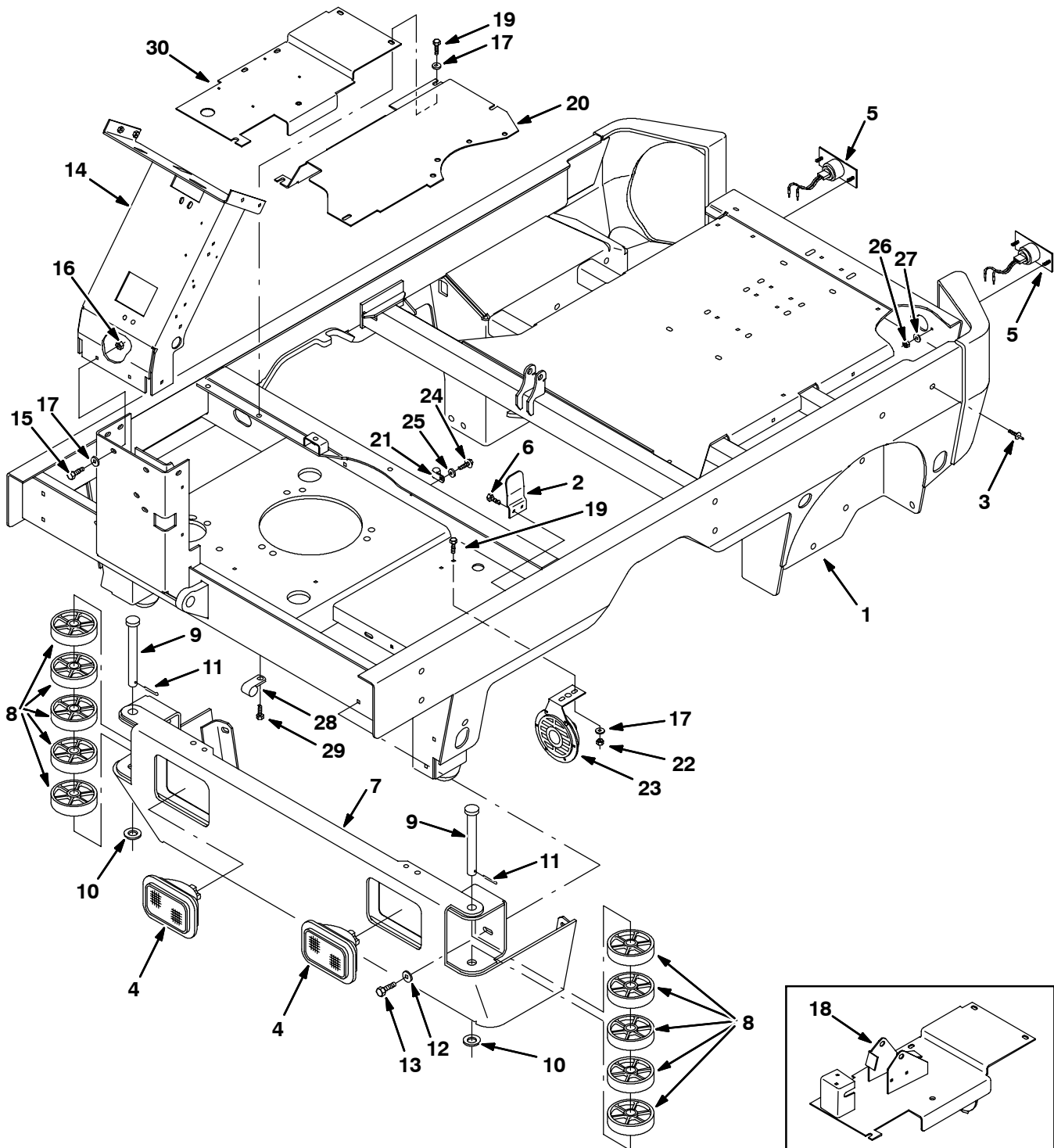


Fig. 4 - Main Frame Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386200	(000000-	) Frame	1
2	386923	(000000-	) Plate, Cover	1
3	365252	(000000-	) Rivet, Plstc, .25 D X 0.75	24
▽ 4	223044	(000000-	) Headlight, 36vdc, 15cp, 0.7a	2
▲	360518	(000000-	) Lamp, 36vdc, 32cp, .72a	1
▽ 5	87346	(000000-	) Taillight, 12vdc, 3.6 X 1.9, Rework 87277	2
▲	87948	(000000-	) Lamp	1
▲	87949	(000000-	) Lampholder	1
6	06943	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
7	386480	(000000-	) Bumper Wldt	1
8	364085	(000000-	) Wheel, 4.0d 0.98w 0.78b	10
9	51414	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.75 D X 6.50l	2
10	39350	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .75 Sae	2
11	08236	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25	2
12	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	8
13	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	8
14	386450	(000000-	) Channel Wldt, Steering	1
15	16931	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	5
16	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	5
17	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	12
18	386157	(000000-001946	) Plate Wldt, Floor	1
19	16735	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	12
20	386159	(000000-	) Plate, Floor, Upper	1
21	67767	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
22	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	2
23	369702	(000000-	) Horn, 36vdc, Dba	1
24	12459	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg	1
25	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
26	01713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, Ni	4
27	32980	(000000-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10	4
28	67767	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	2
29	361339	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	2
30	387654	(001947-	) Plate, Floor	1

Fig. 5 - Covers Group, Front

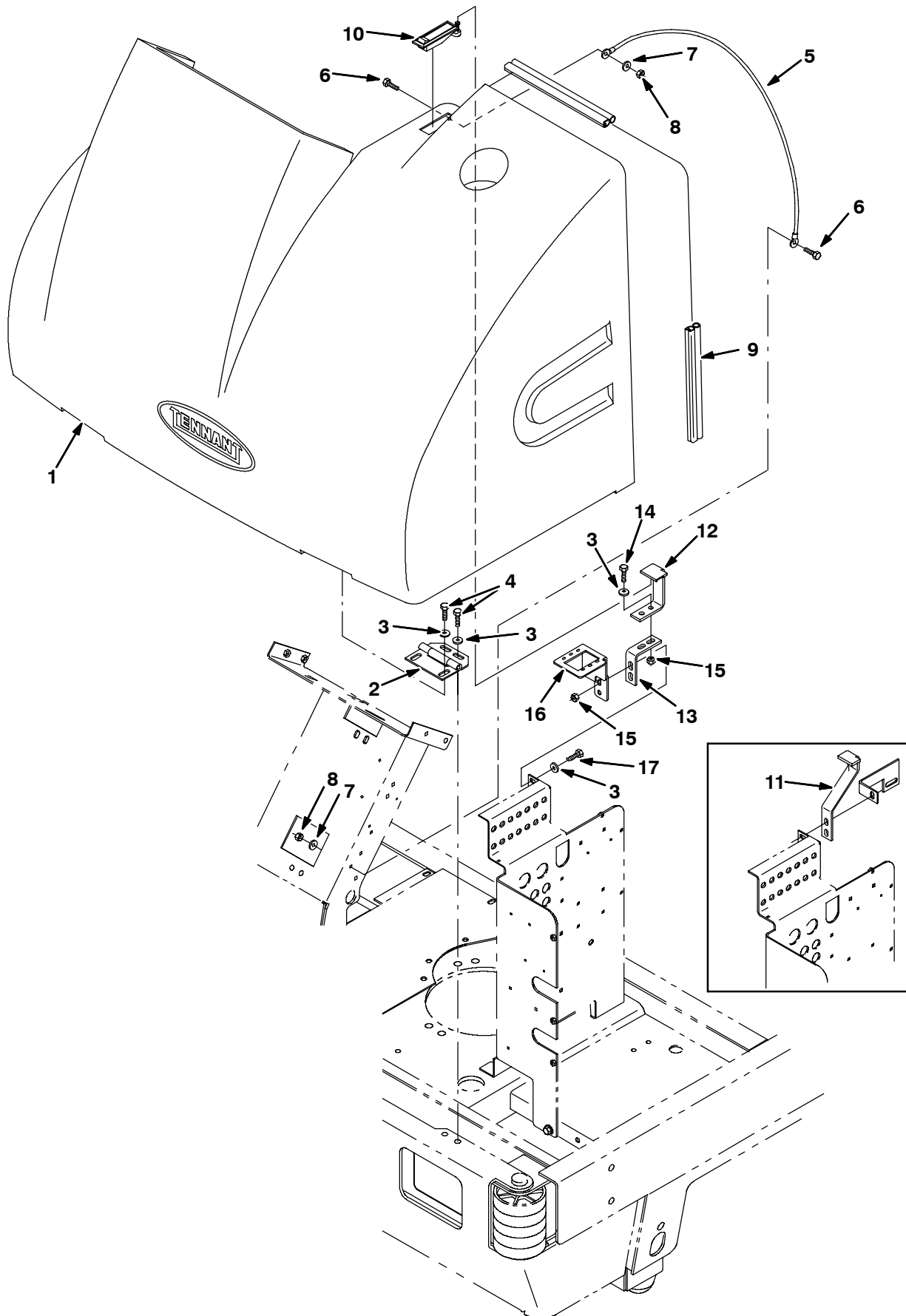


Fig. 5 - Covers Group, Front

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386120	(000000-	) Cover, Front	1
2	386124	(000000-	) Hinge, .38pin .11 3.5w 04.0l 4/0.38slot	2
3	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	12
4	49826	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI	8
5	387021	(000000-	) Cable Assy	1
6	06943	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
7	32483	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
8	08708	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
9	387033	(000000-	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd-504], 48.70l	1
10	64533	(000000-	) Latch, Trigger	1
11	387460	(000000-001154	) Kit, Replmt, Bracket, F/386211	1
12	387450	(001155-	) Bracket, Latch, Cover	1
13	387451	(001155-	) Bracket, Latch, Cover	1
14	16931	(001155-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
15	08709	(001155-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	2
16	387634	(001706-	) Bracket, Mtg, Circuitbreaker, [Hi-Mag]	1
17	76570	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2

Fig. 6 - Covers Group, Rear

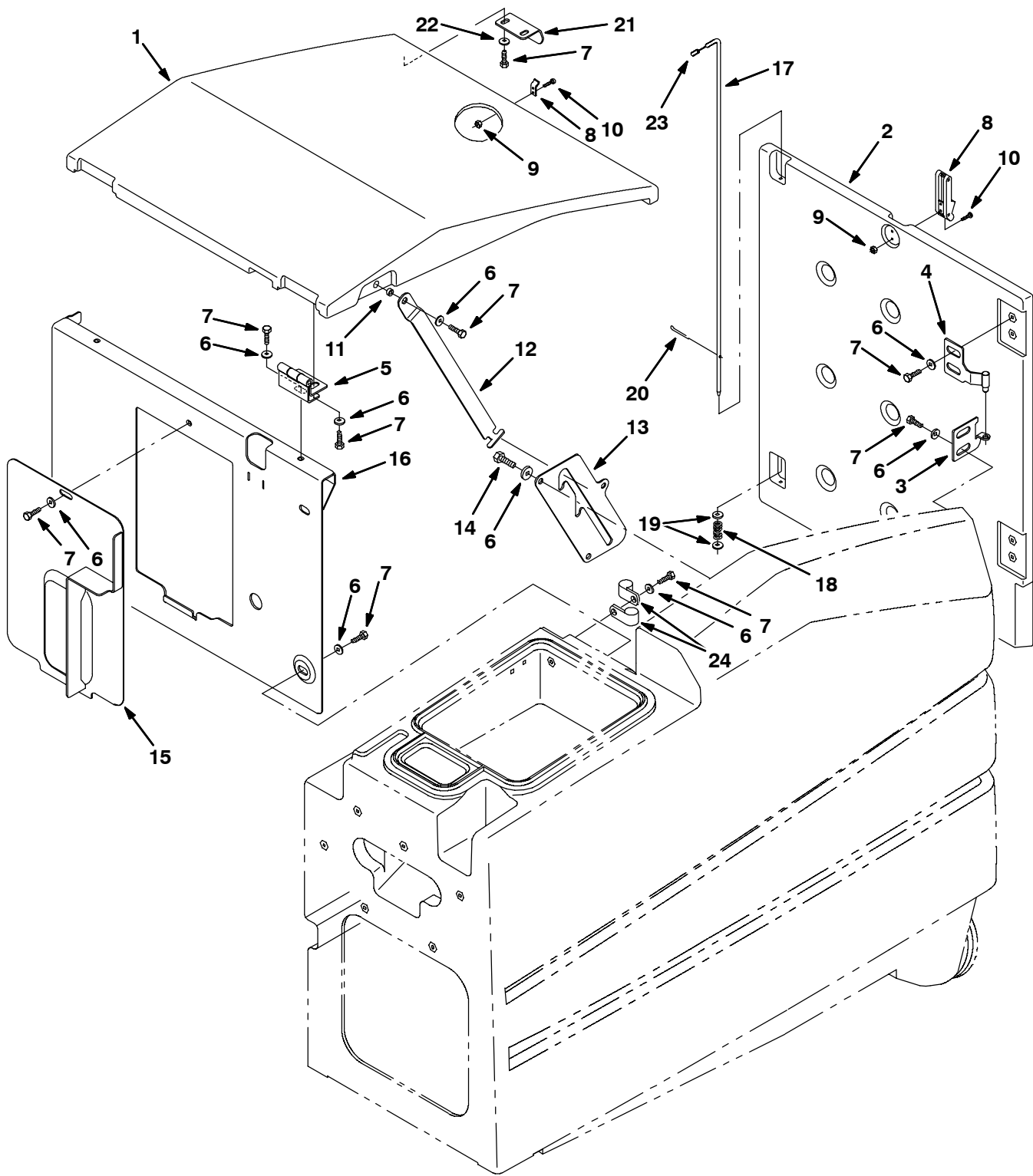


Fig. 6 - Covers Group, Rear

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386201	(000000-	) Cover, Tank, Top	1
2	386202	(000000-	) Cover, Rear	1
3	386993	(000000-	) Plate, Hinge	2
4	386995	(000000-	) Hinge Wldt, W/ Pin	2
5	386437	(000000-	) Hinge Assy	2
6	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	24
7	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	23
8	49800	(000000-	) Latch	1
9	02850	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI	4
10	49697	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 10, Ss	4
11	360801	(000000-	) Sleeve	1
12	386461	(000000-	) Rod	1
13	386413	(000000-	) Plate	1
14	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	3
15	386433	(000000-	) Cover Wldt	1
16	387348	(000000-	) Panel Wldt, Front W/ Label	1
17	386761	(000000-	) Rod, Rear Door	1
18	54743	(000000-	) Spring, Cmpr, 0.36od .04wir 2.5l	1
19	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
20	08178	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
21	386634	(000000-	) Bracket	1
22	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
23	386973	(000000-	) Cap, Vyl, .234id .750l .04	1
24	82829	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.63d X 0.75w, 1h	2

Fig. 7 - Electrical Instrument Panel Group

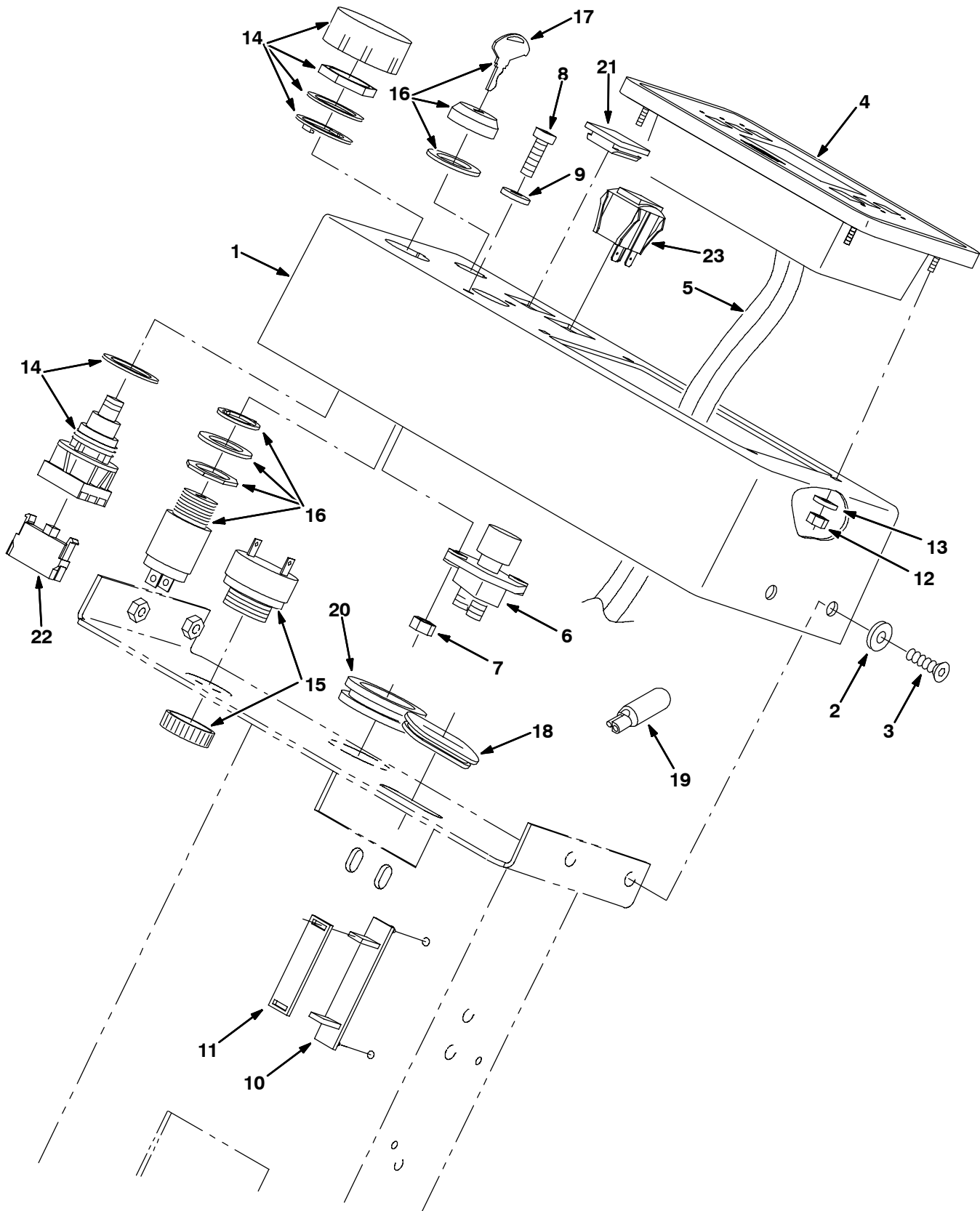


Fig. 7 - Electrical Instrument Panel Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386129	(000000-	) Panel, Instmt	1
2	386924	(000000-	) Washer, Finish, M06, PI	4
3	16879	(000000-	) Screw, Flat, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 10.9	4
▽ 4	391954	(000000-	) Panel Assy, Touch [7300]	1
▲ 5	386311	(000000-	) Cable, Ribbon, 34 Conductor	1
6	44078	(000000-	) Switch	1
7	08708	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
8	09007	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	2
9	32483	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
10	386808	(000000-	) Clamp, Ribbon Cable	1
11	386809	(000000-	) Clamp, Ribbon Cable, Hold-Down	1
12	06549	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	4
13	19066	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10	4
14	78553	(000000-	) Switch	1
15	386346	(000000-	) Alarm, Warning, 10-48vdc	1
▽ 16	361076	(000000-	) Switch, Start	1
▲ 17	361144	(000000-	) Key, Ignition	1
18	27928	(000000-	) Grommet, Ribbon Cable, .63 X 1.81	1
19	222290	(000000-	) Diode, Ele, Plug	7
20	10632-13	(000000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 1.50id, F/ 1.8h, .31matl	1
21	222534	(000000-	) Button, Plug, 1.1 X 1.1h, Black, Plstc	2
22	65665	(000000-	) Contact, Switch	1
23	360520	(000000-	) Switch, Rocker	1

Fig. 8 - Steering Group

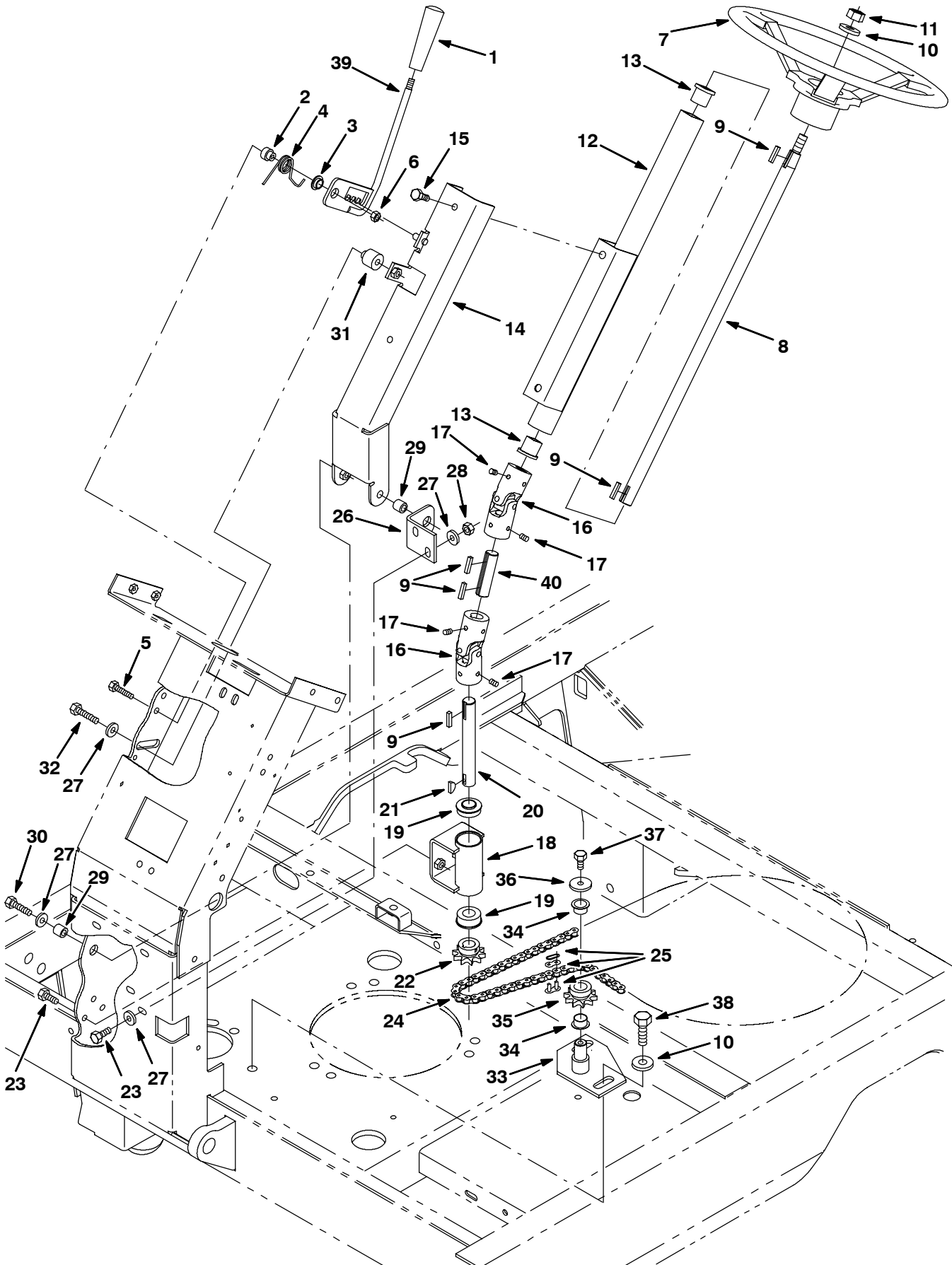


Fig. 8 - Steering Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	59940	(000000-	) Knob	1
2	386149	(000000-	) Pin	1
3	386217	(000000-	) Bearing, Flange	1
4	386150	(000000-	) Spring, Torsion	1
5	06946	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 35, 8.8	1
6	08708	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	1
7	1036490	(000000-	) Wheel, Steering, 14.0d, Taper Bore	1
8	223061	(000000-	) Shaft, Steering, Upper, Mach, .75d 24.1l	1
9	00912	(000000-	) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l	5
10	32493	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	2
11	08711	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	1
12	386974	(000000-	) Column Wldt, Steering	1
13	16367	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.75b 1.00d 1.00l, Nyl	2
14	386147	(000000-	) Bracket Wldt, Steering, Tilt	1
15	16735	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	2
▽	16	223072	(000000-) Joint U	2
▲	17	39338	(000000-) Screw, Set, .31-18 X 0.50, Soc	8
	18	386928	(000000-) Housing Wldt, Brg	1
	19	223073	(000000-) Bearing, Ball, 0.75b 1.38d 0.50w	2
	20	386975	(000000-) Shaft, Steering, Lower	1
	21	00500-10	(000000-) Key, Woodruff, 0.19 0.75, [Asa#0606]	1
	22	35996	(000000-) Sprocket, #40, 10tooth, 0.750b	1
	23	16931	(000000-) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	5
	24	386447	(000000-) Chain, Roller, #40 X 130 Pitches	1
	25	07112	(000000-) Link, Chain, Roller, #40	1
	26	386148	(000000-) Bracket, Sppt, Tilt	1
	27	32491	(000000-) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	6
	28	08709	(000000-) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	2
	29	386154	(000000-) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.38b 0.63d 0.57l, Stl	2
	30	76570	(000000-) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2
	31	386152	(000000-) Sleeve, Support, Tilt	1
	32	74440	(000000-) Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 40, Ss	1
	33	386143	(000000-) Plate Wldt, Mtg, Idler	1
	34	16370	(000000-) Bushing, Flng, 0.71b 0.79d 0.47l	2
	35	14271	(000000-) Sprocket, #40, 10tooth, 0.787b	1
	36	30013	(000000-) Washer, Flat, .31 Fender	1
	37	50388	(000000-) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 12, 8.8	1
	38	39285	(000000-) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8	2
	39	386140	(000000-) Handle Wldt, Steering, Tilt	1
	40	386976	(000000-) Shaft, Steering	1

Fig. 9 - Seat Group

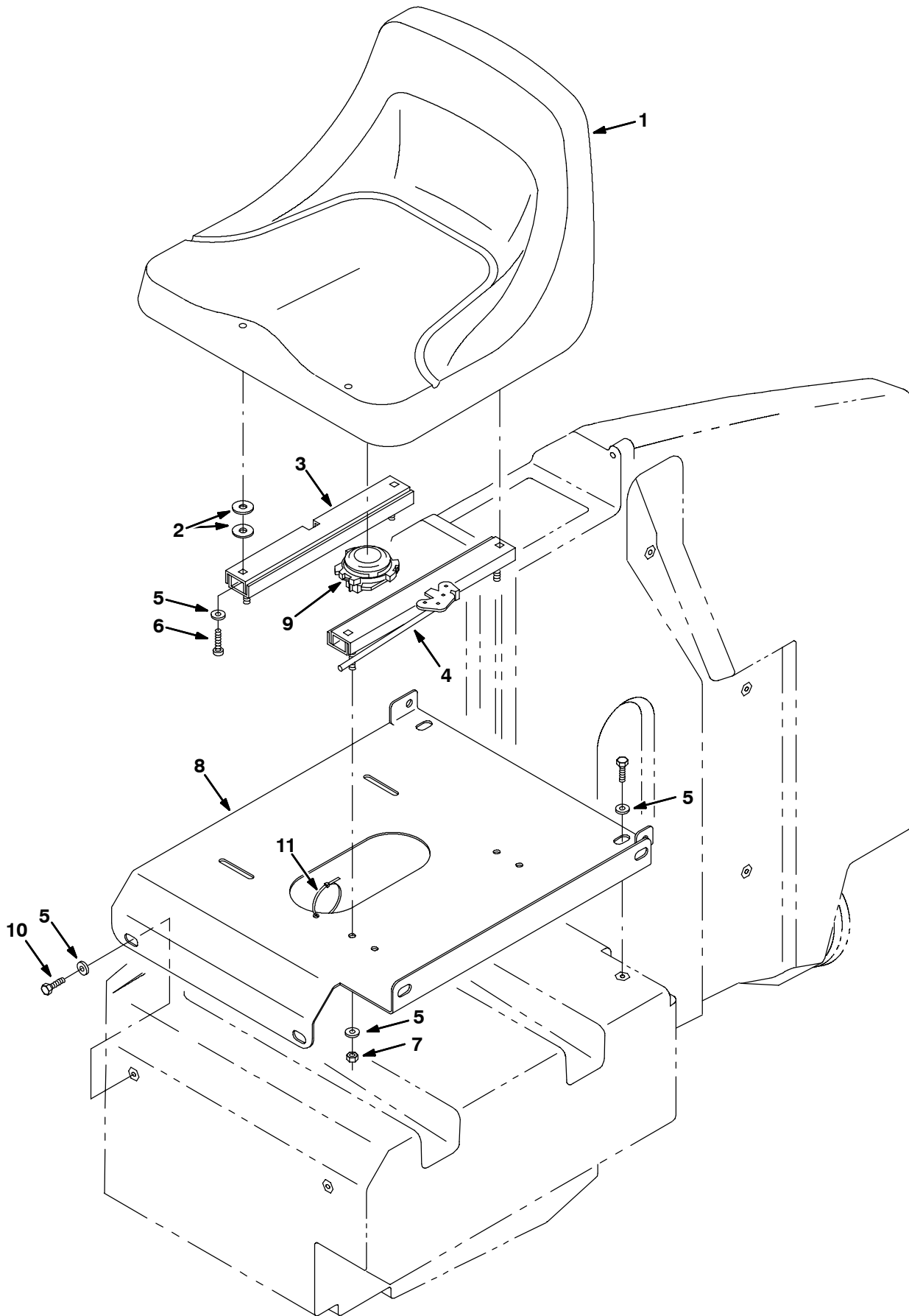


Fig. 9 - Seat Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	375411	(000000-	) Seat	1
2	13248	(000000-	) Washer	8
3	360369	(000000-	) Rail	1
4	360370	(000000-	) Rail	1
5	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	14
6	25537	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, .31-18 X 0.75, G1	4
7	32983	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI	4
8	386228	(000000-	) Plate, Seat	1
9	223078	(000000-	) Switch, Seat	1
10	15675	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	6
11	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	1

Fig. 10 - Directional Control Group

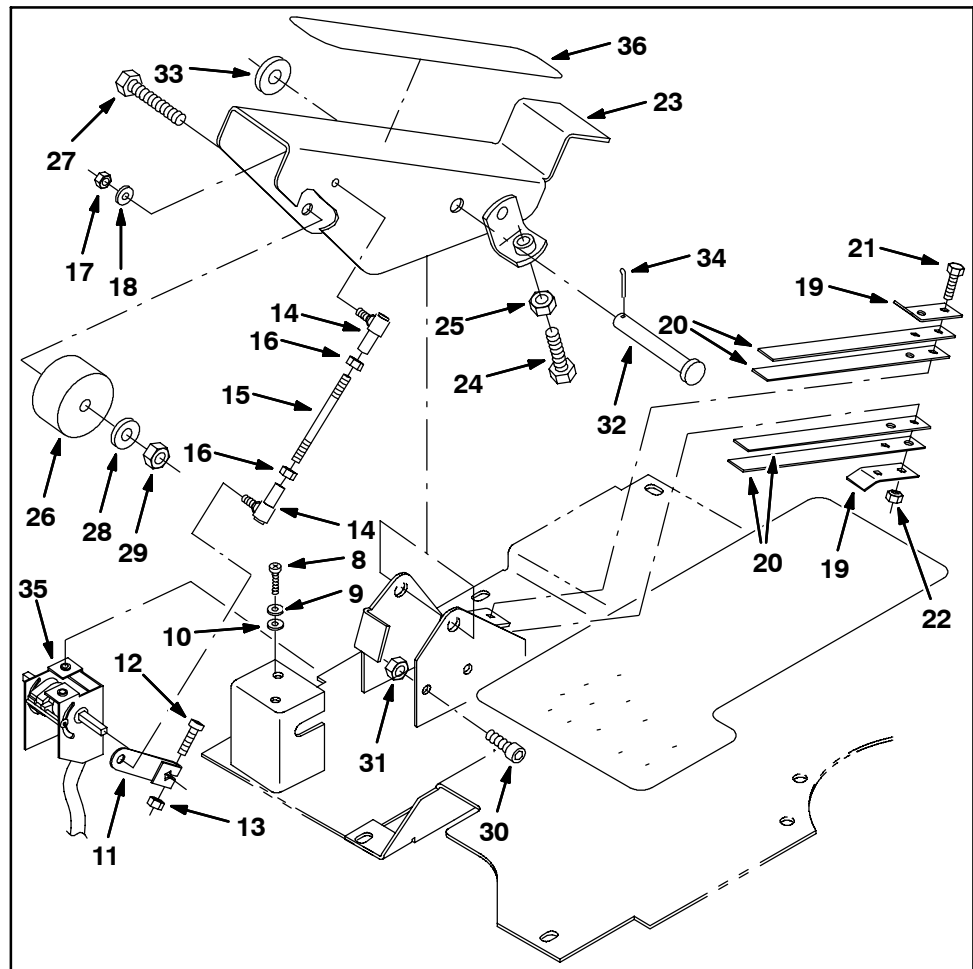
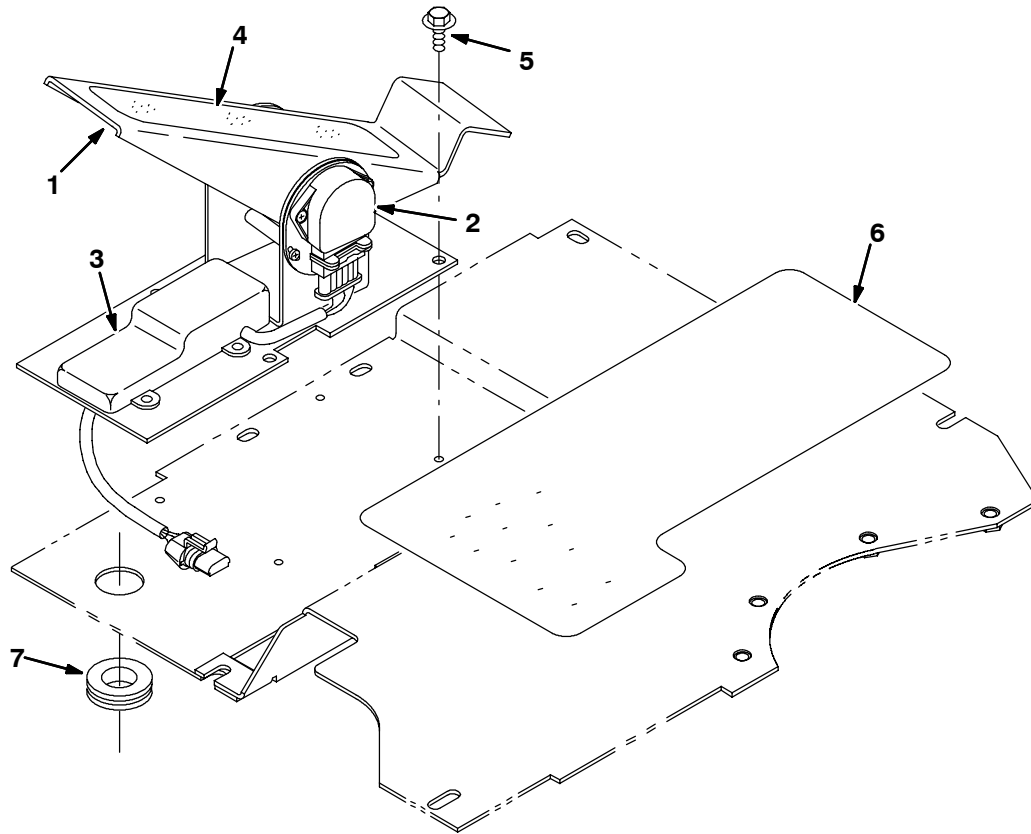


Fig. 10 - Directional Control Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	387700	(001947-	) Pedal Assy, Foot	1
▲	2	385726	(001947-	) Sensor, Pedal Position	1
▲	3	385727	(001947-	) Circuitboard, Pedal	1
▲	4	82839	(001947-	) Tread, Non Skid, 2.2w 11.5l	1
	5	74455	(001947-	) Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 12, Fmg	4
	6	387392	(001947-	) Tread, Non-Skid, 06.0w X 15.5l	1
	7	10632	(001947-	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl	1
	8	06931	(000000-001946	) Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8	2
	9	01683	(000000-001946	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
	10	32980	(000000-001946	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
	11	223239	(000000-001946	) Arm, Cntrl, Throttle, Electronic	1
	12	39717	(000000-001946	) Screw, Pan, .25-20 X 1.00, 2	1
	13	32981	(000000-001946	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI	1
	14	14601	(000000-001946	) Balljoint, .25-28 Fem/.25-28mal	2
	15	223090	(000000-001946	) Rod, Thrld, 2 End, .25-28 04.4l	1
	16	01714	(000000-001946	) Nut, Hex, Std, .25-28	2
	17	13513	(000000-001946	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-28, NI	2
	18	32490	(000000-001946	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	2
	19	223601	(000000-001946	) Retainer, Spring	2
	20	223600	(000000-001946	) Strip, Stl, 0.05th X 00.75w, 07.80l	4
	21	06944	(000000-001946	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	2
	22	08708	(000000-001946	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
	23	223320	(000000-001946	) Pedal Wldt, Accelerator	1
	24	39284	(000000-001946	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	1
	25	39312	(000000-001946	) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5	1
	26	87725	(000000-001946	) Spacer	1
	27	06963	(000000-001946	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8	1
	28	32485	(000000-001946	) Washer, Flt, .38 Sae	1
	29	41430	(000000-001946	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	1
	30	39308	(000000-001946	) Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9	1
	31	08709	(000000-001946	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	1
	32	06474A	(000000-001946	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.50l	1
	33	32486	(000000-001946	) Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	1
	34	08182	(000000-001946	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
	35	223094	(000000-001946	) Box, Accelerator	1
	36	82839	(000000-001946	) Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2 11.5	1

Fig. 11 - Wheel Group, Front Drive

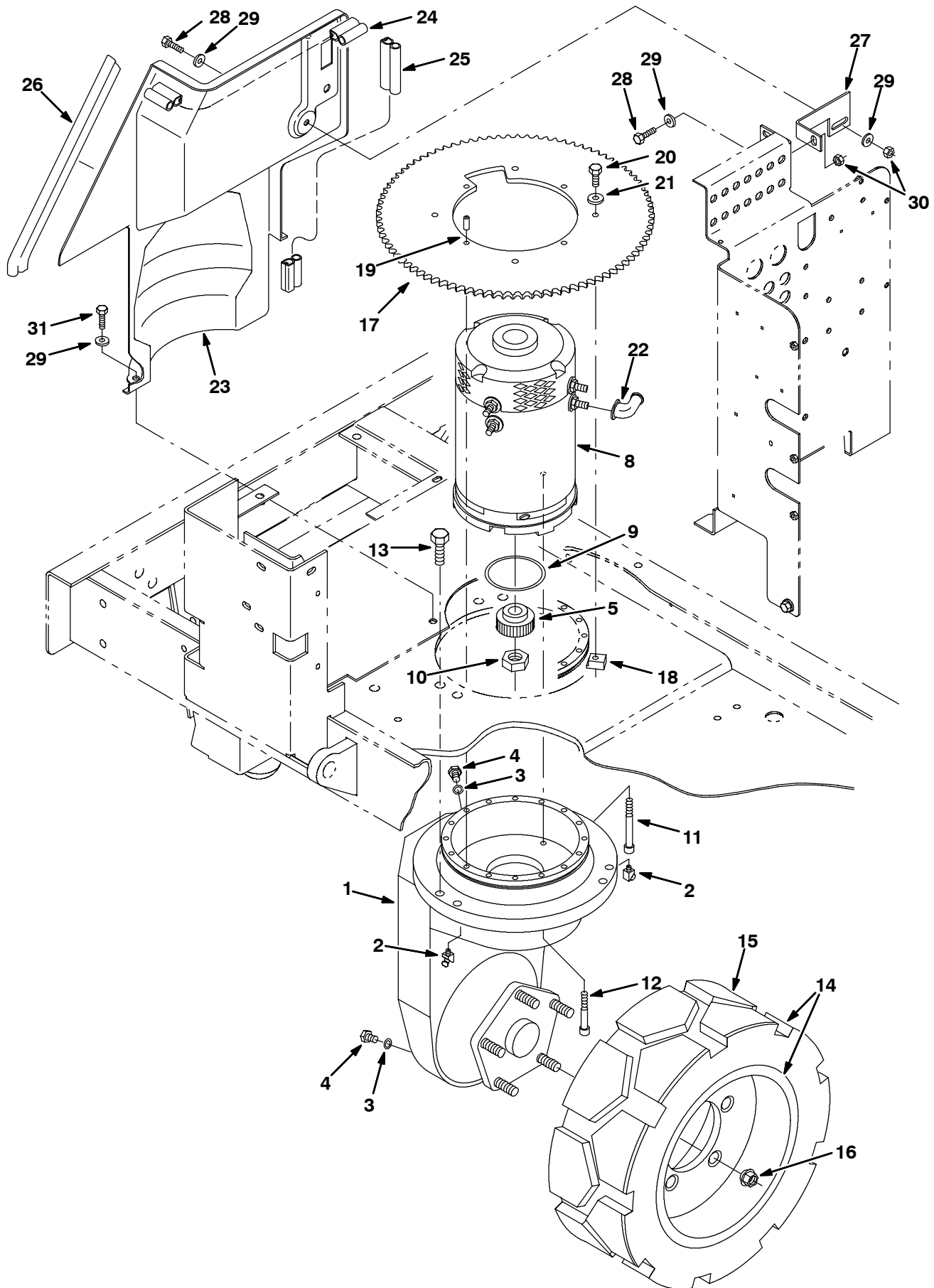


Fig. 11 - Group, Front Drive

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	87355	(000000-	) Gearbox, 90, Drive Wheel, Rear, [Hu]	1
▲	2	87839	(000000-	) Fitting, Grease	2
▲	3	87840	(000000-	) Seal, O-Ring	2
▲	4	87841	(000000-	) Plug	2
▲	5	87849	(000000-	) Gear, Drive	1
▲	6	12540	(000000-	) Bolt	5
▲	7	61791	(000000-	) Bearing	1
	8	60198	(000000-	) Motor, Ele, Vdc 3.0hp Traction,[201] (See Breakdown)	1
	9	360980	(000000-	) Seal, O-Ring, .139 X 2.98id	1
	10	43957	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .50-20	1
	11	09030	(000000-	) Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 80, 12.9	2
	12	09294	(000000-	) Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 60, 12.9	1
	13	41345	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8	6
▽	14	387660	(000000-	) Tire Assy, Solid, 16.2X6.0 5.7Bc/5 Bolt	1
▲	15	387659	(000000-	) Tire, Solid, 16.2X6.0X11.2	1
	16	87750	(000000-	) Nut, Wheel, M14-1.5	5
	17	363385	(000000-	) Sprocket Wldt, #40, 96tooth, 7.00 B	1
	18	14150	(000000-	) Clip, Sprocket	4
	19	14296	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .310 D X 0.75l, .312/.318	4
	20	16931	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
	21	41187	(000000-	) Washer, Belleville, .38	4
	22	02076	(000000-	) Boot, 90deg .50d .57d X .84	4
▽	23	387346	(000000-	) Panel, Motor, Cover W/ Label	1
▲	24	386458	(000000-	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd-504], 15.52l	1
▲	25	386459	(000000-	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd-504], 27.90l	1
▲	26	386558	(000000-	) Seal, Bulb, [Sd-168], 12.50l	1
	27	387035	(000000-	) Bracket, Panel	1
	28	16931	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
	29	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	8
	30	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI	2
	31	16735	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	4

Fig. 12 - Brake Pedal Group

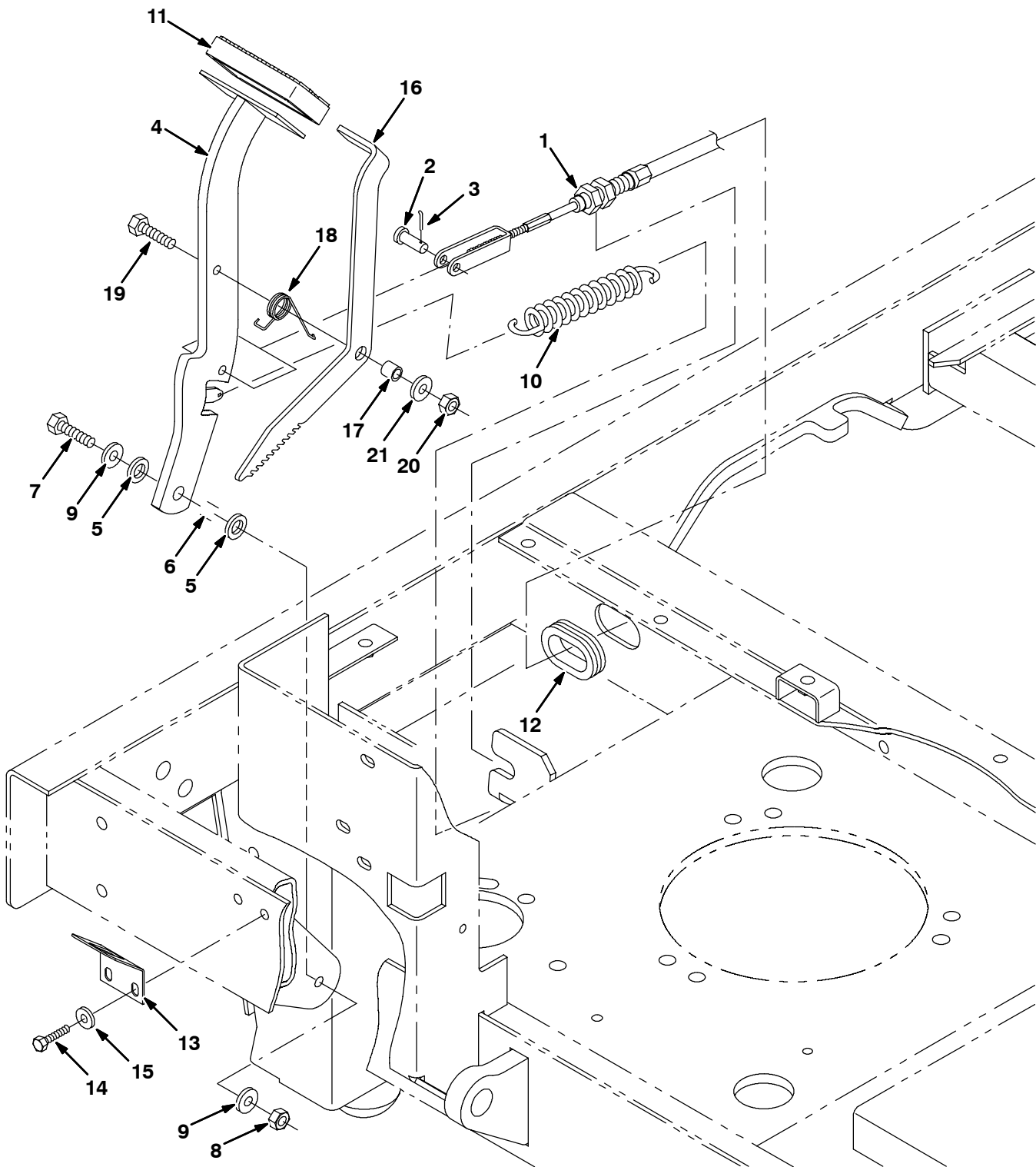


Fig. 12 - Brake Pedal Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386229	(000000-	) Cable, Pull	1
2	69582	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	1
3	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
4	386375	(000000-	) Lever Wldt	1
5	86860	(000000-	) Bearing, Thrust	2
6	222460	(000000-	) Sleeve	1
7	09026	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, Ss	1
8	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl, Ss	1
9	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
10	379217	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 1.00od X 0.11wir, 5.5l	1
11	51109	(000000-	) Pad	1
12	10632-13	(000000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 1.50id, F/ 1.8h, .31matl	1
13	386915	(000000-	) Plate, Stop	1
14	06943	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
15	32490	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	2
16	387656	(000000-	) Pedal, Brake, Parking	1
17	46563	(000000-	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.37b 0.50d 0.50l	1
18	59009	(000000-	) Spring, Tors, 0.75id .06wir 02.8coil	1
19	06955	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, 8.8	1
20	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl	1
21	39349	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	1

Fig. 13 - Wheel And Brake Group, Rear

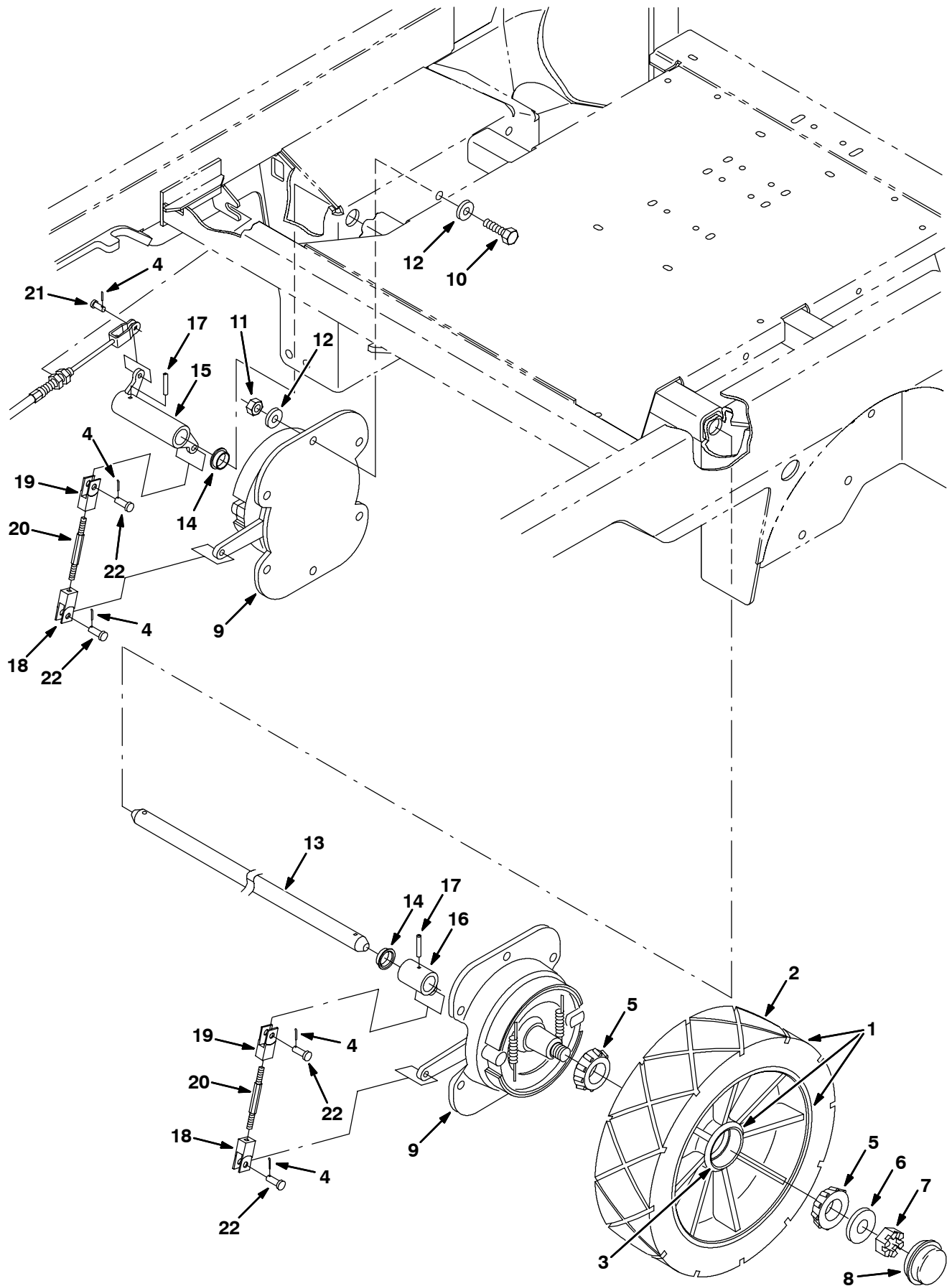


Fig. 13 - Wheel And Brake Group, Rear

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	387014	(000000-	) Tire Assy, 16 X 5 X 12.12	2
▲	2	387010	(000000-	) Tire, Solid, 16 X 5 X 12.12	1
▲	3	51338	(000000-	) Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w	2
	4	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	5
	5	51339	(000000-	) Bearing, Cone, 1.38b 0.71w	4
	6	32969	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 1.00 Sae Hard	2
	7	14242	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Sltd, 1.00-20	2
	8	54390	(000000-	) Cap, Hub 2.567 Hole	2
▽	9	54577	(000000-	) Brake Assy	2
▲		66211	(000000-	) Brake Shoes	2
▲		66213	(000000-	) Brake Repair Kit	1
▲		70161	(000000-	) Chrome Pltd Cam Shaft	1
▲		70158	(000000-	) Return Spring-Brakes	2
	10	06969	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	12
	11	08711	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	12
	12	32486	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	24
	13	386367	(000000-	) Shaft	1
	14	83733	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 0.38l	2
	15	386370	(000000-	) Sleeve Wldt, Rh	1
	16	386379	(000000-	) Sleeve Wldt, Lh	1
	17	26315	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.50l, .250/.256	2
	18	1023676	(000000-	) Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31-24, PI	2
	19	1023677	(000000-	) Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31-24, Lh, PI	2
	20	386378	(000000-	) Rod, Threaded	2
	21	10120	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 0.75l	1
	22	09088	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	4

Fig. 14 - Solution Tank Group

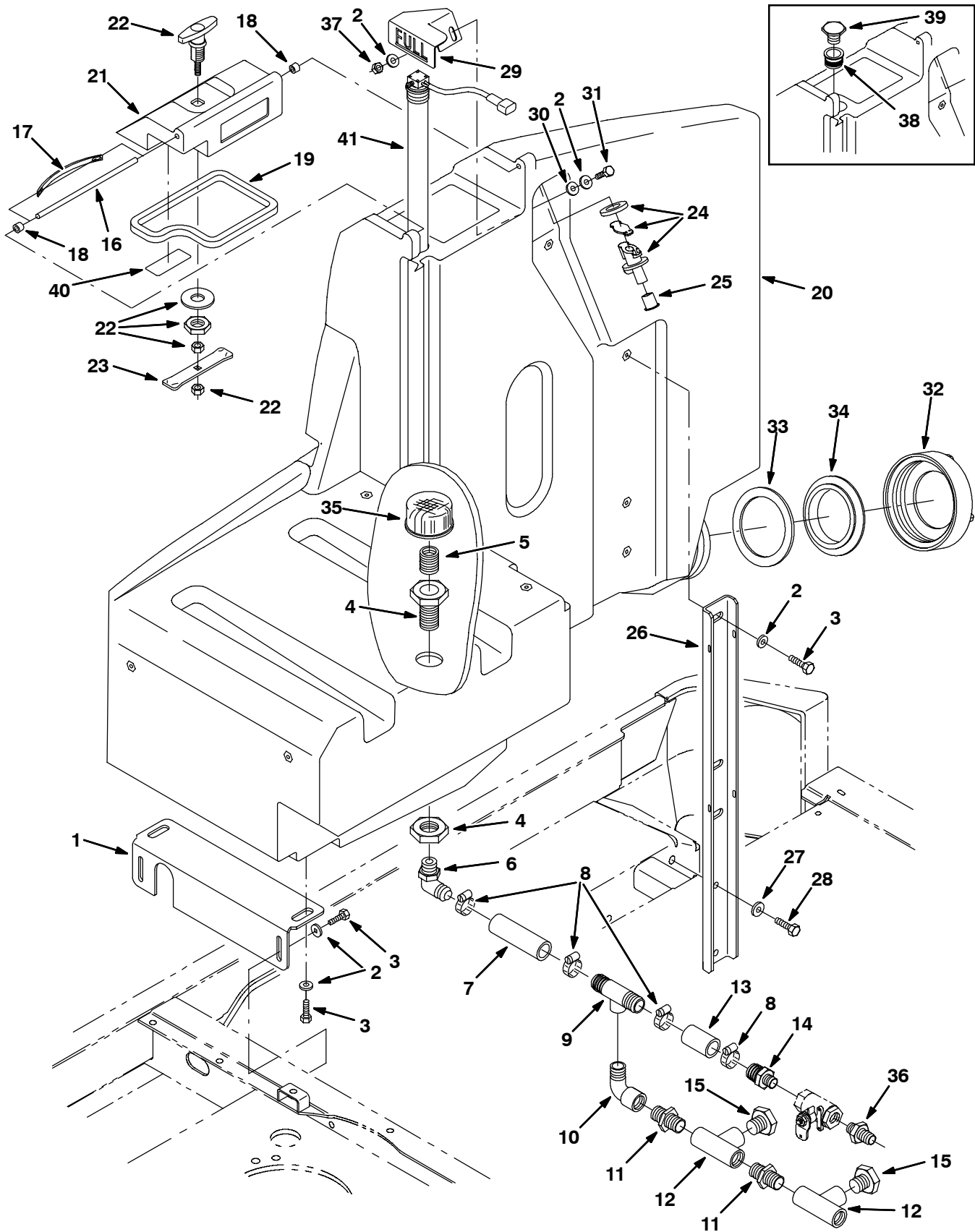


Fig. 14 - Solution Tank Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386109	(000000-	) Bracket, Mtg, Tank	1
2	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	9
3	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	7
4	386224	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Bkhd, Pf16/Pf16	1
5	223499	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm16/Pm16 Close	1
6	365093	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, 16bm/16pm	1
7	386420	(000000-	) Hose, Water, 1.0id 4.5l	1
8	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	4
9	365096	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm16/Pf12/Bm16	1
10	69785	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pm12/Pf12	1
11	24544	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12	2
12	42133A	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf12/Pf12/Pf12	2
13	386421	(000000-	) Hose, Water, 1.0id 2.25l	1
14	57379	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Bm16	1
15	75611	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12	2
16	386419	(000000-	) Pin, Hinge, Cover	1
17	386643	(000000-	) Spring, Cover	1
18	49740	(000000-	) Cap, Plastic	2
19	386320	(000000-	) Gasket, Cover, Tank, Solution	1
20	387683	(000000-	) Tank Kit, Soltn, W/ Label, Replmt [7300]	1
21	386162	(000000-	) Cover, Tank, Solution	1
22	386324	(000000-	) Handle	1
23	386222	(000000-	) Bar	1
24	78842	(000000-	) Kit, Valve, Check	1
25	78740	(000000-	) Plug, Cap	1
26	386160	(000000-	) Channel	1
27	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
28	77347	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, Ss	2
29	387061	(000000-	) Bracket, Full	1
30	63416	(000000-	) Washer, 0.31b 0.88d .12, Rbr	1
31	09011	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1
32	23456	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1
33	1031699	(000000-	) Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	1
34	86636	(000000-	) Cover, Tank	1
35	20810	(000000-	) Filter, Soltn, 20mesh, Pf16 3.1d 02.3l	1
36	79273-2	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm12	1
37	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
38	223528	(000000-001986	) Grommet, Level Sensing 1.6 D 9.6L	1
39	49745	(000000-001986	) Fitting, Plstc, Plug, PM16	1
40	391451	(001987-	) Label, Attention Fast Users	1
41	375431	(001987-	) Kit, Replmt, Press Switch/34" Tube	1

Fig. 15 - FaST Solution Pump Group

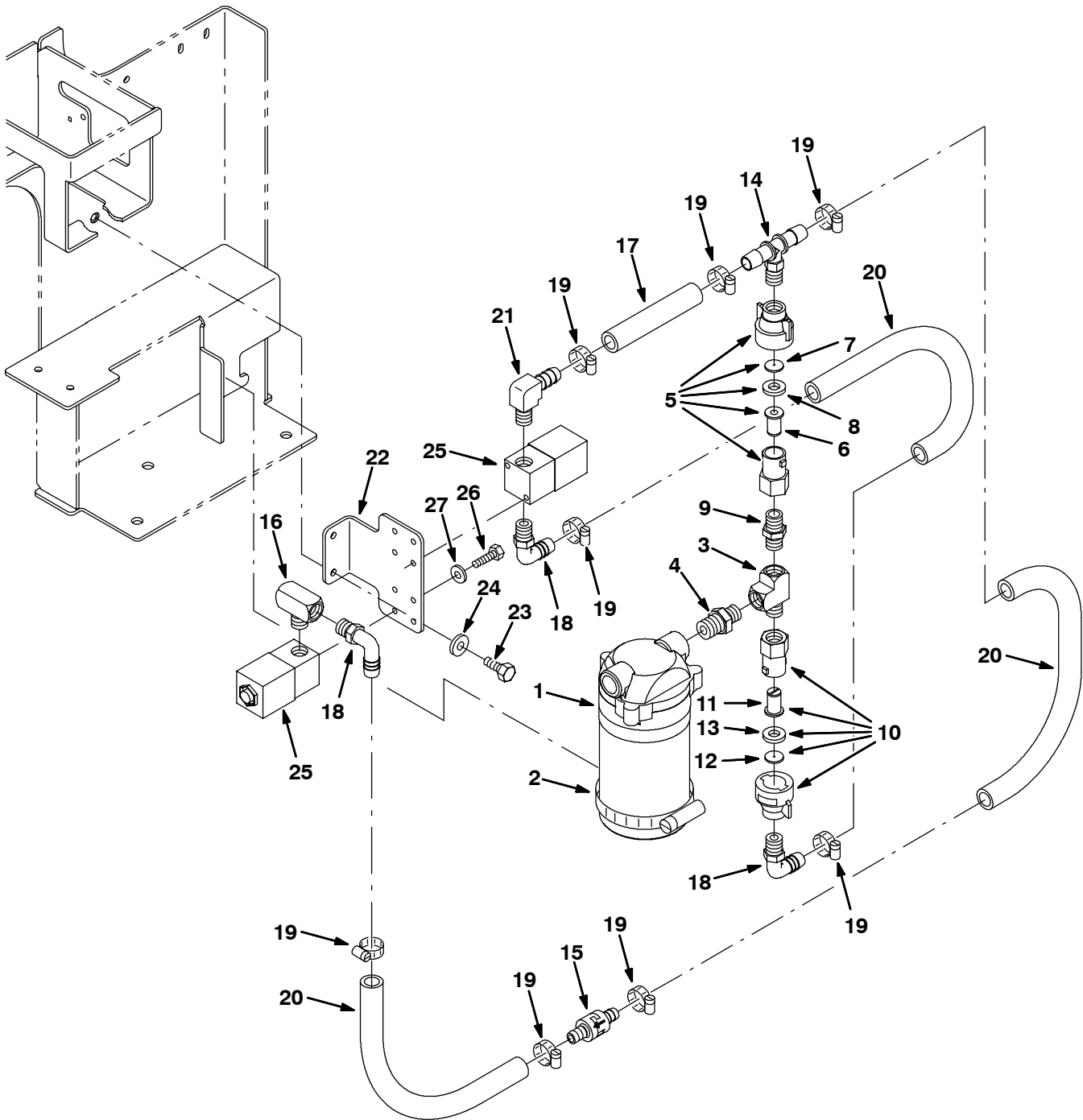


Fig. 15 - FaST Solution Pump Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1005866	(000000-	) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc	1
	2	43555	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.62-3.50d	1
	3	24929	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pf04/Pm04	1
	4	1010835	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm06	1
▽	5	1010655	(000000-	) Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.067b, Pf04	1
▲	6	1006447	(000000-	) Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss	1
▲	7	1010658	(000000-	) Plate, Orifice, 0.067id	1
▲	8	1005508	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.75d 0.12, Viton	1
	9	398468	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm04	1
▽	10	1010660	(000000-	) Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.086b, Pf04	1
▲	11	1006447	(000000-	) Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss	1
▲	12	1010661	(000000-	) Plate, Orifice, 0.086id	1
▲	13	1005508	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.75d 0.12, Viton	1
	14	1010791	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Pm04/Bm08 Nyl	1
	15	1010614	(000000-	) Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 3" 06bm/08bm	1
	16	53268	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pm04/Pf04	1
	17	1011403	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1
	18	1010713	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04 Nyl	3
	19	54333	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	8
	20	1011521	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft	3
	21	1010836	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08	1
	22	1013857	(000000-	) Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Solenoid	1
	23	06942	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	2
	24	32490	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	2
	25	1028581	(000000-	) Valve, Water, 36vdc, 6.0mm, 04pf	2
	26	09252	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 8.8	4
	27	19066	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, #10	4

Fig. 16 - FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group

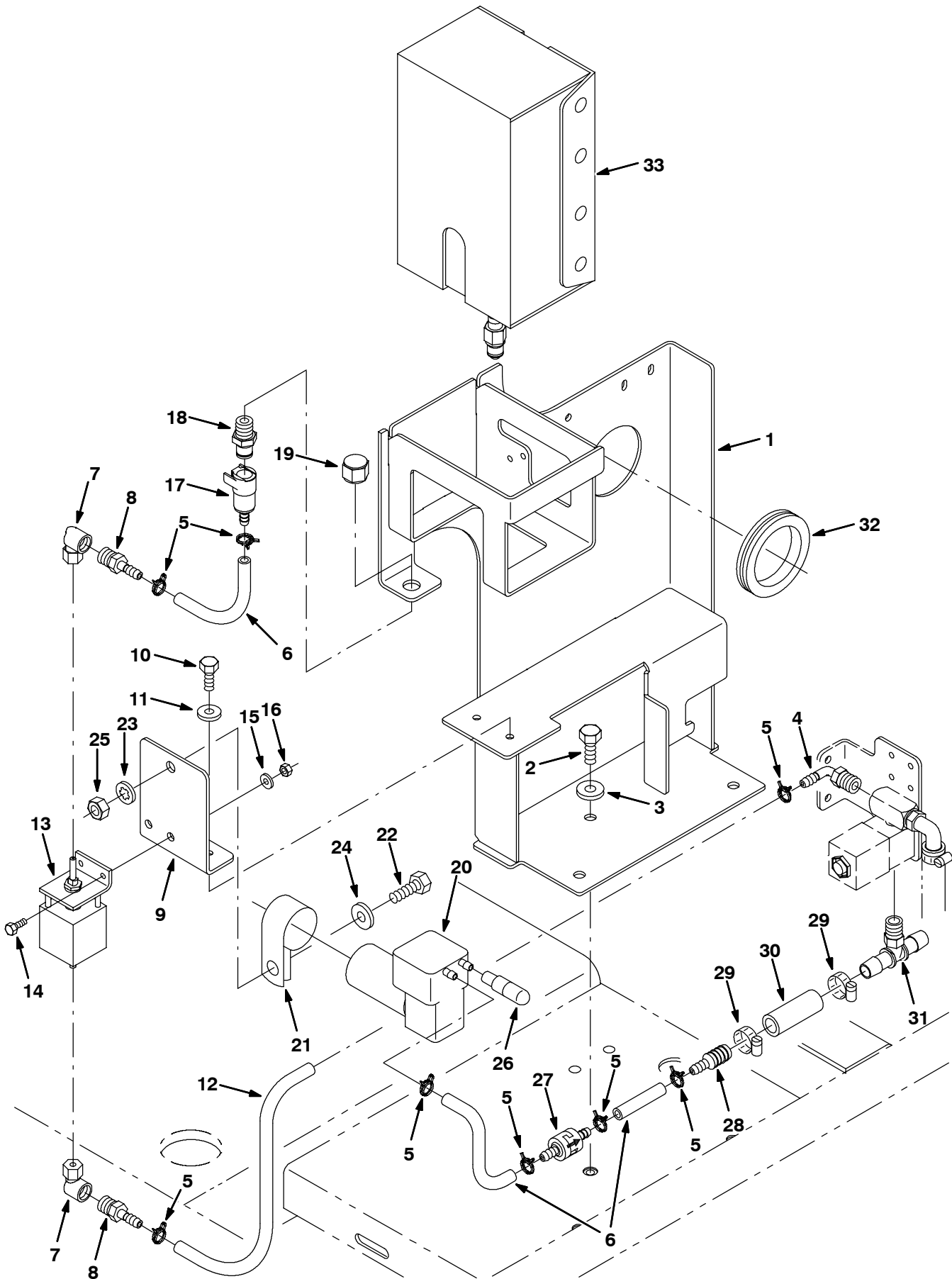


Fig. 16 - FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1010797	(000000-002447)	Bracket Wldt [7300/8300-FaST]	1
1	1024009	(002448-	Bracket Wldt [7300/8300 FaST]	1
2	16931	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	3
3	32491	(000000-	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	3
4	1011170	(000000-	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04/Pm04 Nyl	1
5	613735	(000000-	Clamp, Hose .40 - .42 2 Wire	8
6	1014987	(000000-	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 1 Ft	2
7	1014082	(000000-	Fitting, Brs, E90, Cf03/Pf02	2
8	150525	(000000-	Fitting 1/8mx1/4h Barb Brs	2
9	1013866	(000000-	Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt [7300/8300]	1
10	06942	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	2
11	32490	(000000-	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	2
12	1014986	(000000-	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 2 Ft	1
13	1014056	(000000-	Pump, Detgt, 560s	1
14	09206	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8	2
15	19064	(000000-	Washer, Flat, #06	2
16	02850	(000000-	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI	2
17	1002898	(000000-	Coupling, Fem, W/ Valve, .25 Brb	1
18	1002899	(000000-	Coupling, Mal, .25 Npt	1
19	1005435	(000000-	Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf04	1
20	1008211	(000000-	Pump, Air, Ele, 36vdc	1
21	53466	(000000-	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h	1
22	09010	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
23	32984	(000000-	Washer, Lock, Int, .31	1
24	32491	(000000-	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	1
25	08709	(000000-	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	1
26	1005255	(000000-	Filter Assy, Air, Molded Ure	1
27	1010871	(000000-	Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 0.5psi Bm04/Bm04	1
28	25620	(000000-	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm08	1
29	54333	(000000-	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	2
30	1011403	(000000-	Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1
31	1010791	(000000-	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Pm04/Bm08 Nyl	1
32	10632-19	(000000-	Grommet, Rbr, 2.13id, F/ 2.5h, .12 Matl	1
33	1017015	(000000-	Detergent Pkg, 2 Liter, Sgl, 365	1
33	1017022	(000000-	Detergent Pkg, 2 Liter, Sgl, 665	1
33	1021878	(000000-	Detergent Pkg, 4 Liter, Sgl [Tco 665]	1

Fig. 17 - FaST Foam Filter Group

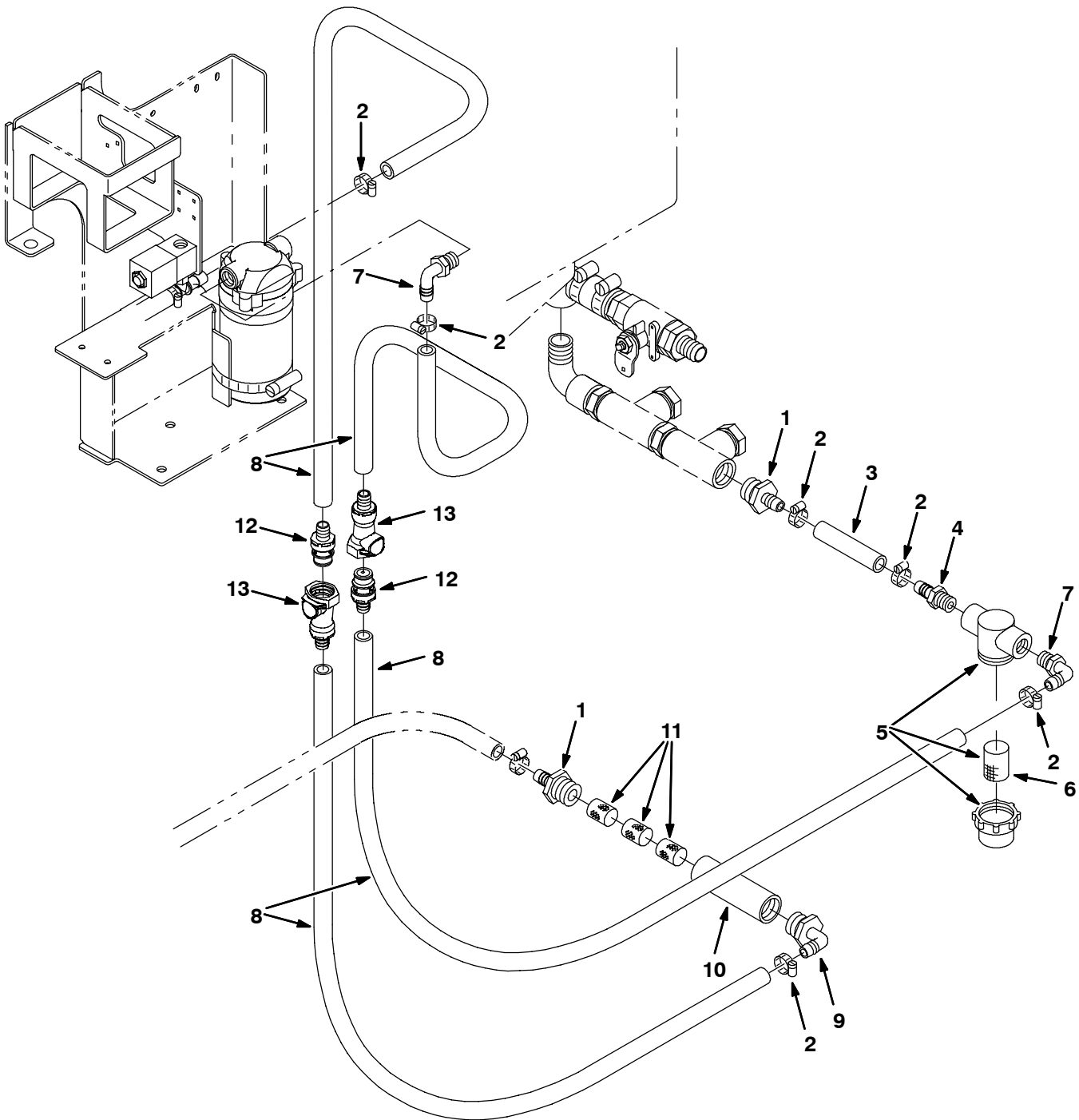


Fig. 17 - FaST Foam Filter Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	79273-1	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	1
2	54333	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	6
3	1011403	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1
4	64743	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06	1
▽	5	1005302	(000000-) Filter, Inline, Pf06/Pf06, 80 Mesh	1
▲	6	1005304	(000000-) Screen, Filter, 80 Mesh	1
7	64778	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	2
8	1011835	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 20ft	1
9	1005552	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12, Nyl	1
10	1005086	(000000-	) Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clear, 4.0l	1
11	1002789	(000000-	) Filter, Foam	3
12	1017415	(000000-	) Coupling Insert, Qm, Bm08	1
13	1017413	(000000-	) Coupling Body, Qf, Pm08	1

Fig. 18 - Solution Control Group

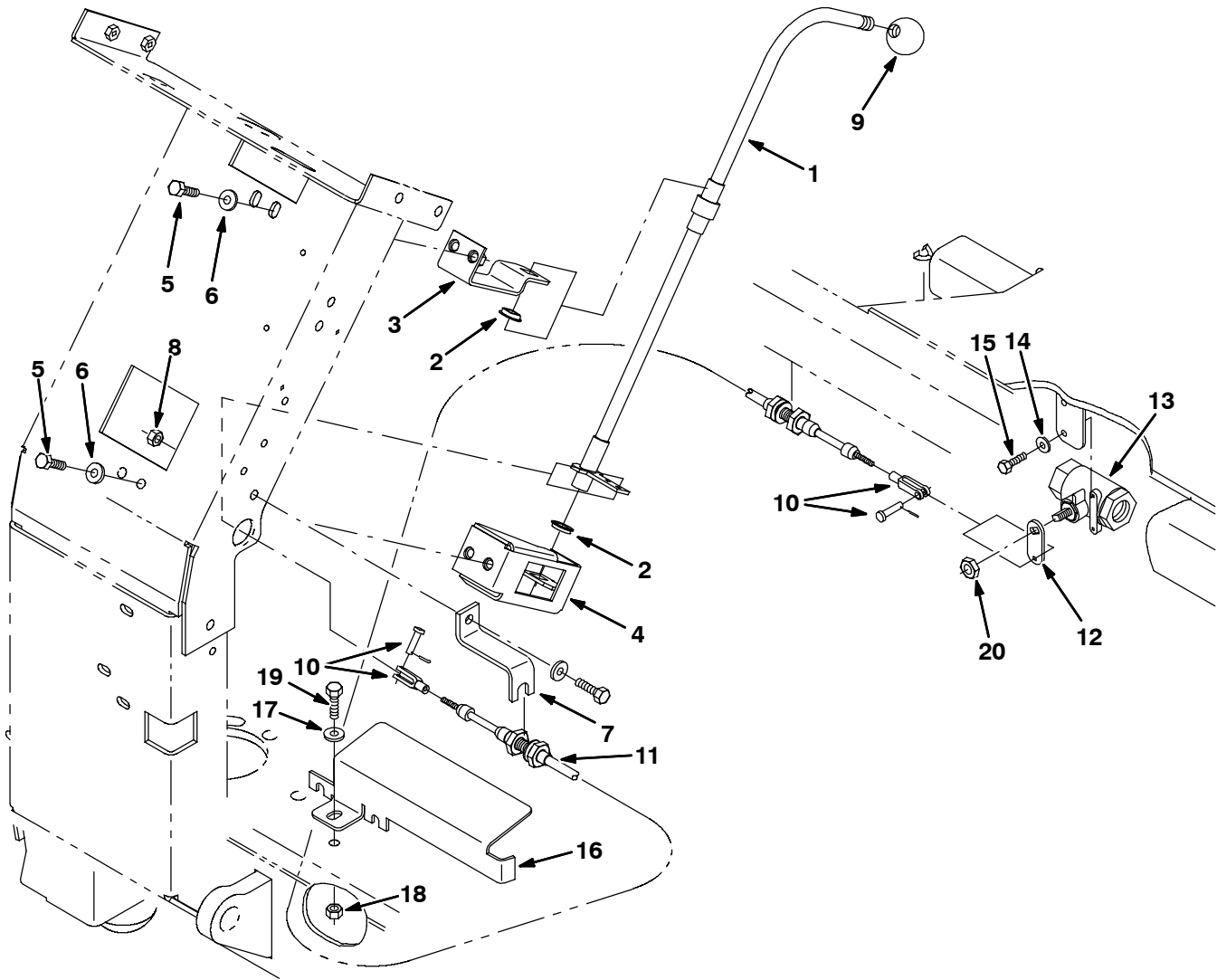


Fig. 18 - Solution Control Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386116	(000000-	) Rod Wldt	1
2	04843	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	2
3	387382	(000000-	) Bracket, Cntrl, Water	1
4	387380	(000000-	) Bracket Wldt	1
5	16735	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	5
6	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	4
7	386119	(000000-	) Bracket, Cable Cntrl	1
8	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	1
9	26156	(000000-	) Knob, 0.50-20, 1.38d, Plstc	1
10	27880	(000000-	) Clevis, Adj, 0.19pin, #10-32	2
11	386351	(000000-	) Cable, Push Pull	1
12	386429	(000000-	) Lever, Valve, Water	1
13	79350	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
14	01683	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
15	42011	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, #10-24 X 0.50, Ss	2
16	387425	(000000-	) Bracket, Guard	1
17	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
18	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	1
19	09007	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	1
20	363453	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .44-20, NI, Thin	1

Fig. 19 - Recovery Tank Group

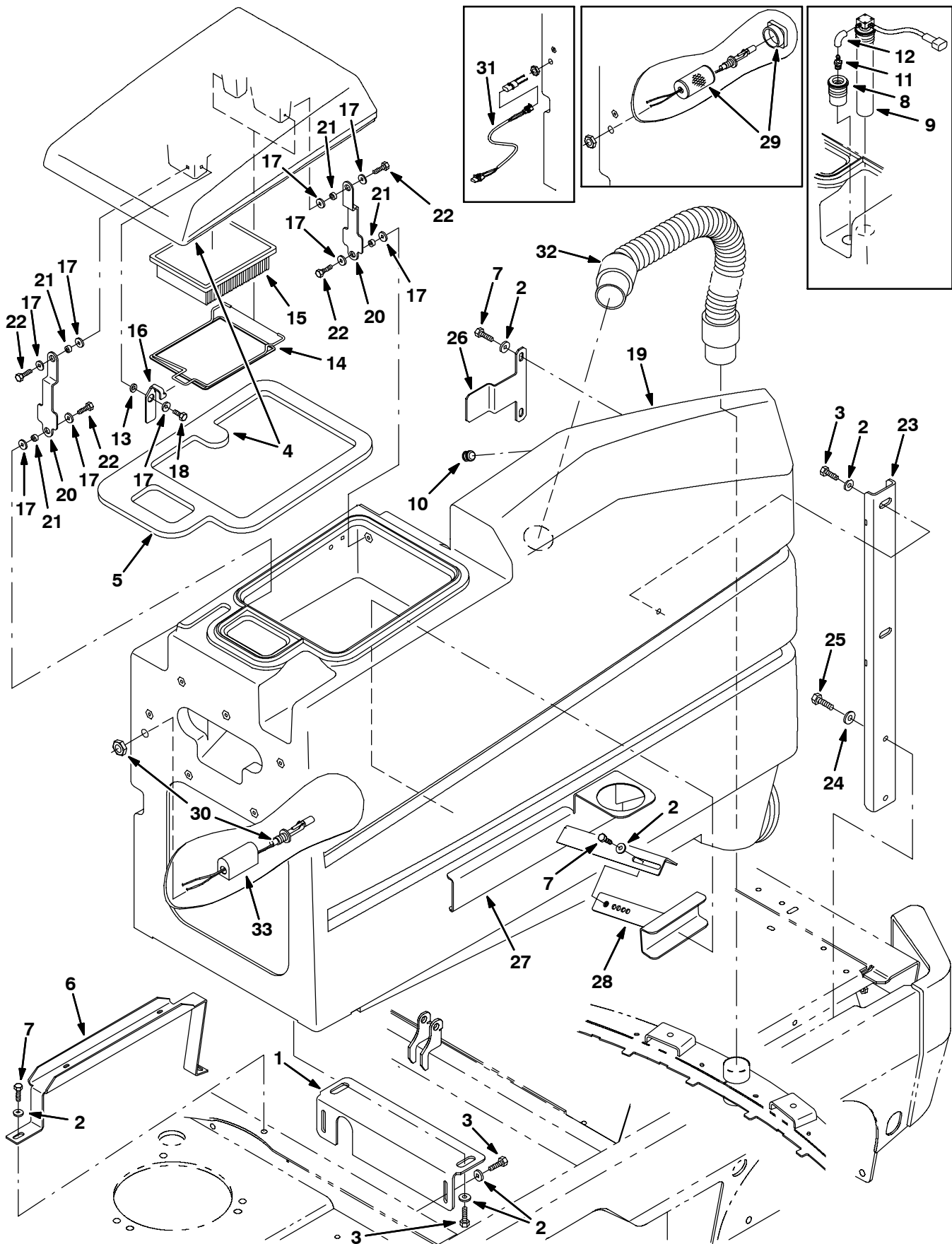


Fig. 19 - Recovery Tank Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386109	(000000-	) Bracket, Mtg, Tank	1
2	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	14
3	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	6
▽ 4	387593	(000000-	) Kit, Cover, Recvy, W/Gasket	1
▲ 5	386223	(000000-	) Gasket, Tank, Recovery	1
6	386330	(000000-	) Channel, Harness	1
7	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
8	385750	(000000-001541	) Tube Assy, 2 Inch	1
9	375429	(000000-001541	) Switch Assy, Press, 4 Inch	1
10	386424	(000000-	) Plug, Cap	1
11	386425	(000000-001541	) Fitting, Plstc, [90 Bm03/Pm02]	1
12	13292	(000000-001541	) Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 05.0l	2
13	386785	(000000-	) Spacer, Latch, Filter	1
14	387615	(000000-	) Bracket, Retainer, Filter	1
15	1037822	(000000-	) Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
16	386325	(000000-	) Bracket, Retaining, Filter	1
17	01683	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	9
18	15675	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	1
19	387685	(000000-	) Tank Kit, Recvy, W/ Label, Replmt [7300]	1
20	386108	(000000-	) Bar	2
21	360801	(000000-	) Sleeve	4
22	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	4
23	386160	(000000-	) Channel	1
24	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
25	77347	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, Ss	2
26	386414	(000000-	) Bracket, Retaining	1
27	386444	(000000-	) Bracket Wldt, Tank	1
28	386445	(000000-	) Bracket Wldt, Tank	1
29	375302	(001542-002264	) Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard (Repl. By 387649)	1
30	222822	(001542-002036	) Sensor, Level, Liquid [Magnetic]	1
30	385685	(002037-	) Sensor, Level, Liquid, 14vdc 01a .62-11	1
31	369766	(001542-002036	) Harness, Sensor, Jumper	1
32	386267	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum, 89.0l	1
33	1019285	(002265-	) Bracket, Protector, Float Switch	1

Fig. 20 - Recovery Tank Drain Assembly

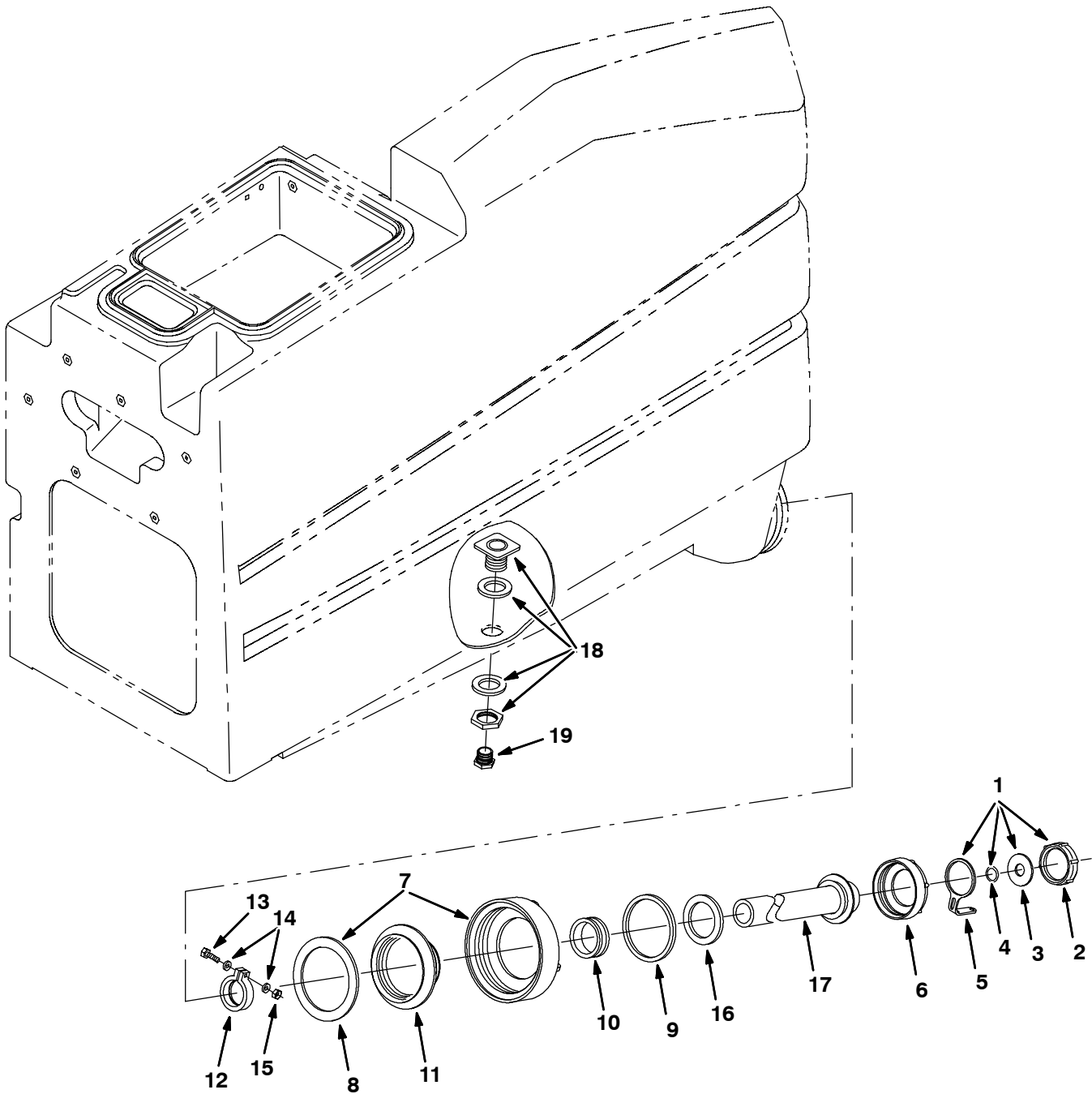


Fig. 20 - Recovery Tank Drain Assembly

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387201	(000000-	) Hose Assy, Drain	1
▲▽	1	32501	(000000-	) Kit, Cap, Drain	1
▲▲	2	32613	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye	1
▲▲	3	32614	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap	1
▲▲	4	32669	(000000-	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss	1
▲▲	5	32508	(000000-	) Strap	1
▲	6	14880	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye	1
▲▽	7	24358	(000000-	) Cap, Tank	1
▲▲	8	1031699	(000000-	) Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	1
▲	9	79320	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	10	41421	(000000-	) Seal	1
▲	11	14864	(000000-	) Cover, Insert	1
▲	12	41454	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w	1
▲	13	12316	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	1
▲	14	01683	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	1
▲	15	09739	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	1
▲	16	41451	(000000-	) Gasket, Lid	1
▲	17	386423	(000000-	) Hose Assy, Drain	1
	18	377349	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Bkhd, Pf12/Pf12	1
	19	75611	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12	1

Fig. 21 - Vacuum Fan Group

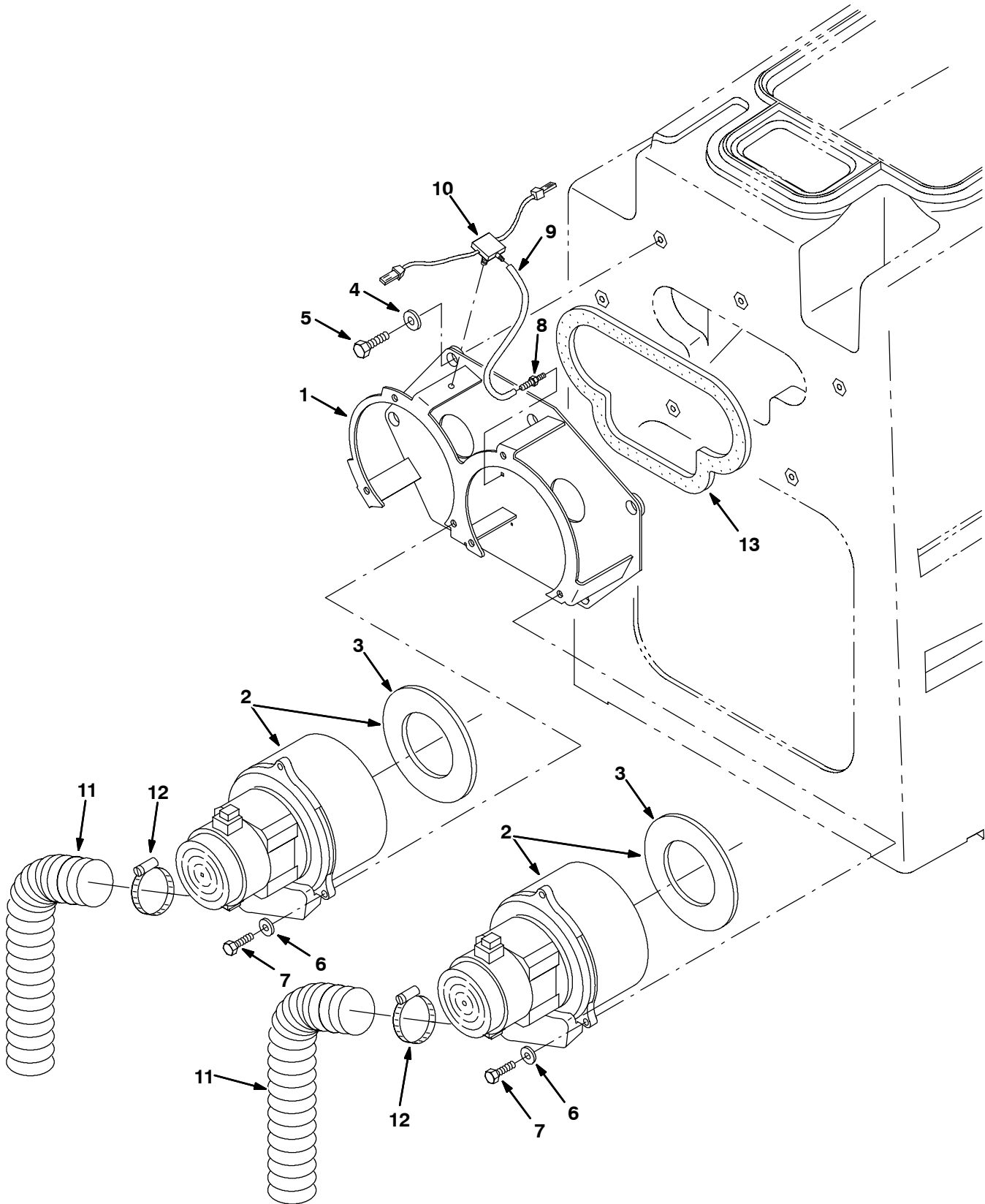


Fig. 21 - Vacuum Fan Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386321	(000000-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Fan	1
▽ 2	17363	(000000-001557	) Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 398520)	2
▲ 3	223264	(000000-001557	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
▽ 2	398520	(001558-	) Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdown)	2
▲ 3	223264	(001558-	) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h	1
4	13248	(000000-	) Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl	6
5	15675	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	6
6	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	6
7	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	6
8	40607	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm03	1
9	13292	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 05.0l	1
10	386349	(000000-	) Switch, Vacuum, Dual Level	1
11	387499	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum	2
12	22297	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56-2.50d	2
13	386323	(000000-	) Gasket, Mtg, Fan	1

Fig. 22 - Scrub Head Lift Group

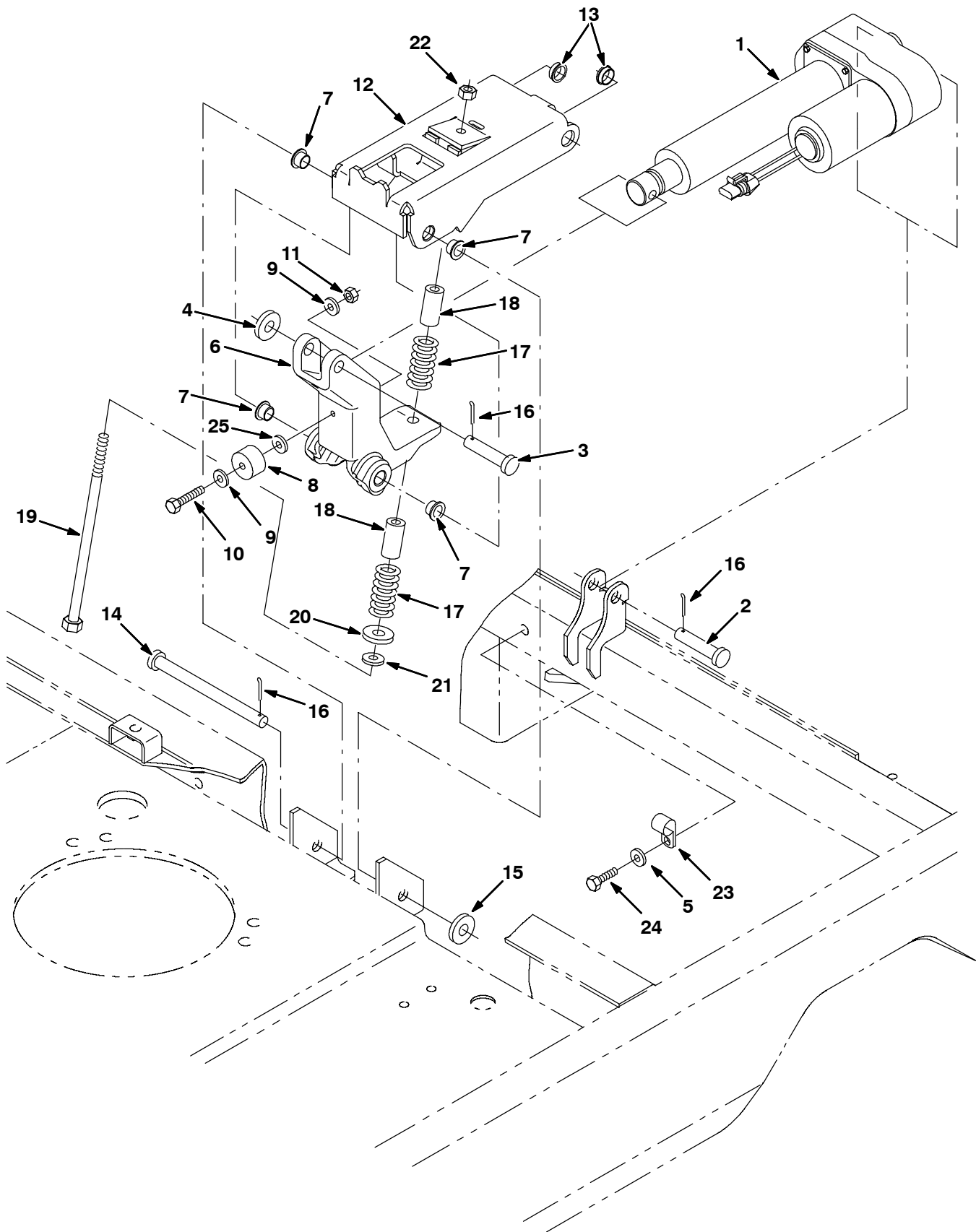


Fig. 22 - Scrub Head Lift Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386985	(000000-	) Actuator, 36vdc, 7.0stroke, 700lb	1
2	43290	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 1.75l	1
3	06279	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
4	32493	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	1
5	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
6	387097	(000000-	) Bellcrank, Head Lift	1
7	15648	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	4
8	386988	(000000-	) Bumper, Rbr, 1.19d .72l	1
9	01683	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
10	12316	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	1
11	09739	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	1
12	386031	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Lift, Scrub Head, [7300]	1
13	04843	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	2
14	51225	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 5.50l	1
15	41619	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	1
16	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	3
17	386049	(000000-	) Spring, Cmpr, 1.5 Od .75id X 2.5l	2
18	386961	(000000-	) Sleeve, .38b X .75d X 1.5l, Bronze	2
19	14455	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 160, 8.8	1
20	41619	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	1
21	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	1
22	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
23	26395-1	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h	1
24	12459	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg	1
25	13248	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, PI	1

Fig. 23 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group

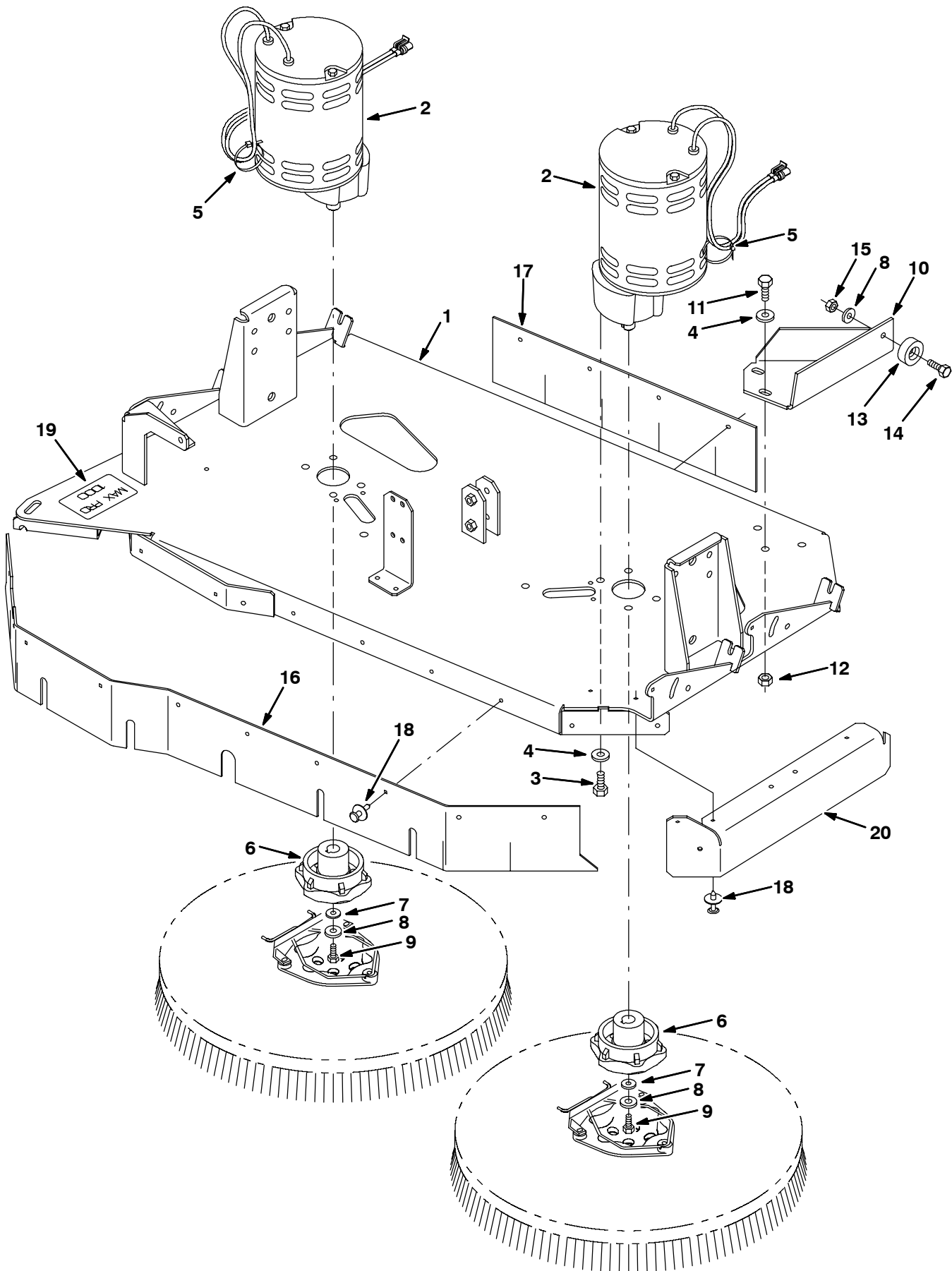


Fig. 23 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386380	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Scb Head, 2-Brush, Ele	1
2	386687	(000000-	) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.00hp 0300rpm, Gear (Standard) (See Breakdown)	2
2	386679	(000000-003244	) Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5hp, 36vdc, 300rpm (Heavy Duty) (See Breakdown) (Replaced by 387585AM)	2
2	387585	(003245-	) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.50hp 0300rpm, Gear (Heavy Duty) (See Breakdown)	2
3	34195	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 1.00, NI	8
4	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	11
5	49263	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	2
6	377364	(000000-	) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75B 6T	2
7	41186	(000000-	) Washer, Belleville, .31	2
8	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	3
9	32124	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 1.00, Ss, NI	2
10	387976	(000000-	) Bracket, Stop, Frame	1
11	09028	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	3
12	08714	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	3
13	15023	(000000-	) Bumper, Pye	1
14	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
15	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
16	386387	(000000-	) Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele	1
17	386388	(000000-	) Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele	1
18	72968	(000000-	) Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898	24
19	365156	(000000-	) Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Maxpro]	1
20	387294	(000000-	) Skirt, Side, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele	2

Fig. 24 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group

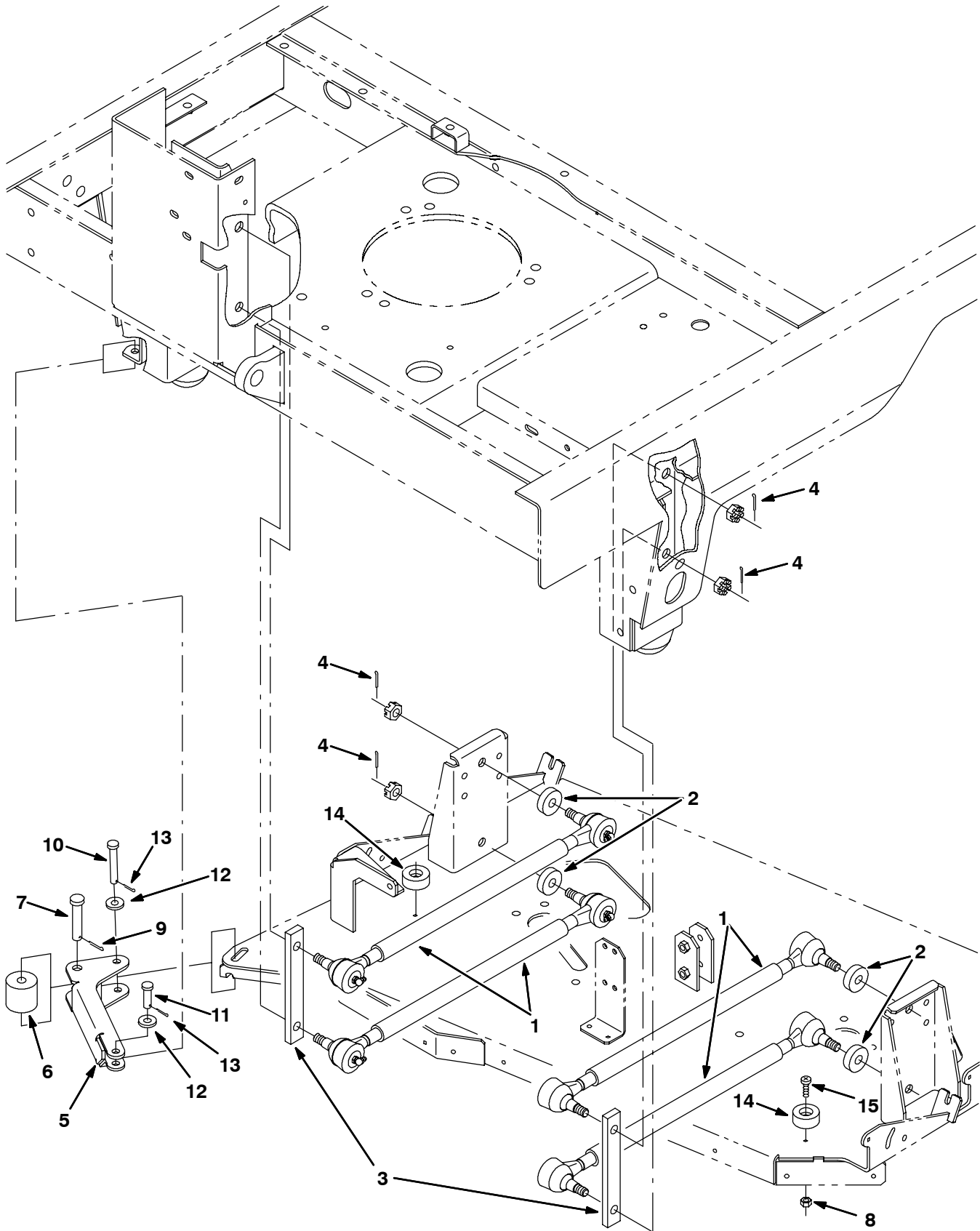


Fig. 24 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	14523	(000000-	) Link, Lift, Squeegee	4
2	14524	(000000-	) Spacer, Washer	4
3	24254	(000000-	) Link, .38 1.0w 07.5l 2/1.5h	2
4	08346	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75	8
5	1001099	(000000-	) Guard, Kick In, Scb Head	1
6	72946	(000000-	) Roller	1
7	06279	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
8	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
9	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
10	365180	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l	1
11	29557	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l	1
12	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
13	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
14	364614	(000000-	) Bumper, Neo, 1.5d .63t .31h	2
15	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2

Fig. 25 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)

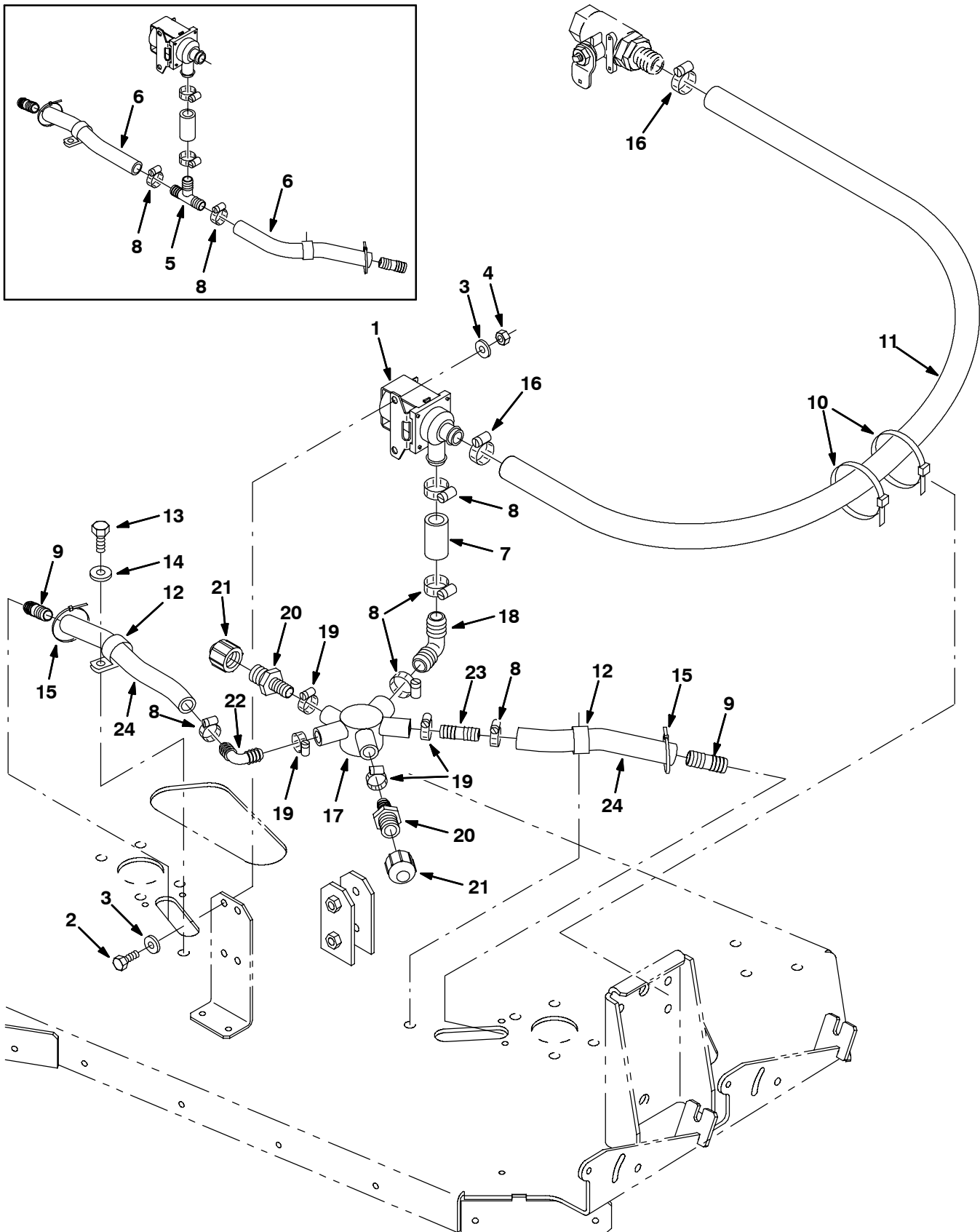


Fig. 25 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	32490	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	16356	(000000-001986	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm10/Bm10/Bm10	1
6	223699	(000000-001986	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id 0.91od 10.30l	1
7	16914	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 02.00l	1
8	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w	6
9	365164	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Bm10	2
10	44961	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
11	73474	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 44.50l	1
12	40678-1	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1h	2
13	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	2
14	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
15	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2
16	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	2
17	1012528	(001987-	) Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl	1
18	40566	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	1
19	54333	(001987-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, .31w	4
20	79273-4	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	2
21	1015558	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf08	2
22	63987-1	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
23	364631	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	1
24	1011521	(001987-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2ft	1

Fig. 26 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)

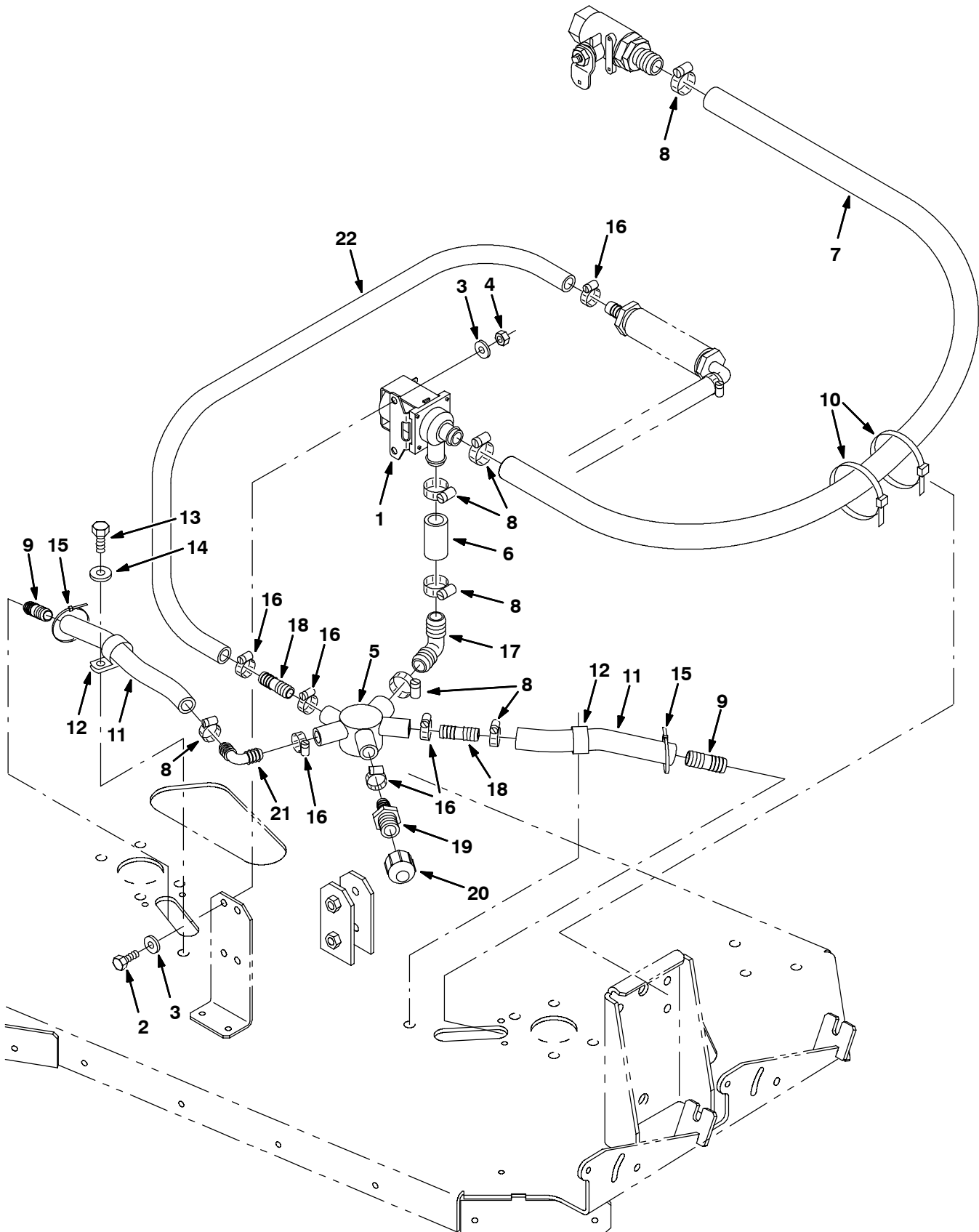


Fig. 26 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	32490	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	1012528	(000000-	) Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl	1
6	16914	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 02.00l	1
7	1015045	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 8 Ft	1
8	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w	10
9	365164	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Bm10	2
10	44961	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
11	73474	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 44.50l	2
12	40678-1	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1h	2
13	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	2
14	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
15	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2
16	54333	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	6
17	40566	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	1
18	364631	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	2
19	79273-4	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	1
20	1015558	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf08	1
21	63987-1	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
22	1011403	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1ft	1

Fig. 27 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group

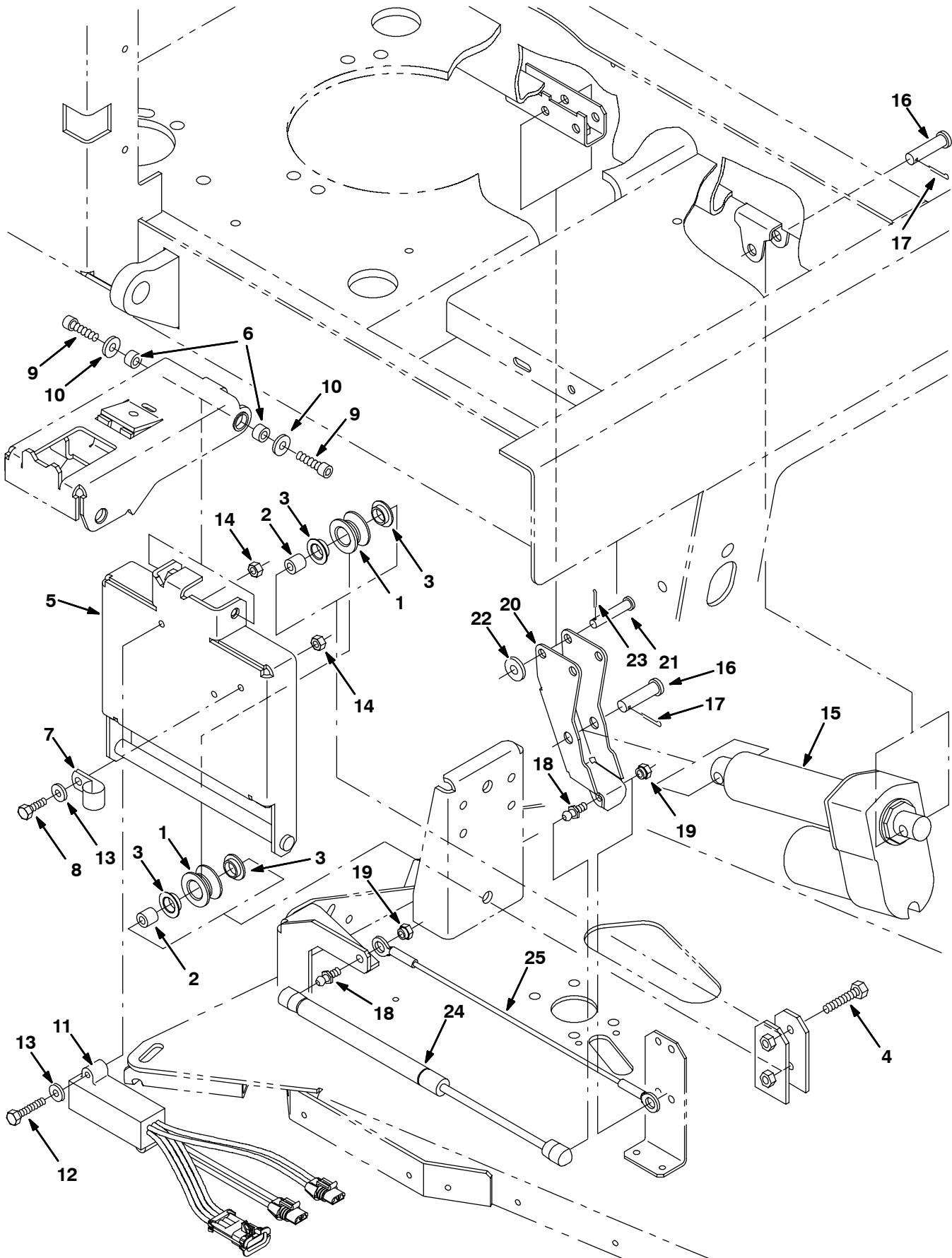


Fig. 27 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	363120	(000000-	) Roller	2
2	222277	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
3	04843	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	4
4	222505	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	2
5	386043	(000000-	) Rail Wldt, Lift, Disk Head	1
6	222556	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
7	67767	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
8	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	1
9	39308	(000000-	) Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9	2
10	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
11	363236	(000000-	) Shunt, 2 Std Mtrs, Scrub 515, Yel (For Standard Motor)	1
11	363237	(000000-	) Shunt, 2 Hd Mtrs, Scrub 515, Red (For Heavy Duty Motor)	1
12	33930	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
13	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
14	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
15	363152	(000000-	) Actuator, 36vdc, 02.7stroke 500lb	1
16	63147	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 1.87l	2
17	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	2
18	58494	(000000-	) Stud, Ball, .39d .31-16, Gasspring	2
19	14725	(000000-	) Nut, Retainer, .31-18	2
20	386048	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side	1
21	29584	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l	1
22	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
23	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
24	364858	(000000-	) Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk	1
25	364404	(000000-	) Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye /.50eye	1

Fig. 28 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

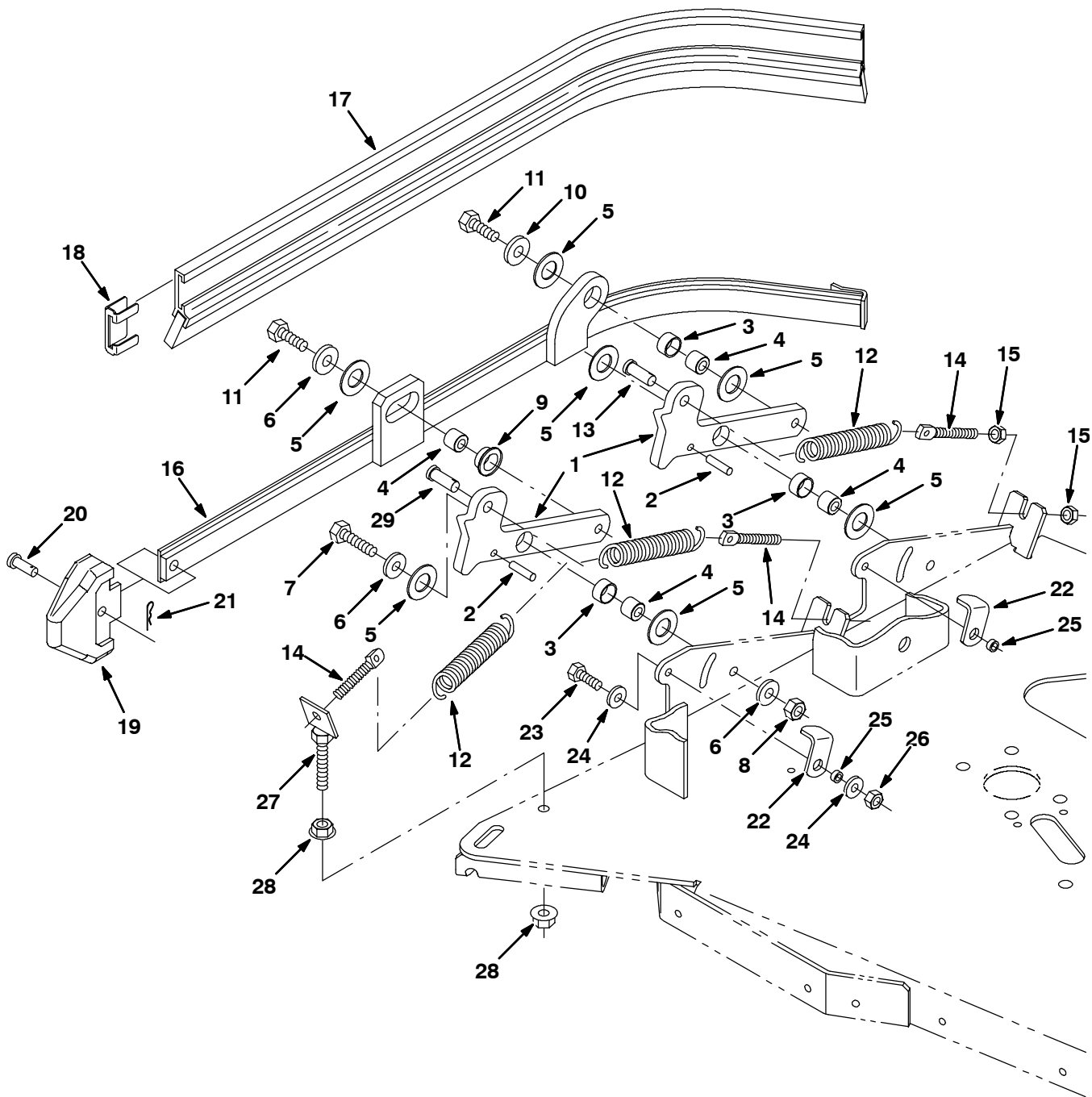


Fig. 28 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386390	(000000-	) Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele	2
2	17404	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
3	71607	(000000-	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
4	386356	(000000-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.335b 0.52l Ss	4
5	64425	(000000-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
6	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
7	09023	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
8	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
9	25735	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	2
10	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
11	12333	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
12	87816	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	3
13	76653	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	1
14	386088	(000000-	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	3
15	07786	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	6
16	386263	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh	1
17	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
18	86759	(000000-	) Retainer, Sqge	1
19	386986	(000000-	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
20	386987	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
21	86866	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
22	386391	(000000-	) Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge	2
23	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	80491	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
26	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
27	1007632	(000000-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Spring	1
28	27980	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, .38-16	2
29	29558	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.50l	1

Fig. 29 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

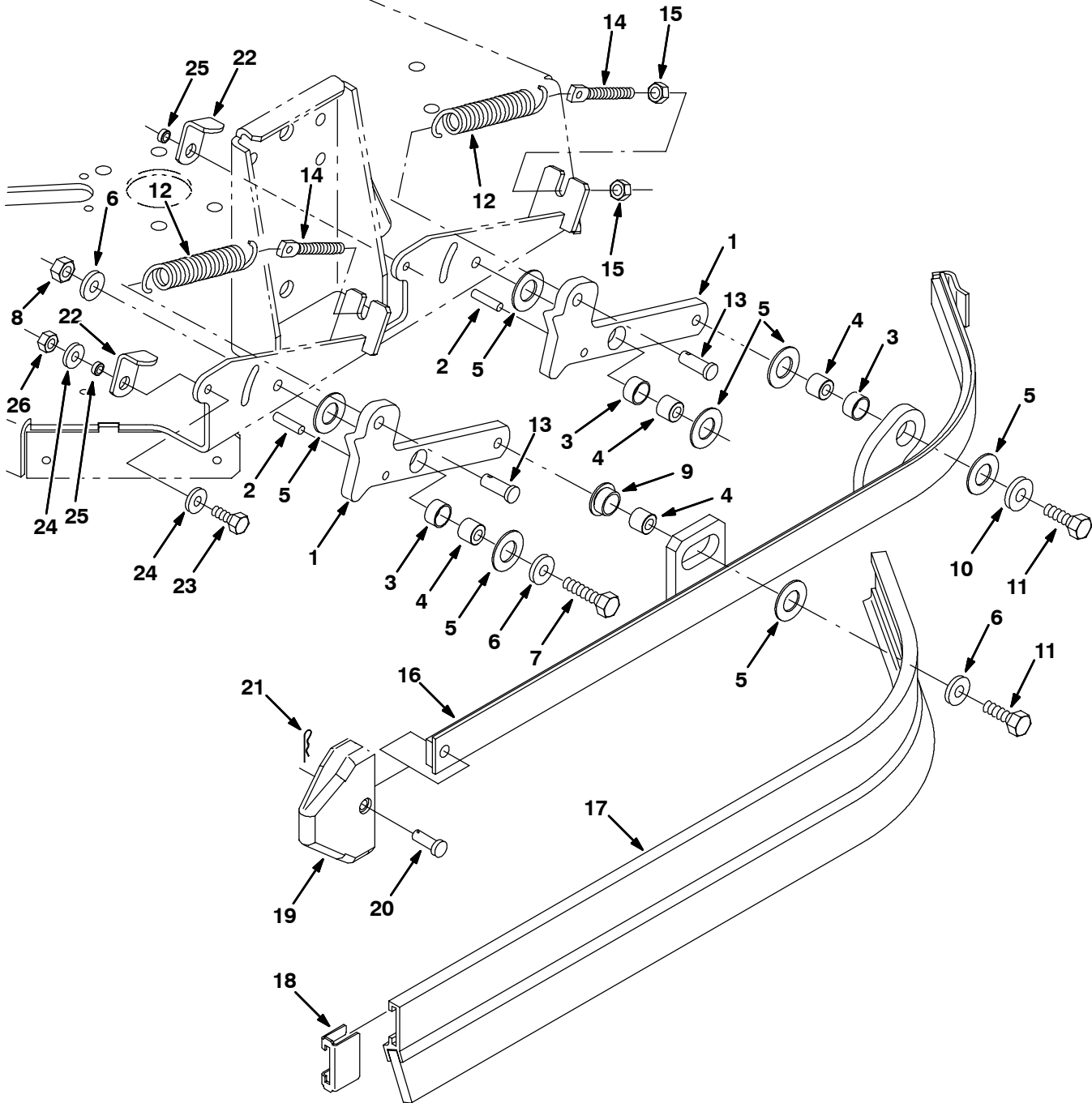


Fig. 29 - Max Pro 1000 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386390	(000000-	) Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele	2
2	17404	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
3	71607	(000000-	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
4	386356	(000000-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.335b 0.52l Ss	4
5	64425	(000000-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
6	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
7	09023	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
8	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
9	25735	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
10	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
11	12333	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
12	87816	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
13	76653	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	2
14	386088	(000000-	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
15	07786	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
16	386262	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh	1
17	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
18	86759	(000000-	) Retainer, Sqge	1
19	386986	(000000-	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
20	386987	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
21	86866	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
22	386391	(000000-	) Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge	2
23	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	80491	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
26	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 30 - Squeegee Linkage Group, Rear

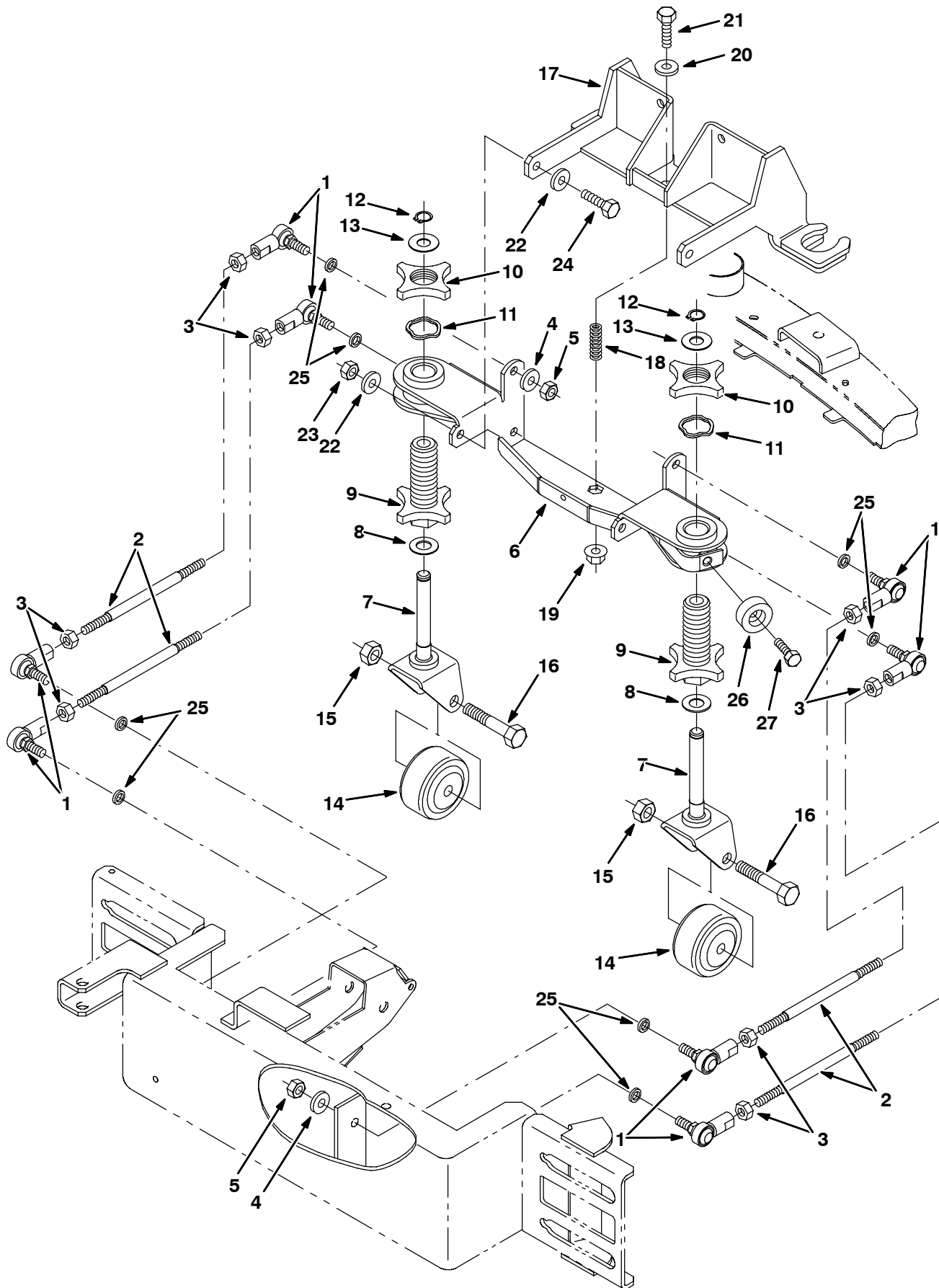


Fig. 30 - Squeegee Linkage Group, Rear

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	05686	(000000-	) Rod-End, M10 X 1.5rh Fem M10 X 1.5stud	8
	2	14555	(000000-	) Rod, Thrd, 2 End M10x1.5 07.4	4
	3	32716	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, Ss	8
	4	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	8
	5	08714	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	8
	6	386256	(000000-	) Channel Wldt	1
▽		78979	(000000-	) Caster Kit, Sqge, Replmt	2
▲	7	84593	(000000-	) Pivot Wldt, Sqge Caster	1
▲	8	07450	(000000-	) Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w	1
▲	9	77228	(000000-	) Knob, Adj	1
▲	10	77227	(000000-	) Knob	1
▲	11	79217	(000000-	) Washer	1
▲	12	01516	(000000-	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	1
▲	13	77272	(000000-	) Washer, 0.60b 1.31d .10, Ss	1
▲	14	20833	(000000-	) Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b	1
▲	15	02931	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .50-13, NI, Ss	1
▲	16	81952	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 3.00, Ss	1
	17	386252	(000000-	) Bracket Wldt, Pivot	1
	18	16816	(000000-	) Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 2.00l	1
	19	07792	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5	1
	20	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
	21	04417	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, Ss	1
	22	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
	23	08714	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	2
	24	12317	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2
	25	390880	(000000-	) Spacer, .41b .63d .13l, Ss 430pm	8
	26	364614	(000000-	) Bumper, Neo, 1.5d .63t .31h	1
	27	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1

Fig. 31 - Squeegee Lift Group, Rear

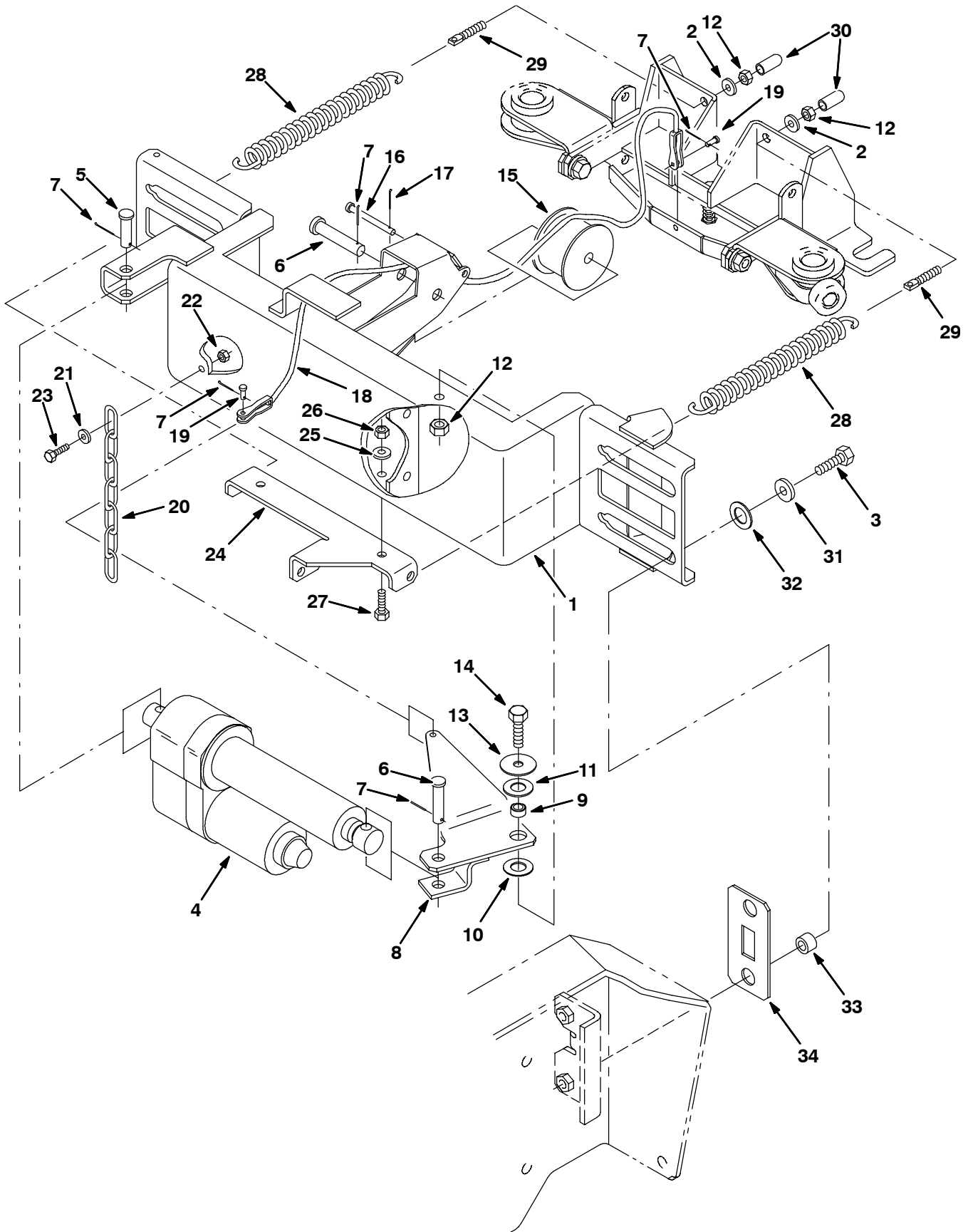


Fig. 31 - Squeegee Lift Group, Rear

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387426	(000000-	) Support Wldt	1
2	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
3	12317	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	4
4	363151	(000000-	) Actuator, 36vdc, 02.1stroke 500lb	1
5	51534	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.00l	1
6	06279	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	2
7	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	5
8	386279	(000000-	) Arm Wldt	1
9	71658	(000000-	) Sleeve	1
10	64425	(000000-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	1
11	07450	(000000-	) Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w	1
12	08714	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	3
13	33948	(000000-	) Washer, Flat	1
14	04417	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, Ss	1
15	223054	(000000-	) Drum, Cable, Lift	1
16	04733-10	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.25 D X 2.44l	1
17	08178	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
18	71101	(000000-	) Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis	1
19	77488	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 0.63l	2
20	43500	(000000-	) Chain, Coil, Str, #210, 09.0l 07 Link	1
21	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	1
22	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	1
23	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1
24	387432	(000000-	) Channel, Spring	1
25	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
26	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
27	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
28	71100	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 1.69od X 0.20wir, 9.5l	2
29	386847	(000000-	) Bolt, Eye, M10x1.5 X 2.0 X .28 Eye	2
30	20806	(000000-	) Cap, Neoprene Black	2
31	32492	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .38 Std	4
32	53782	(000000-	) Bearing, Thrust, 0.75b 1.25d 0.06w	4
33	387429	(000000-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.745d 0.438b 0.50l 430ss	4
34	387430	(000000-	) Plate, Slide	2 4

Fig. 32 - Max Pro 1000 Rear Squeegee Group

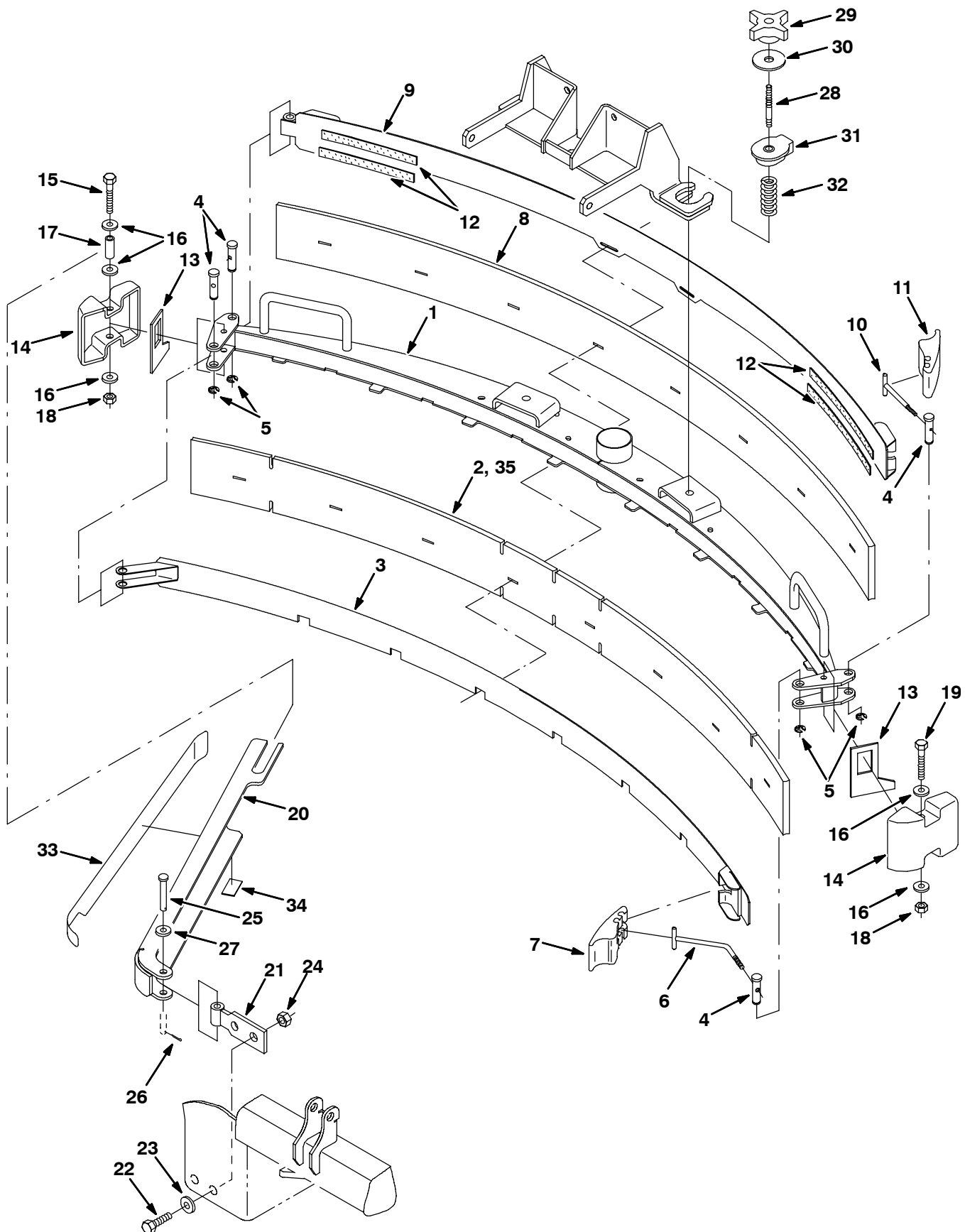


Fig. 32 - Max Pro 1000 Rear Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386860	(000000-	) Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear (Max Pro 1000)	1
▲ 1	386290	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge	1
▲ 2	386283	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲ 3	386285	(000000-	) Clamp Wldt, Front	1
▲ 4	21603	(000000-	) Pin	4
▲ 5	24555	(000000-	) Ring, Retaining, Ext	4
▲ 6	386298	(000000-	) Pin Wldt, Front	1
▲ 7	21601	(000000-	) Cam	1
▲ 8	386284	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 9	386286	(000000-	) Clamp Wldt, Rear	1
▲ 10	21606	(000000-	) Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 11	21602	(000000-	) Cam, Rear	1
▲ 12	03495	(000000-	) Strip, Nonslip	4
▲ 13	83874	(000000-	) Gasket, Sqge	2
▲ 14	386264	(000000-	) Bumper, Sqge	2
▲ 15	386299	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
▲ 16	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
▲ 17	222497	(000000-	) Sleeve	1
▲ 18	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
▲ 19	09767	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	1
▲ 20	386266	(000000-	) Channel Wldt	1
▲ 21	386234	(000000-	) Pivot Wldt, Guard	1
▲ 22	12309	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	2
▲ 23	41619	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	2
▲ 24	09741	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	2
▲ 25	1039190	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l	1
▲ 26	08178	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
▲ 27	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
▲ 28	387237	(000000-	) Stud, .31-18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲ 29	370100	(000000-	) Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert	2
▲ 30	04414	(000000-	) Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲ 31	387433	(000000-	) Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l	2
▲ 32	387500	(000000-	) Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l	2
▲ 33	387448	(000000-	) Bumper, Poly-E	1
▲ 34	387438	(000000-	) Bumper, Poly-E	1
35	387257	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1000, Tile	1

Fig. 33 - Electrical Control Box Circuit Breaker Group

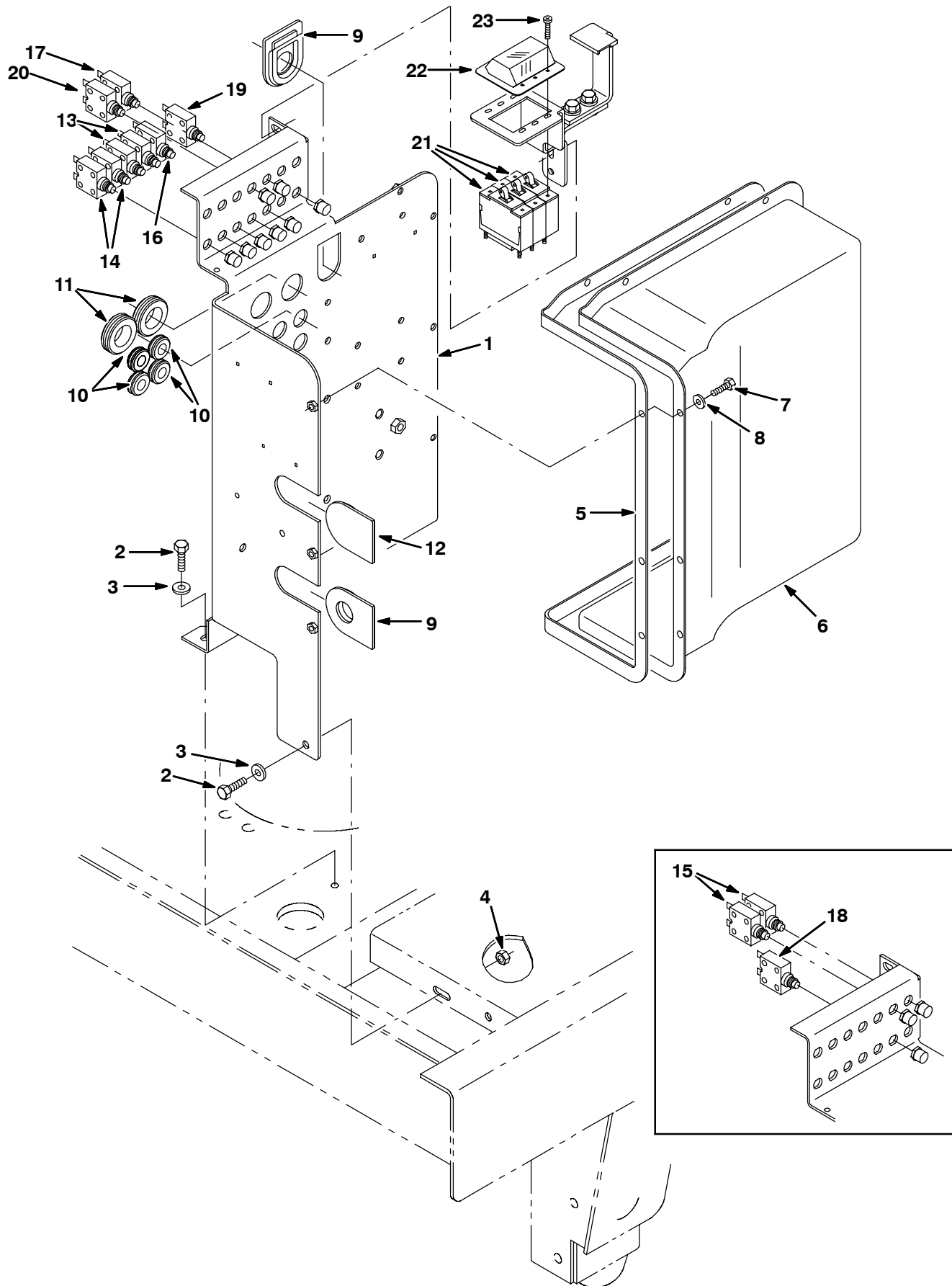


Fig. 33 - Electrical Control Box Circuit Breaker Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387453	(000000-	) Plate, Controlbox	1
2	16931	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	3
3	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	3
4	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	1
5	386127	(000000-	) Gasket, Cover, Controller	1
6	386128	(000000-	) Cover, Controlbox	1
7	09244	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8	8
8	01683	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	8
9	386563	(000000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 1.0b	2
10	10632-17	(000000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.50id, F/ 0.8h, .12matl	4
11	10632-14	(000000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/ 1.4h, .12matl	2
12	386564	(000000-	) Plug, Rbr	1
13	383723	(000000-001705	) Circuitbreaker, 20.0a	2
13	383725	(001706-	) Circuitbreaker, 30.0a	2
14	383722	(000000-	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a	2
15	383728	(000000-001705	) Circuitbreaker, 50.0a	2
16	383724	(000000-	) Circuitbreaker, 25.0a	1
17	383721	(000000-	) Circuitbreaker, 10.0a	1
18	383728	(000000-001705	) Circuitbreaker, 50.0a (Center Brush Option)	1
19	383727	(000000-	) Circuitbreaker, 40.0a (Power Steering Option)	1
20	383722	(000000-	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a (Power Wand / Side Sweep Option)	1
21	387636	(001706-	) Circuitbreaker, 40a, (Max Pro™ 1200 Disk)	3
21	387636	(001706-	) Circuitbreaker, 40a, (Max Pro™ 1000 Disk W/Std Motor)	2
21	387637	(001706-	) Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Pro™ 1000 Disk W/Hd Motor)	2
21	387637	(001706-	) Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Pro™ 1000 Cylindrical)	2
21	387637	(001706-	) Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Pro™ 1200 Cylindrical)	2
22	387640	(001706-	) Boot, Protector, Circuitbreaker	1
23	19320	(001706-	) Screw, Pan, #06-32X0.38, 1	6

Fig. 34 - Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (000000- 001705)

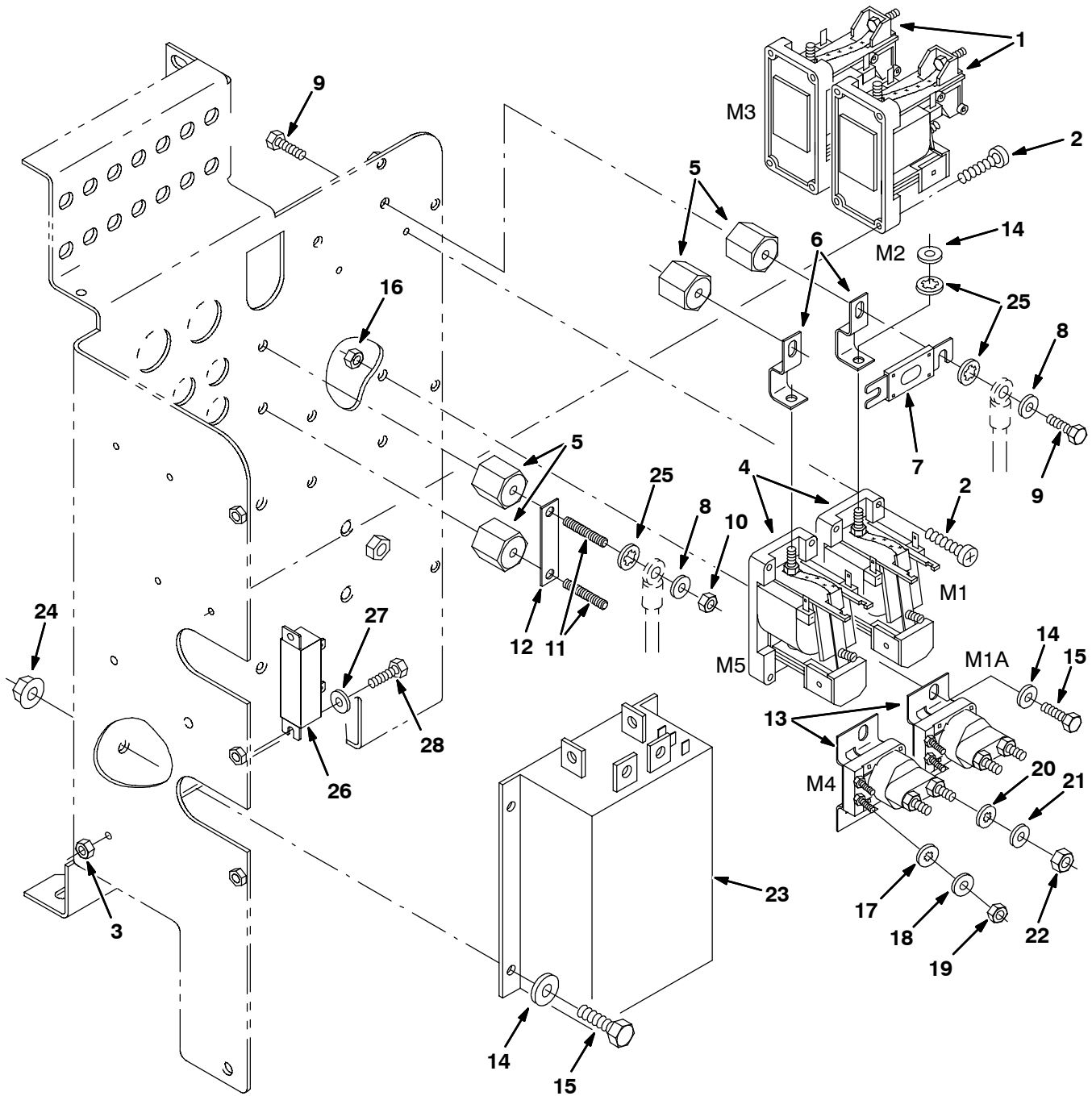


Fig. 34 - Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (000000- 001705)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	87482	(000000-001705)	Contactactor, 36vdc, Spdt	2
2	71026	(000000-001705)	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 30, 4.8	8
3	06549	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	2
4	86375	(000000-001705)	Contactactor, 36vdc, [Spno]	2
5	76062	(000000-001705)	Insulator, Panel	4
6	87507	(000000-001705)	Busbar, Fuse, .6 0.6w 0.8h 2.0l	2
7	386807	(000000-001705)	Fuse, 150amp	1
8	32490	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
9	19314	(000000-001705)	Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.38, 5	6
10	19312	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, .25-20	2
11	41702	(000000-001705)	Rod, Thrd, Full, .25-20 01.5l	2
12	87483	(000000-001705)	Busbar, .06 0.6w 2.5l 2/.28h	1
13	386810	(000000-001705)	Contactactor, 36vdc	2
14	32483	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	9
15	06942	(000000-001705)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	6
16	08708	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	4
17	32980	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	4
18	19066	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, #10	4
19	01713	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2	4
20	32984	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .31	4
21	39349	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	4
22	01715	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24	4
23	386302	(000000-001705)	Controller, Motor, 36vdc, 1204	1
24	07790	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	4
25	32982	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .25	9
26	87349	(000000-001705)	Resistor, 040.00ohm, 40watt	1
27	01683	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
28	12312	(000000-001705)	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8	2

Fig. 35 - Electrical Control Box Contactor Group (001706-)

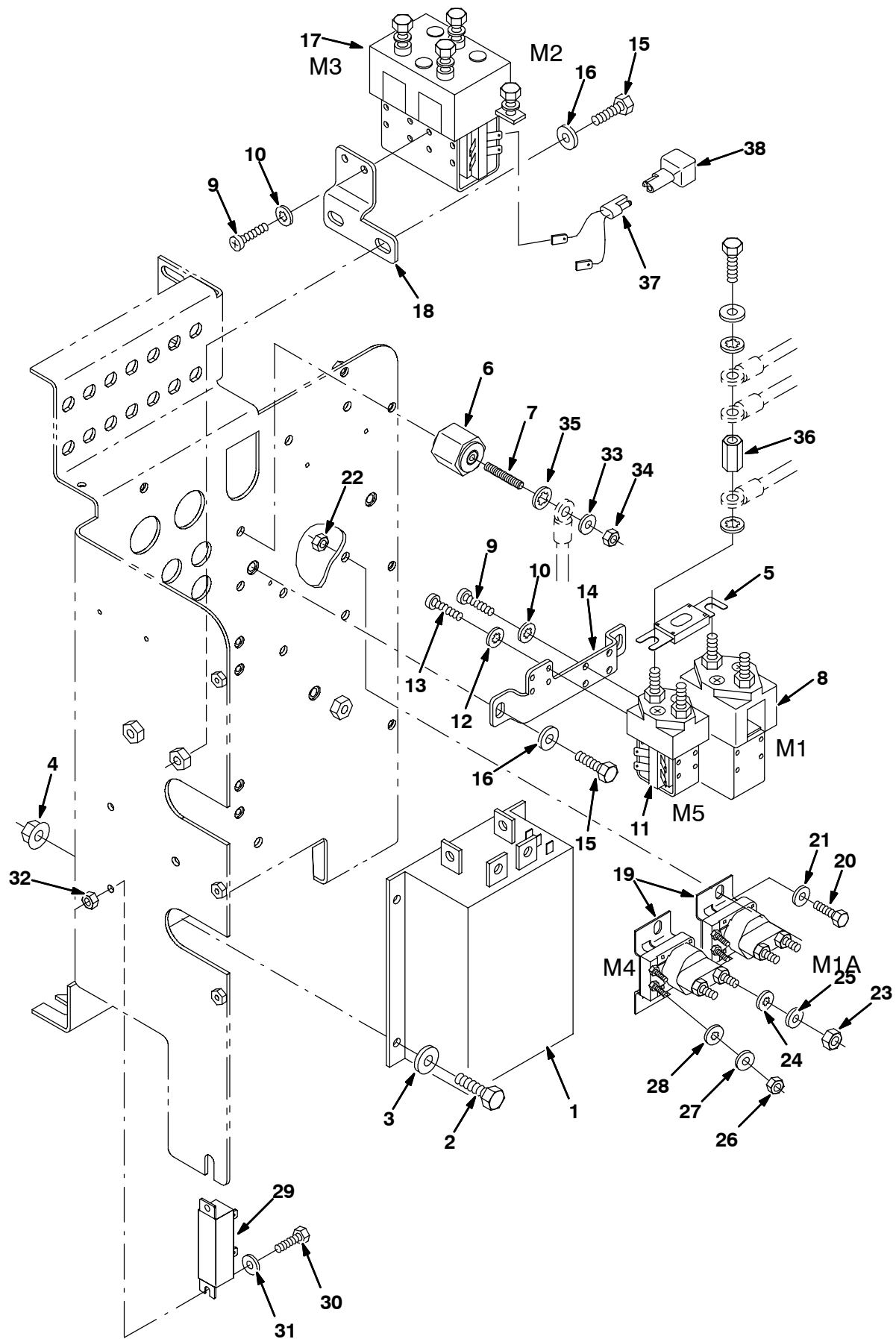


Fig. 35 - Eleactrical Control Box Contactor Group (001706-)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386302	(001706-	) Controller, Motor, 36vdc, 1204	1
2	06942	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	4
3	32483	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	4
4	07790	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	4
5	386807	(001706-	) Fuse, 150amp	1
6	76062	(001706-	) Insulator, Panel & Switchboard	1
7	41702	(001706-	) Rod, Thrld, Full, .25-20 01.5l	1
8	1007337	(001706-	) Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Spst	1
9	06931	(001706-	) Screw, Pan, M 5 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8	6
10	07514	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss	6
11	387639	(001706-	) Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Spst	1
12	02938	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #08, Ss	4
13	06925	(001706-	) Screw, Pan, M 4 X 0.7 X 6, 4.8	4
14	1007344	(001706-	) Bracket, Mtg, Controller, Sgl	1
15	12274	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 20, NI	4
16	32491	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	4
17	1007349	(001706-	) Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Dpdt	1
18	1007353	(001706-	) Bracket, Mtg, Relay	1
19	386810	(001706-	) Relay, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O [White]	2
20	06942	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	4
21	32483	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	4
22	08708	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	4
23	01715	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24	4
24	32984	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, .31	4
25	39349	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae	4
26	01713	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2	4
27	19066	(001706-	) Washer, Flt, #10	4
28	32980	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10	4
29	87349	(001706-	) Resistor, 040.00 0hm, 40watt	1
30	12312	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 5 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8	2
31	01683	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, #10 Ss	2
32	06549	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI	2
33	32490	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	1
34	19312	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .25-20	1
35	32982	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, .25	1
36	387648	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Cplg, M08X1.25	1
37	370156	(001706-	) Harness, Switch, Key, Diode	2
38	222290	(001706-	) Diode, Ele, Plug	2

Fig. 36 - Electrical Control Box Wires Group (000000- 001705)

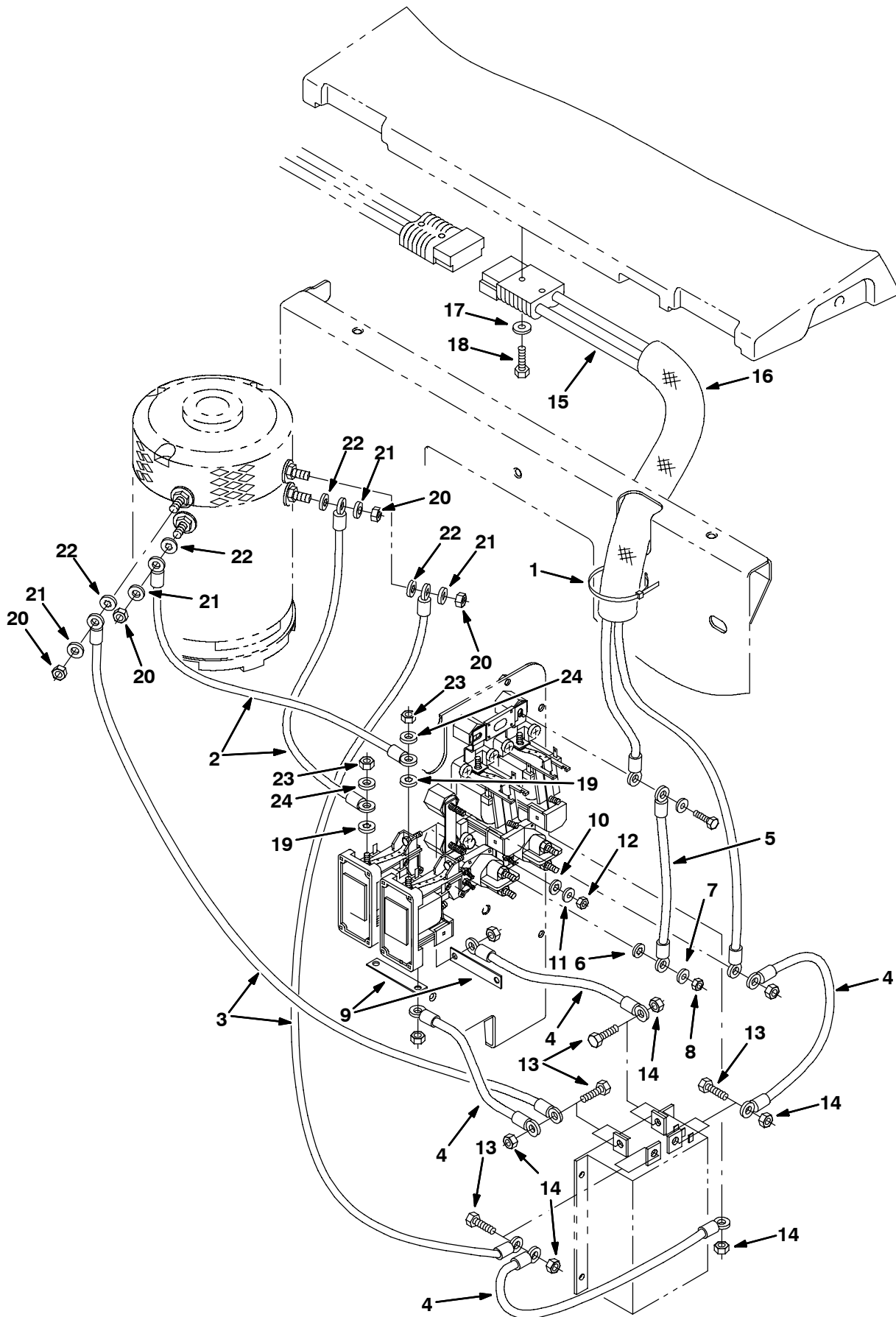


Fig. 36 - Electrical Control Box Wires Group (000000- 001705)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	32815	(000000-001705)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D	4
2	71529	(000000-001705)	Wire, 04ga 32.0l Blk .31ring /.31ring	1
3	386804	(000000-001705)	Wire Assy, 02ga 27.0l Blk .34h /.34h	2
4	86393	(000000-001705)	Wire, 04ga 09.0l Blk .34ring /.28ring	4
5	15846	(000000-001705)	Wire, 06ga 11.0l Blk .34ring /.28ring	1
6	32984	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .31	4
7	39348	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flat, 1.50 Std Hard	4
8	01715	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24	4
9	87483	(000000-001705)	Busbar, .06 0.6w 2.5l 2/.28h	2
10	07514	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss	4
11	19066	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, #10	4
12	01713	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2	4
13	16931	(000000-001705)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
14	08709	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	4
15	386610	(000000-001705)	Harness, Battery, Connecting	1
16	31647	(000000-001705)	Sleeve, Nyl, #15 14.0l	1
17	01684	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
18	33930	(000000-001705)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
19	32982	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .25	2
20	39311	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25	4
21	32490	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
22	32988	(000000-001705)	Washer, Lock, Int, .38	2
23	41359	(000000-001705)	Nut, Hex, Std, M06 X 1.0	2
24	32483	(000000-001705)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	4

Fig. 37 - Eleectrical Control Box Wires Group (001706-)

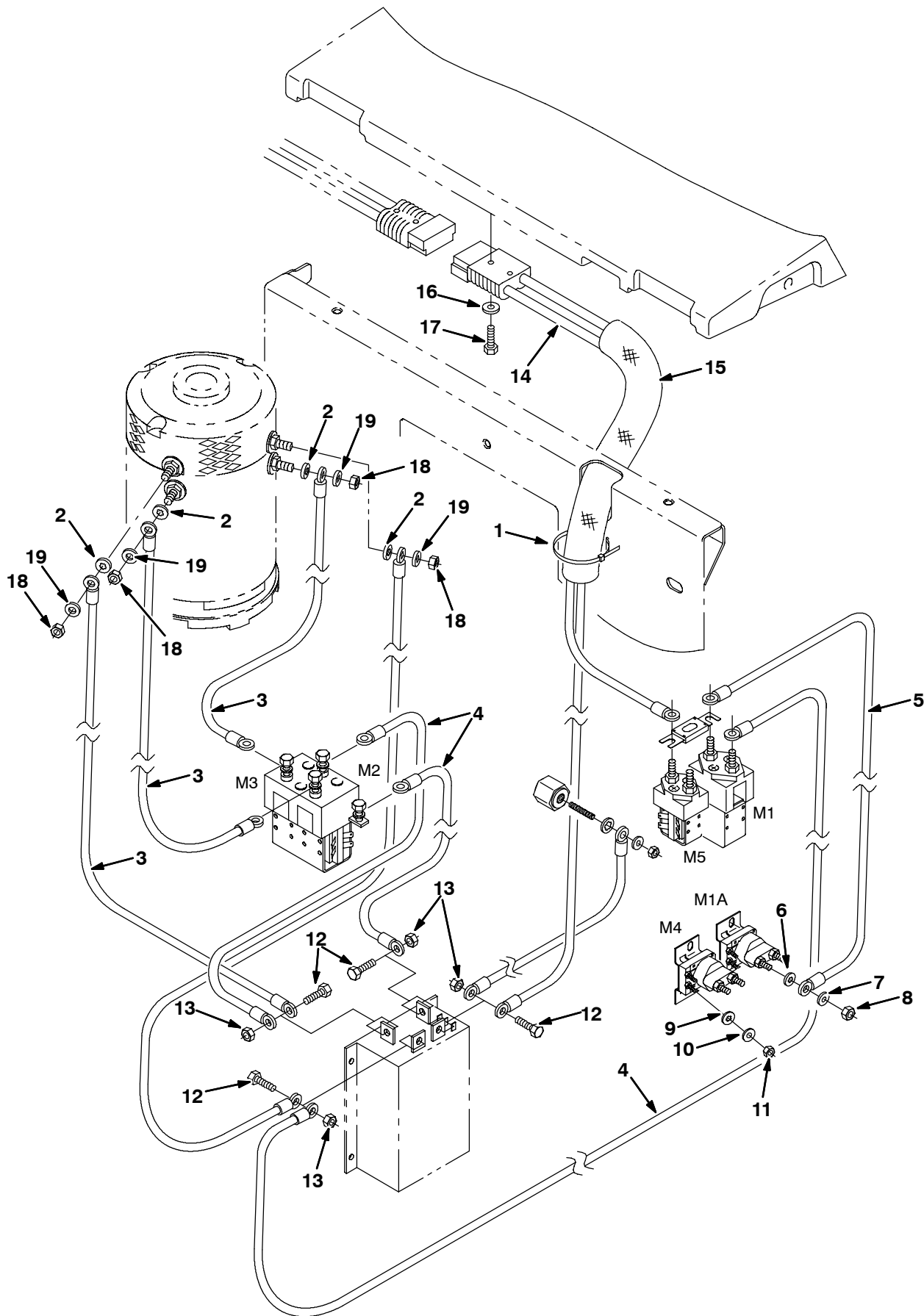
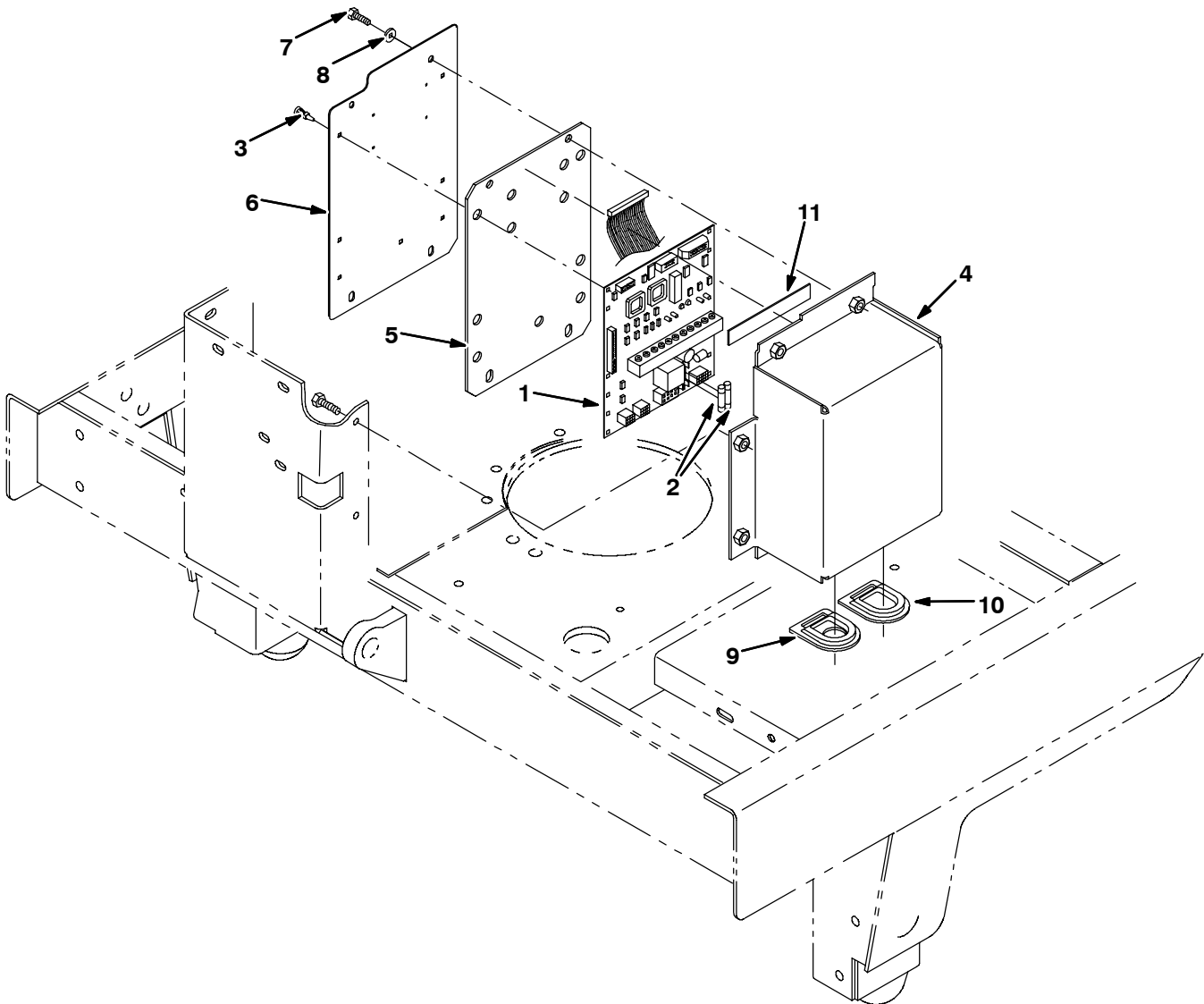


Fig. 37 - Electrical Control Box Wires Group (001706-)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	32815	(001706-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D	4
2	32988	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, .38	2
3	386804	(001706-	) Wire Assy, 02ga 27.0l Blk .34h /.34h	4
4	387641	(001706-	) Wire Assy, 02ga, 10.0l, Blk	4
5	63740	(001706-	) Wire, 06Ga 09.0L Blk .34 Ring/.34 Ring	1
6	32984	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, .31	4
7	39348	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 1.50 Std Hard	4
8	01715	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24	4
9	07514	(001706-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss	4
10	19066	(001706-	) Washer, Flt, #10	4
11	01713	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2	4
12	16931	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
13	08709	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25 NI	4
14	386610	(001706-	) Harness, Battery, Connecting	1
15	31647	(001706-	) Sleeve, Nyl, #15 14.0l	1
16	01684	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	2
17	33930	(001706-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
18	39311	(001706-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25	4
19	32490	(001706-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	4

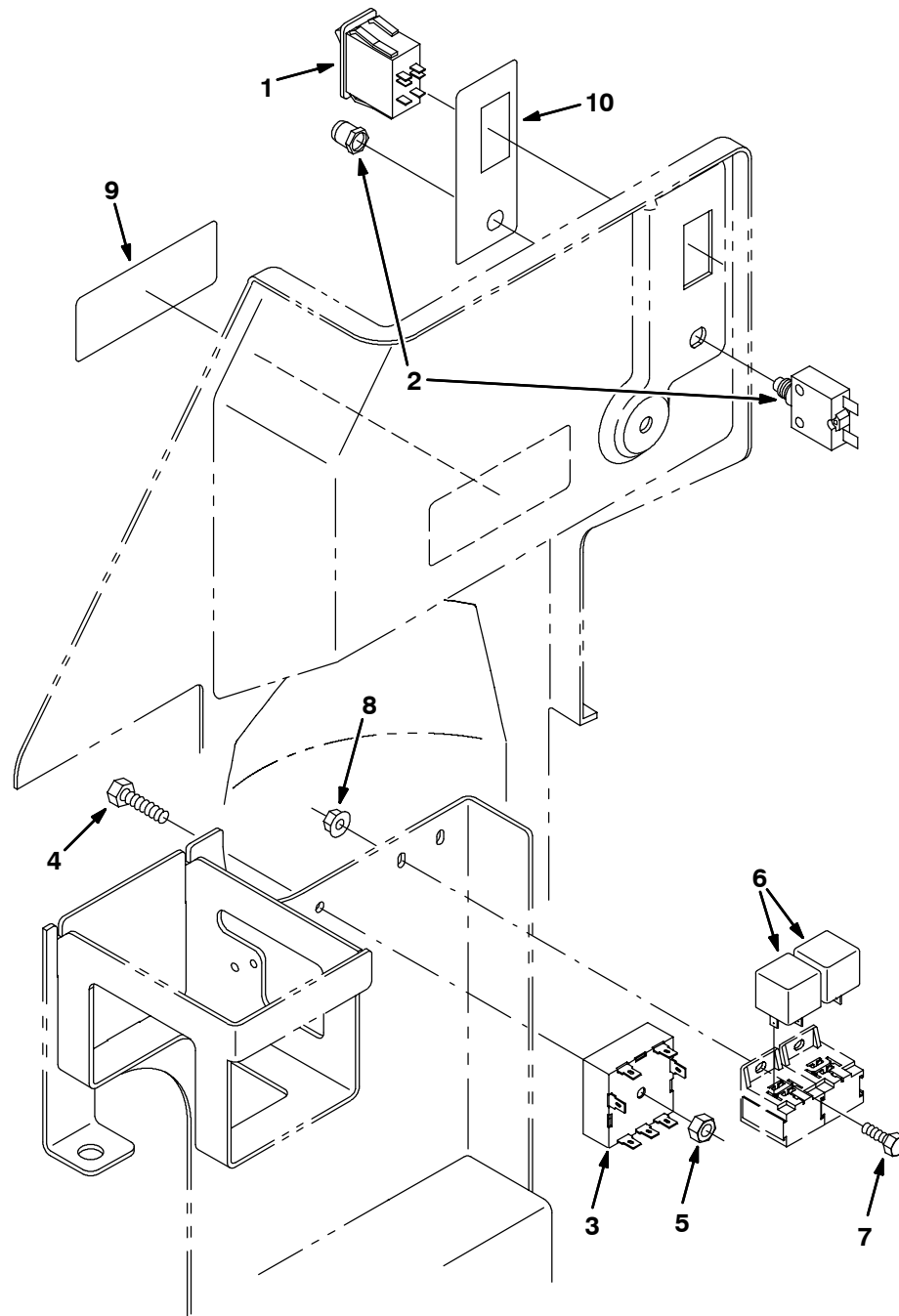
Fig. 38 - Electrical Circuit Board Group



353307 - 7300

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	374204	(000000-)	Circuitboard, Assy, [7300/8300]	1
▲	2	603103000	(000000-)	Fuse, .20A, 3Ag, Slo-Blo	2
	3	15840	(000000-)	Pin, Prong	7
	4	386922	(000000-)	Box, Circuitboard	1
	5	386921	(000000-)	Gasket	1
	6	386920	(000000-)	Cover	1
	7	06942	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	6
	8	32483	(000000-)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	4
	9	386563	(000000-)	Grommet, Rbr, 1.0b	1
	10	386564	(000000-)	Plug, Rbr	1
	11	387529	(000000-)	Tape, Foam	1

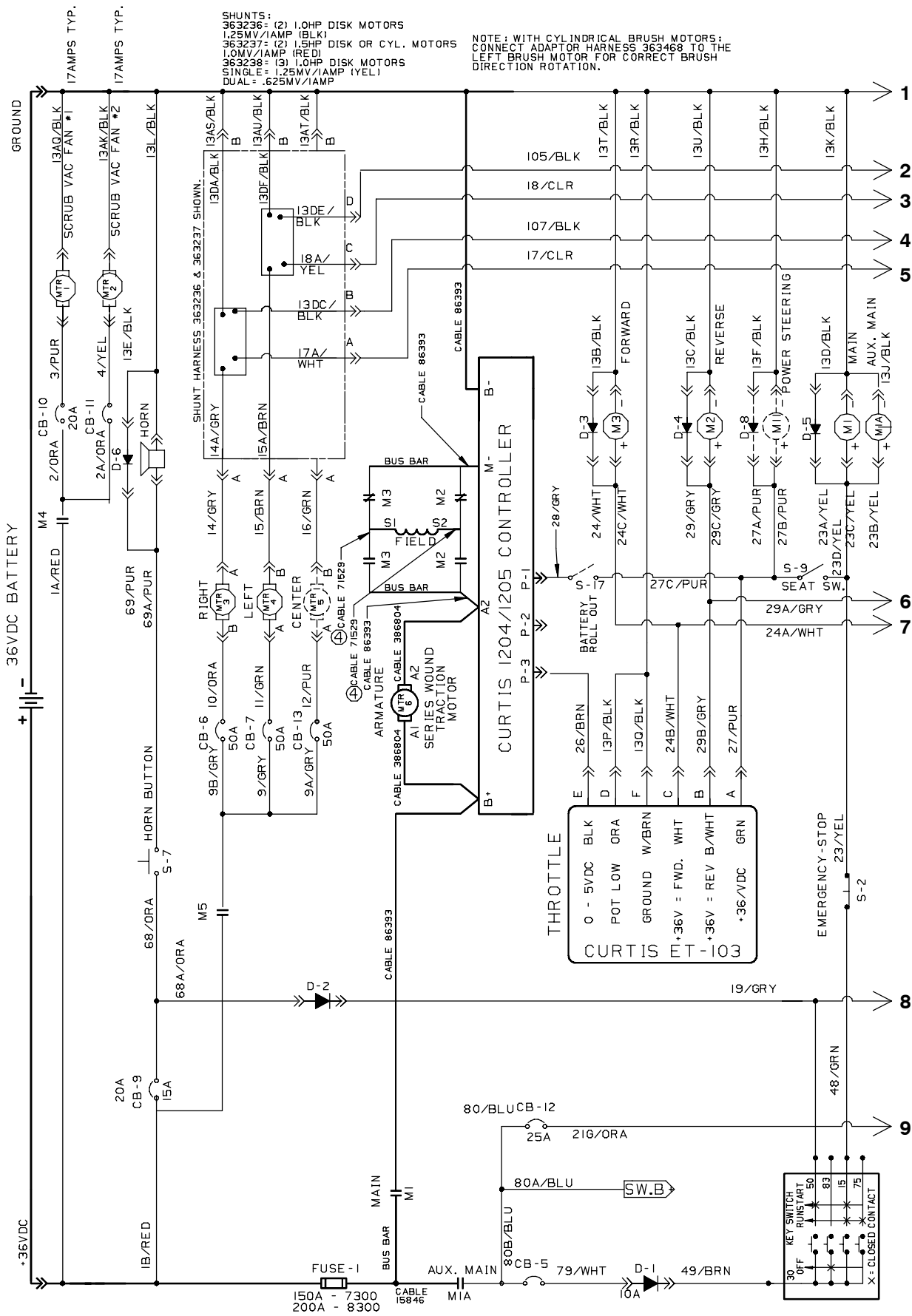
Fig. 39 - Electrical Group, FaST



353307 - 7300

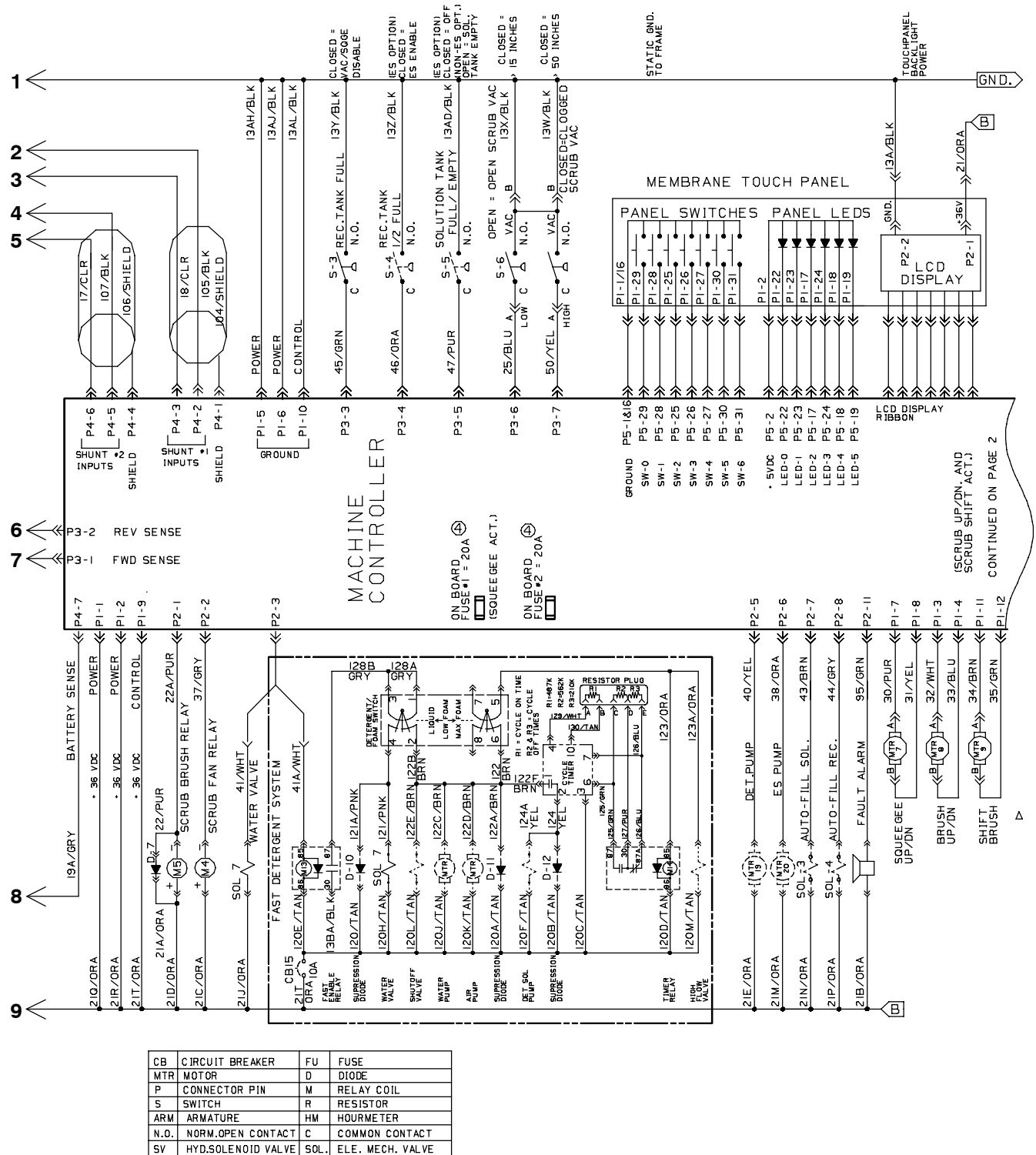
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	377084	(000000-)	Switch, Rocker, 36vdc 05a Progressive	1
2	383721	(000000-)	Circuitbreaker, 10.0a	1
3	1028580	(000000-)	Timer, 9-41vdc, Recycling	1
4	06945	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 30, 8.8	1
5	08708	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	1
6	398526	(000000-)	Relay, 36vdc, 05a, Spdt N/O [Greenwich]	2
7	09244	(000000-)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8	2
8	07789	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M5 X 0.8	2
9	1005416	(000000-)	Label, Fast	1
10	1011276	(000000-)	Label, Switch, Fast	1

Fig. 40 - Electrical Schematic



353346, 386300

Fig. 40 - Electrical Schematic



353346, 386300

Fig. 40 - Electrical Schematic

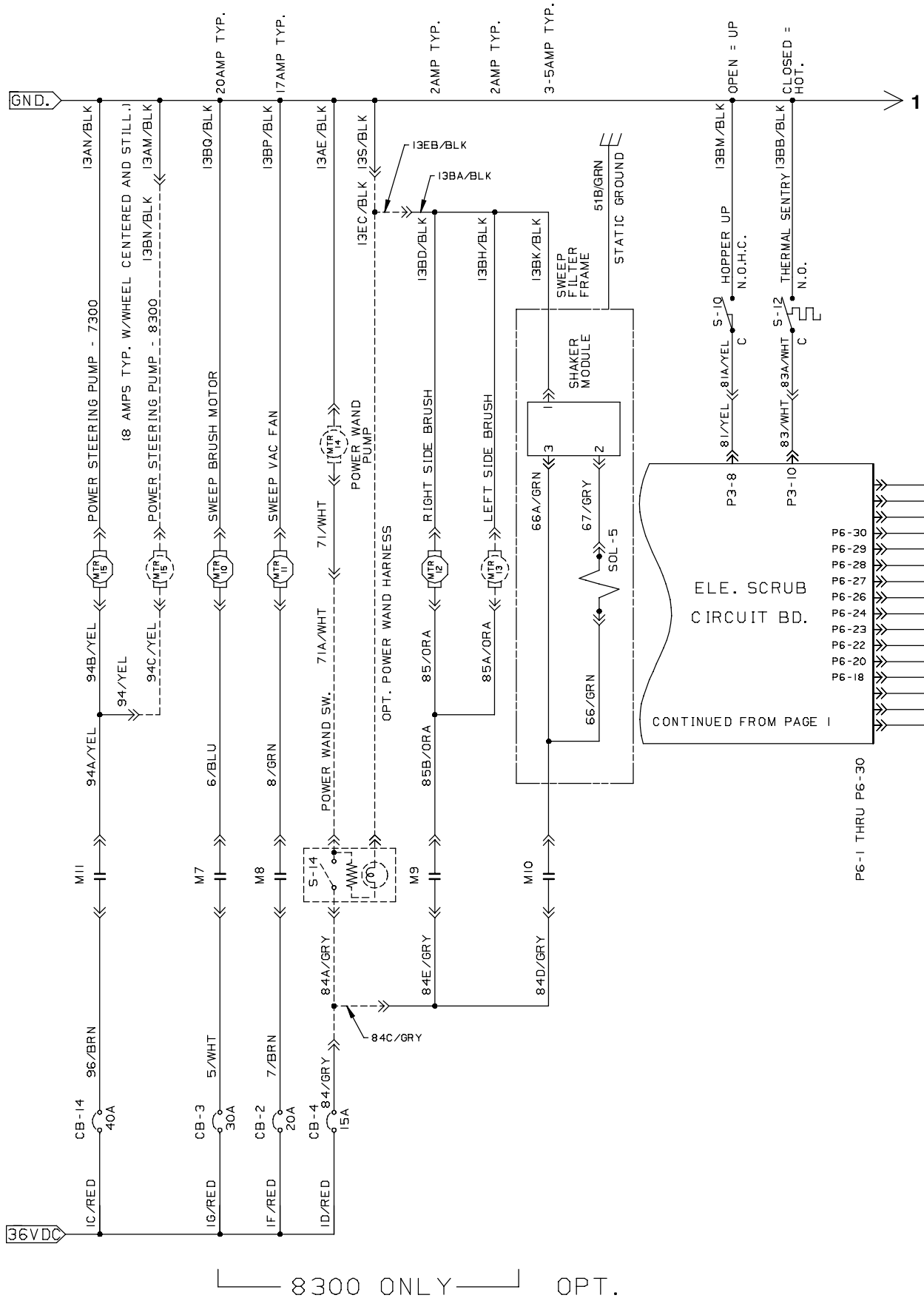
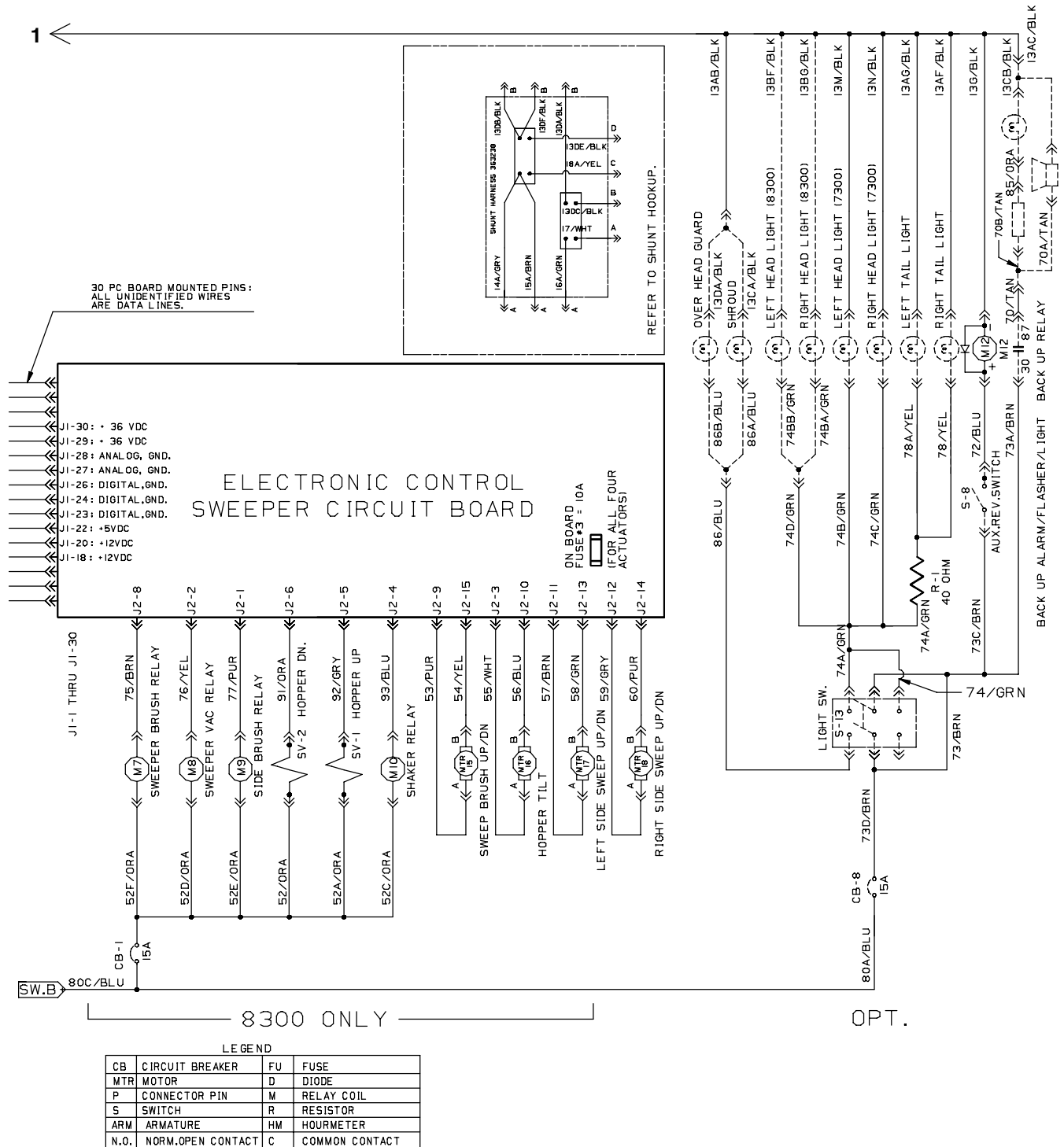


Fig. 40 - Electrical Schematic



353346, 386300

Fig. 41 - Electrical Wire Harness Group, Main

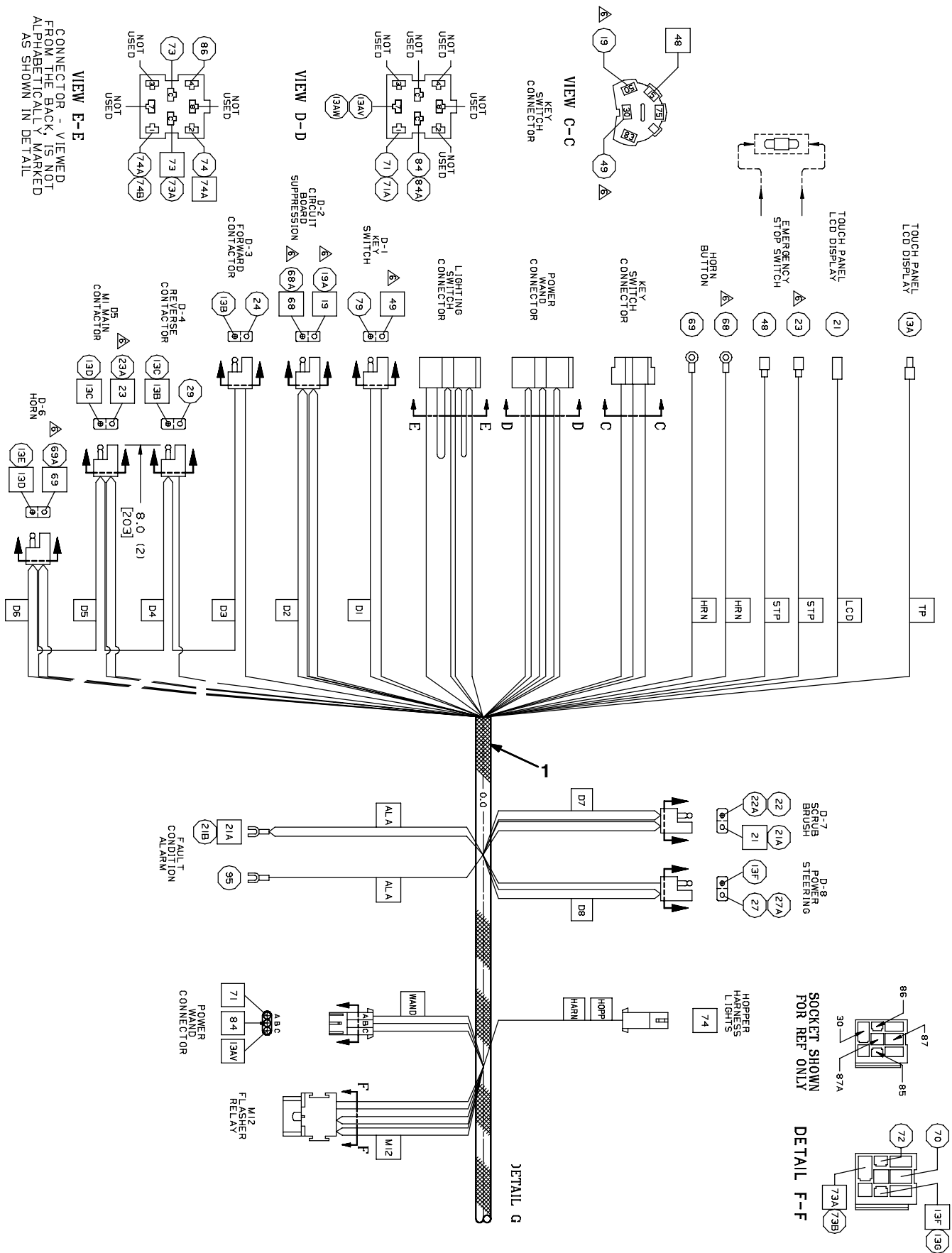


Fig. 41 - Eleactrical Wire Harness Group, Main

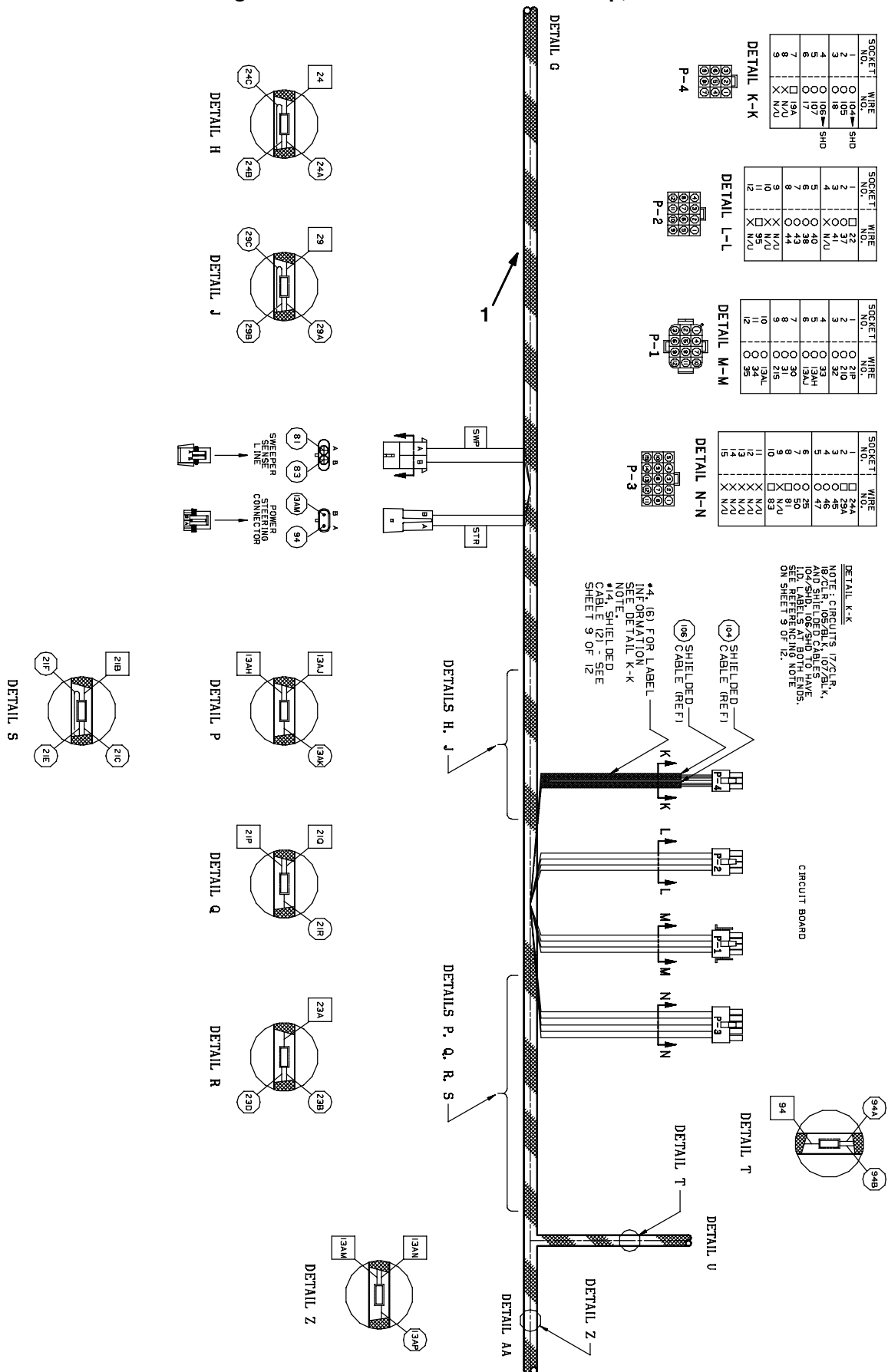
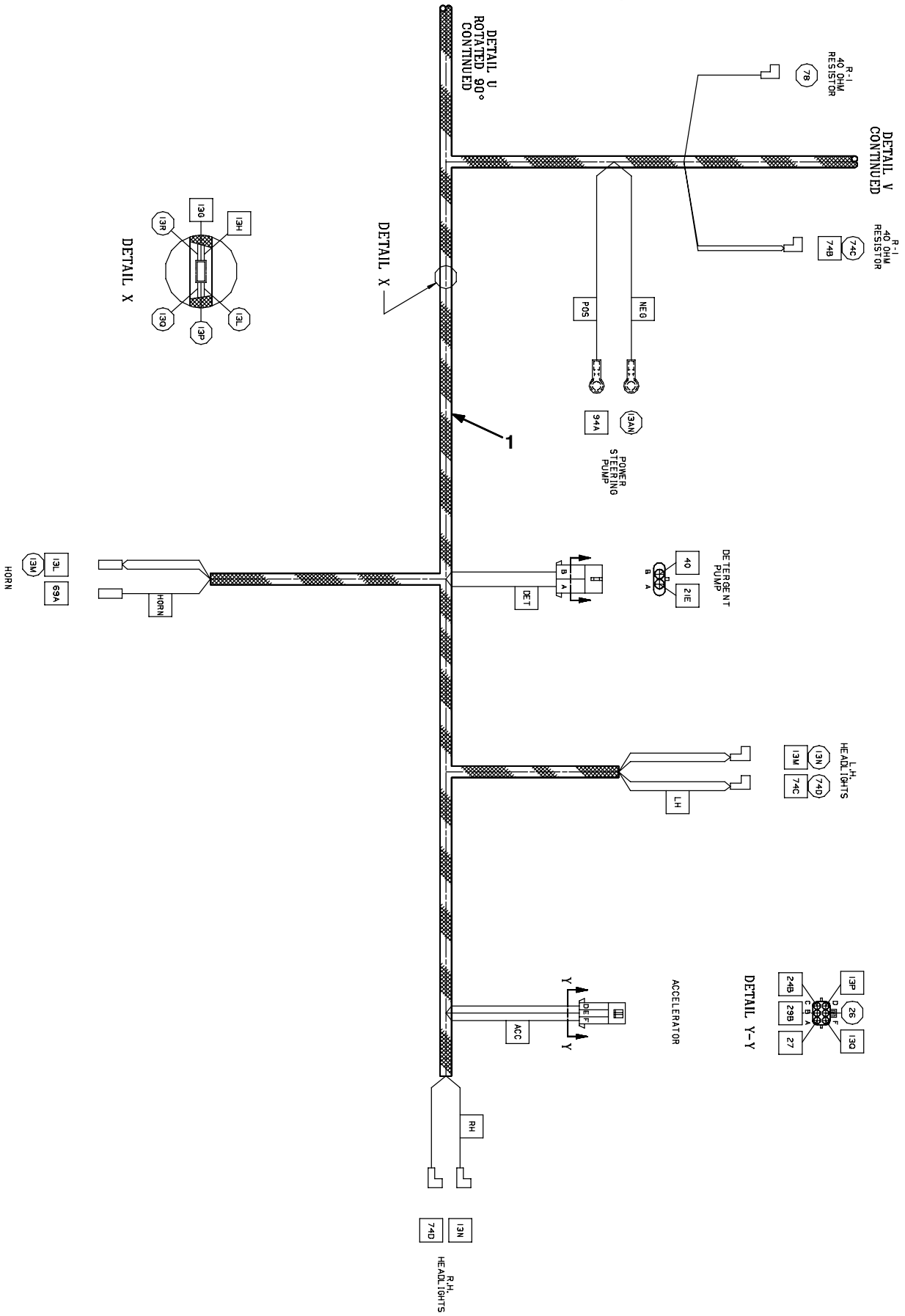


Fig. 41 - Eleactrical Wire Harness Group, Main



DETAIL V

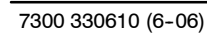


Fig. 41 - Eleactrical Wire Harness Group, Main

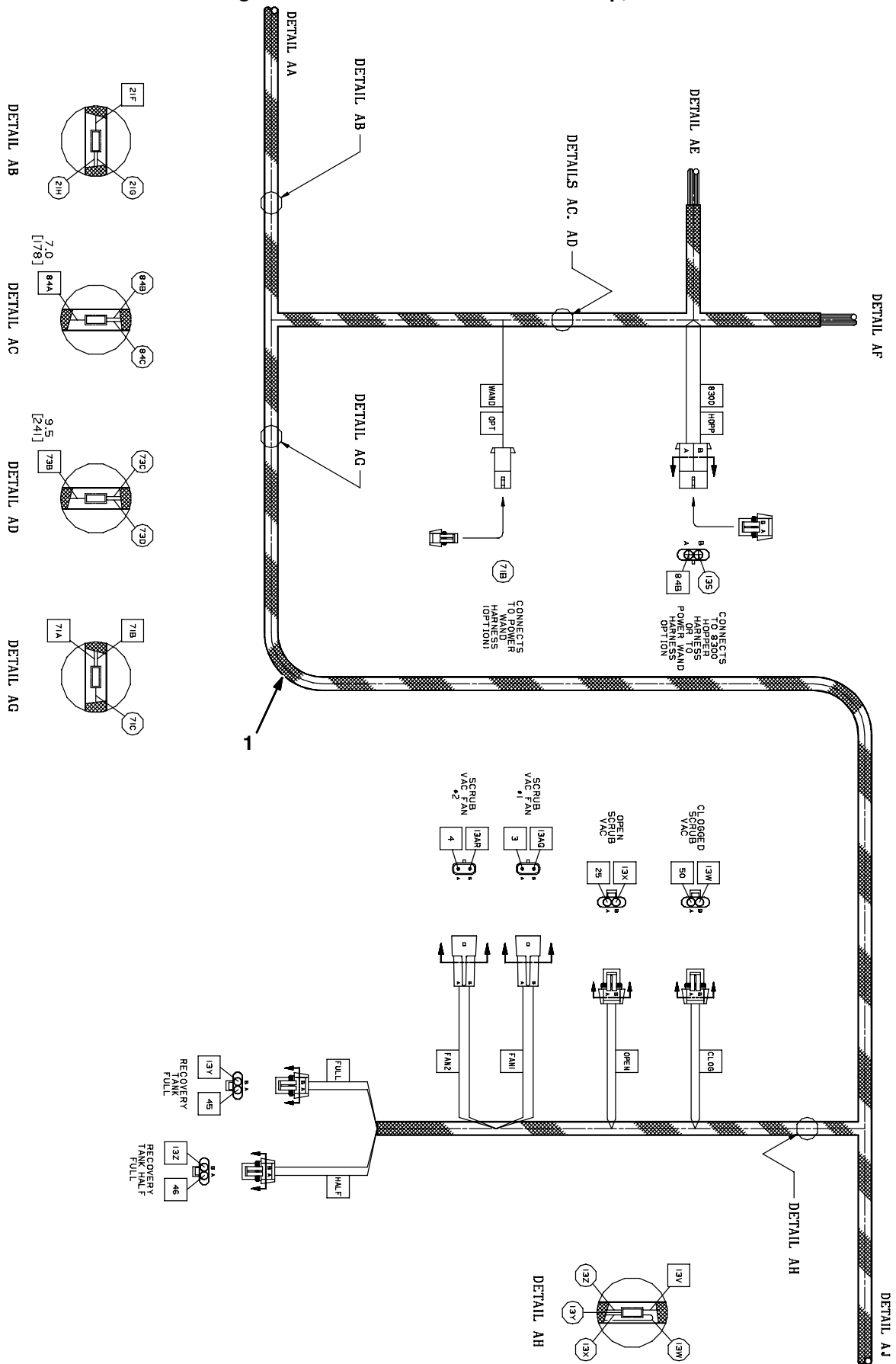


Fig. 41 - Eleectrical Wire Harness Group, Main

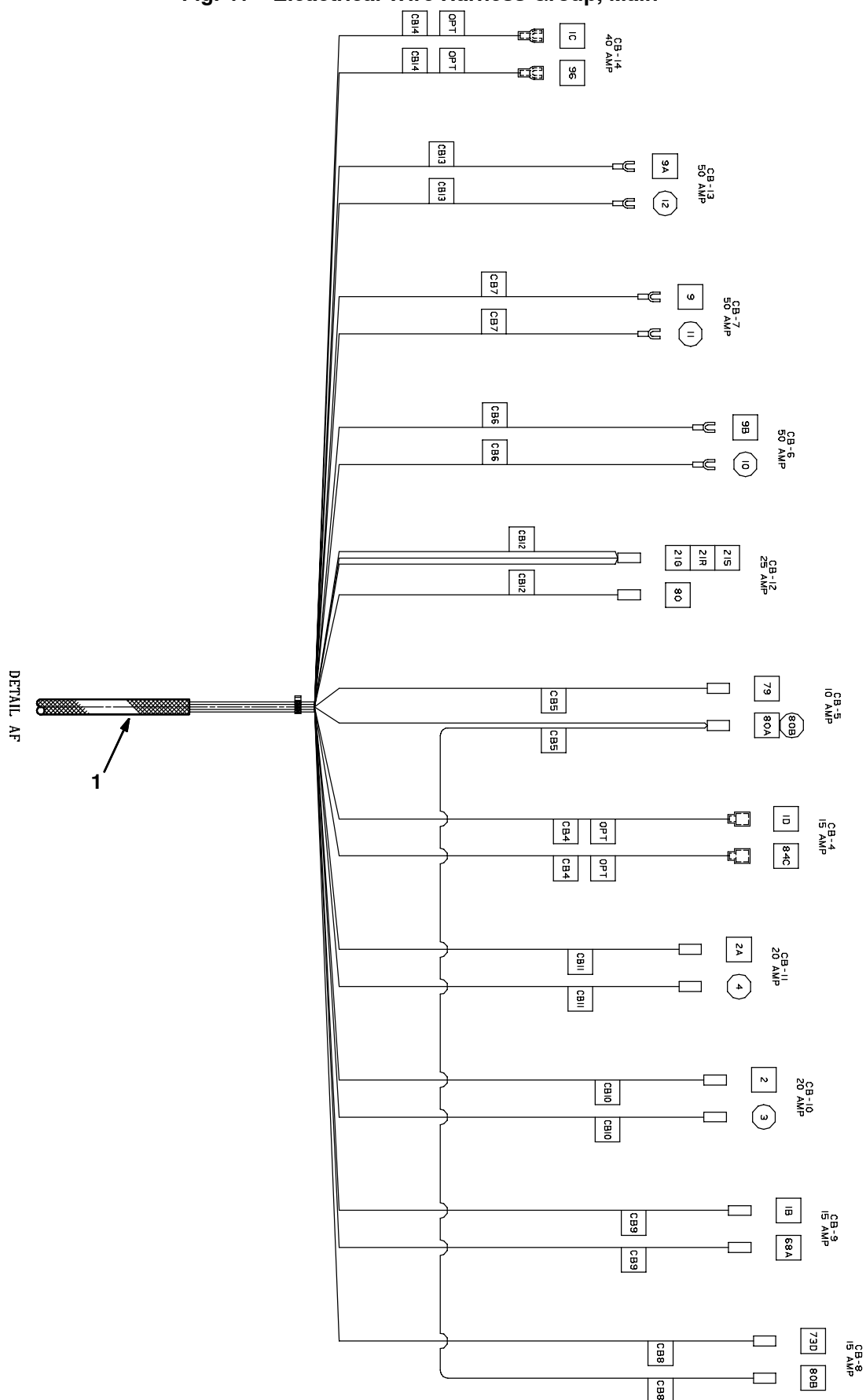


Fig. 41 - Eleactrical Wire Harness Group, Main

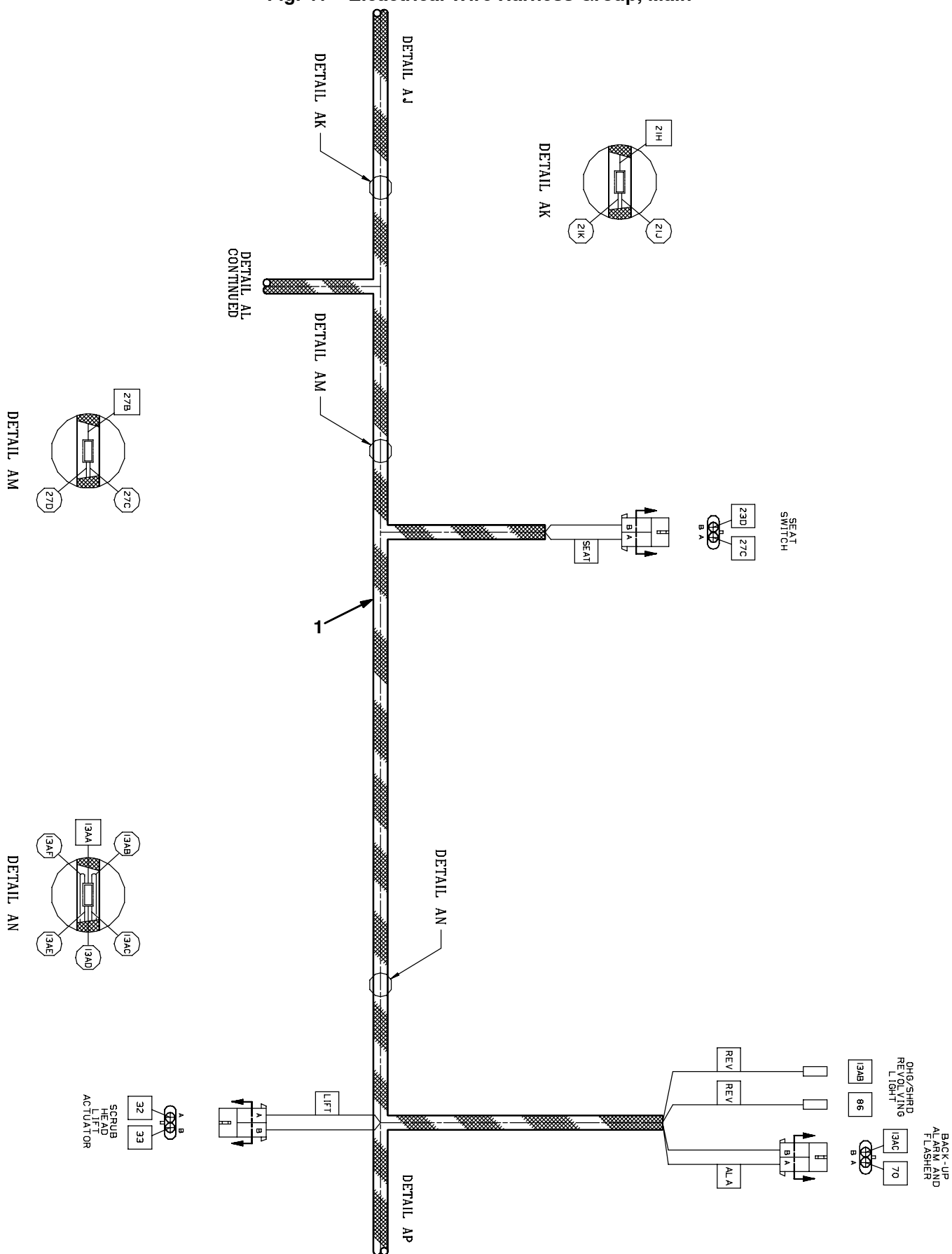


Fig. 41 - Eleectrical Wire Harness Group, Main

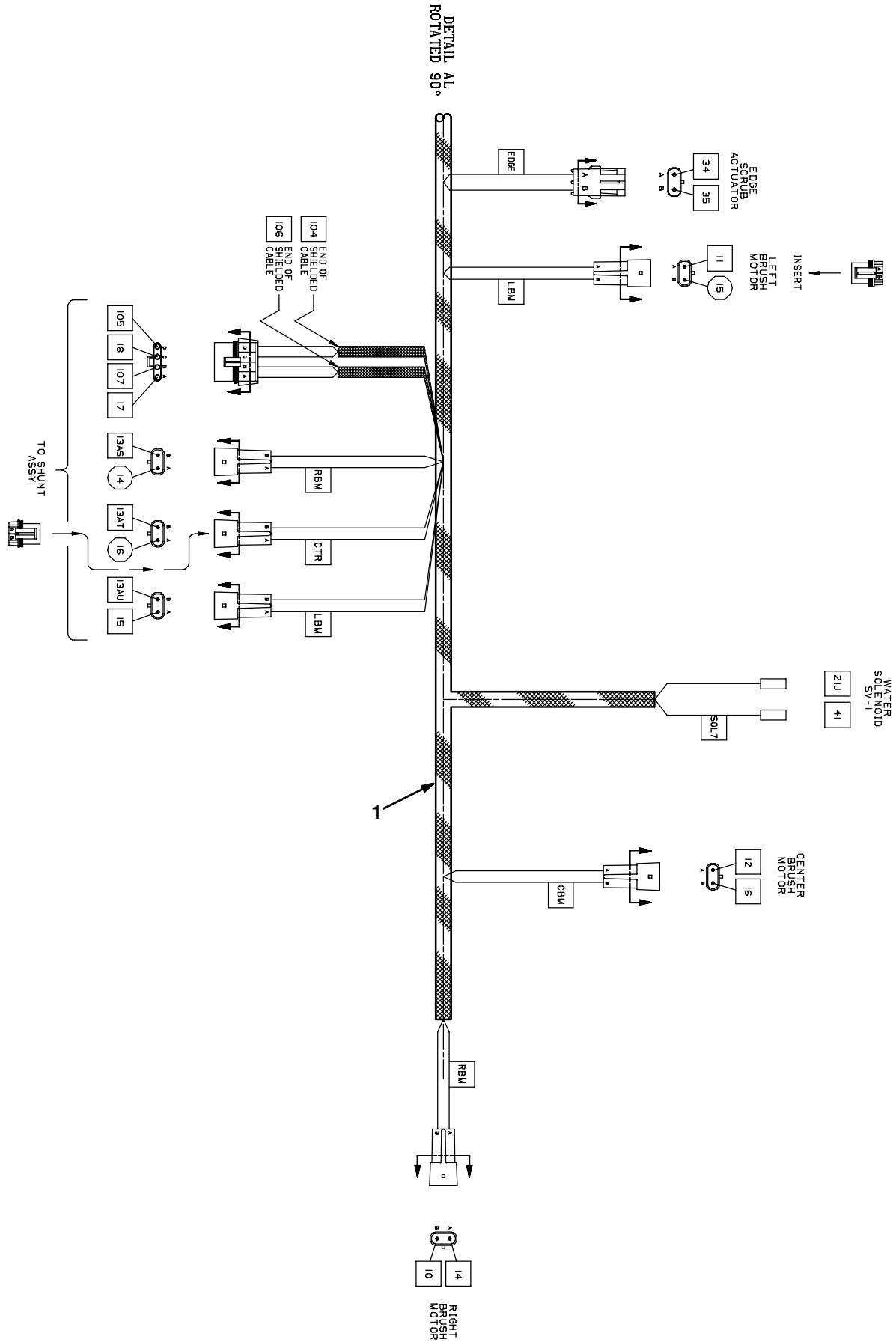
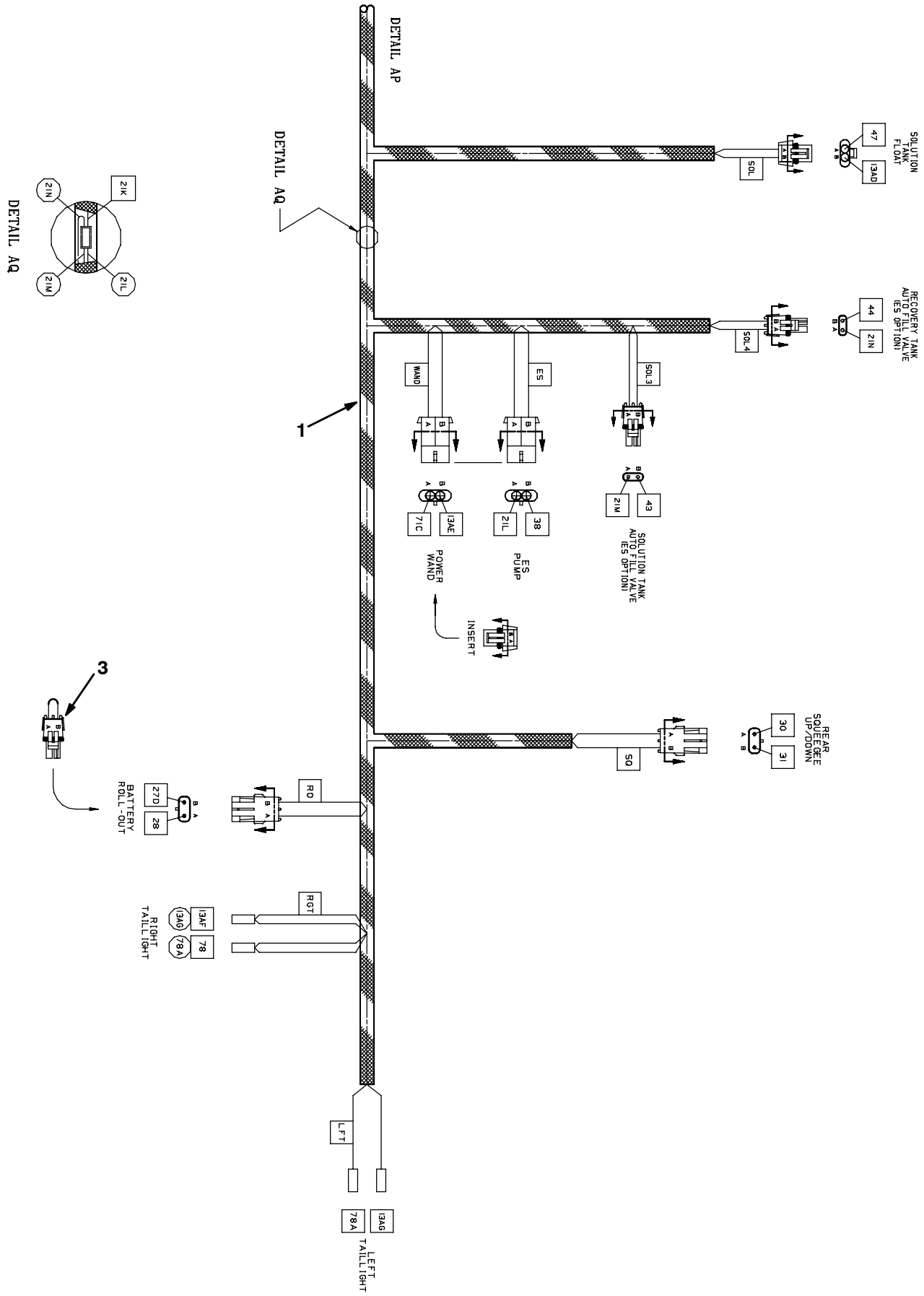
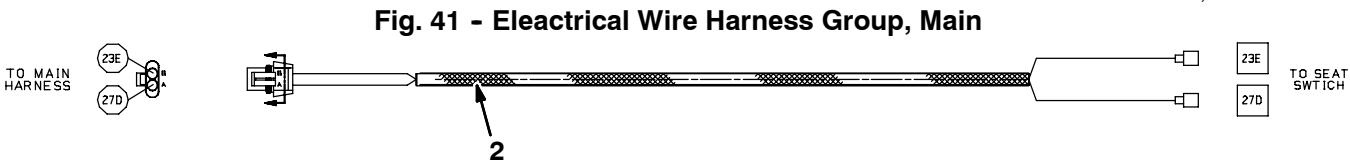


Fig. 41 - Eleactrical Wire Harness Group, Main

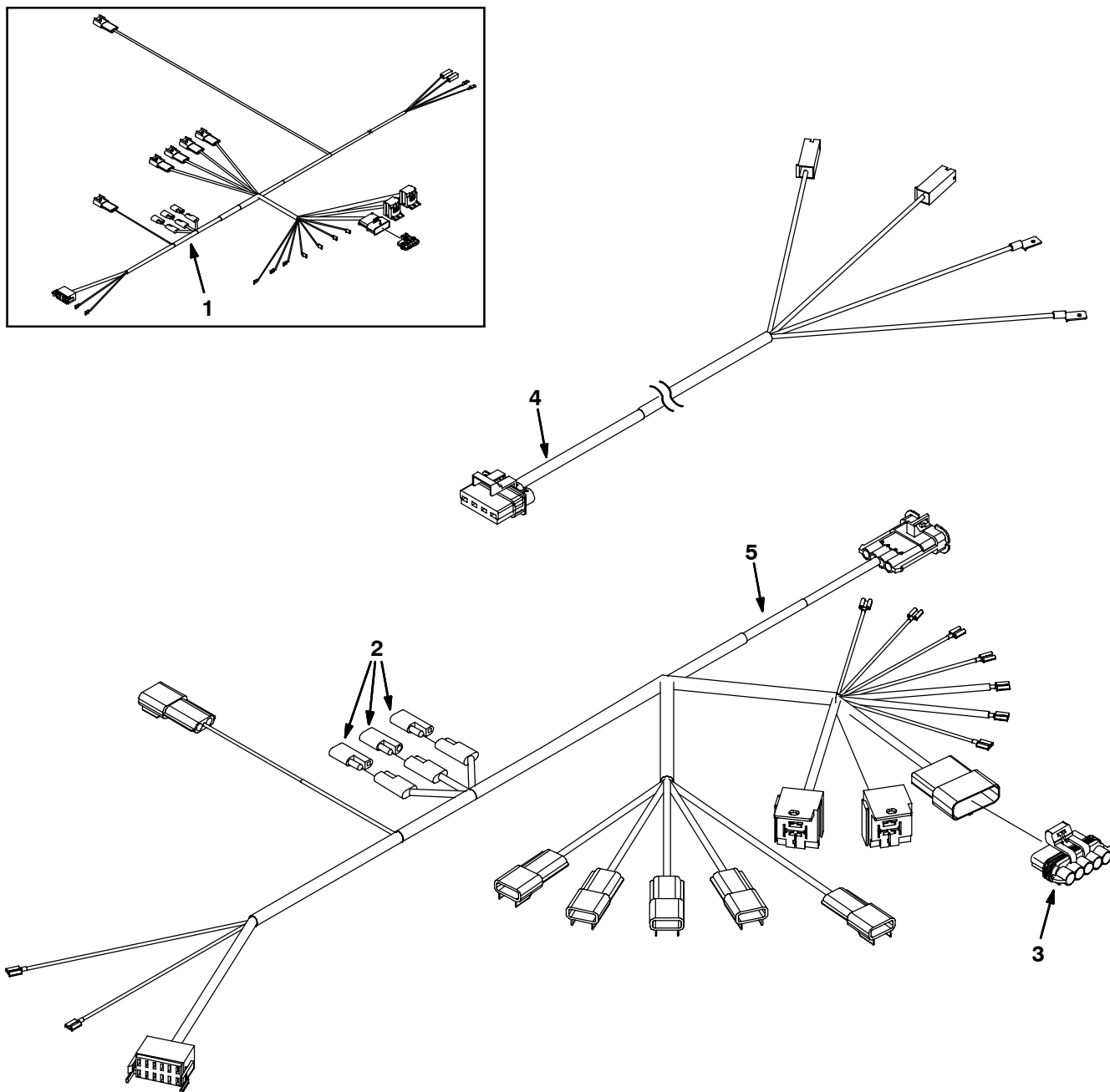


353347, 353835 - 7300



Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386600	(000000-001405)	Harness, Main, 7300, 8300	1
1	387424	(001406-	Harness, Main, 7300, 8300	1
2	387302	(000000-	Harness, Wire, Jumper, Seat Switch	1
3	60278	(000000-	Harness, Jumper, Arm	2

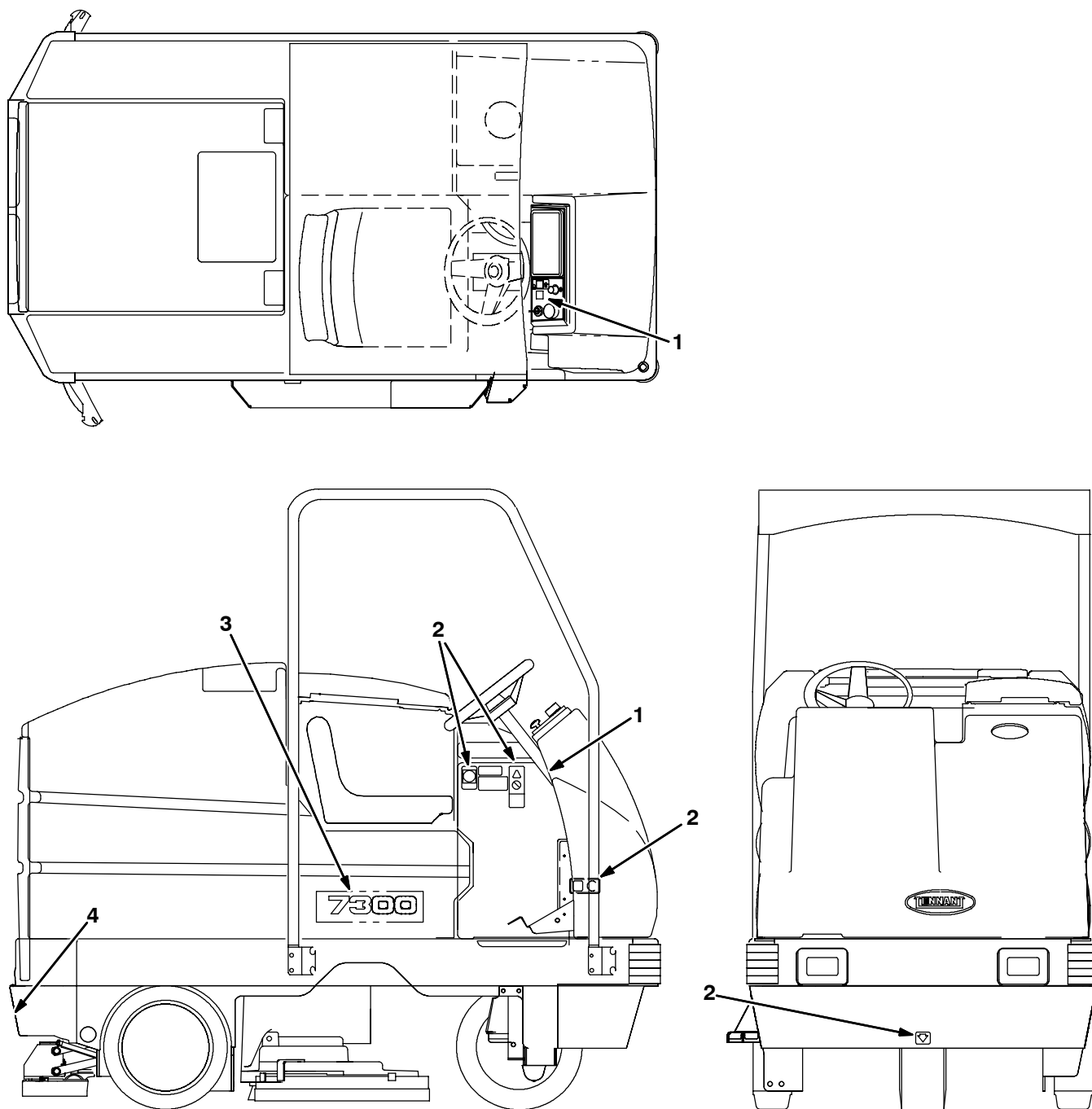
Fig. 42 - Eleectrical Wire Harness Group, FaST



354203 - 7300

Ref.	Tenant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1010325	(000000-002252)	Harness, Fast, 7300/8300	1
2	222290	(000000-	Diode, Ele, Plug	3
3	1015096	(000000-	Plug, Resistor	1
4	1017288	(002253-	Harness, Rear, [Fast 7300/8300]	1
5	1017289	(002253-	Harness [Fast 7300/8300]	1

Fig. 43 - Label Group



353345 - 7300, NA

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386130	(000000-)	Label Set, Operational, 7300/8300	1
2	387032	(000000-)	Label Set, Info & Hzd	1
3	386332	(000000-)	Label	2
4	387525	(000000-)	Label, Sqge	1

SECTION 3

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 - Revolving Light Kit	3-4
Fig. 2 - Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard	3-6
Fig. 3 - Backup Alarm Kit	3-8
Fig. 4 - Rear Bumper Kit	3-10
Fig. 5 - Overhead Guard Kit	3-12
Fig. 6 - Seat Belt Kit	3-14
Fig. 7 - Suspension Seat Kit	3-16
Fig. 8 - Power Steering Group	3-18
Fig. 9 - Power Steering Hydraulic Hose Group	3-20
Fig. 10 - Power Steering Hydraulic Schematic	3-21
Fig. 11 - Right Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group	3-22
Fig. 12 - Right Side Brush Lift Group	3-24
Fig. 13 - Right Side Brush Bumper And Electrical Group	3-26
Fig. 14 - Left Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group	3-28
Fig. 15 - Left Side Brush Lift Group	3-30
Fig. 16 - Left Side Brush Mount Group	3-32
Fig. 17 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group	3-34
Fig. 18 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group	3-36
Fig. 19 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)	3-38
Fig. 20 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)	3-40
Fig. 21 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group	3-42
Fig. 22 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group	3-44
Fig. 23 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Vacuumized Squeegee Group	3-46
Fig. 24 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group	3-48
Fig. 25 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group	3-50
Fig. 26 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group	3-52
Fig. 27 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)	3-54
Fig. 28 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)	3-56
Fig. 29 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group	3-58
Fig. 30 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group	3-60
Fig. 31 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group	3-62
Fig. 32 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group	3-64

Contents	Page
Fig. 33 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group	3-66
Fig. 34 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group	3-68
Fig. 35 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group	3-70
Fig. 36 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)	3-72
Fig. 37 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)	3-74
Fig. 38 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group	3-76
Fig. 39 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group	3-78
Fig. 40 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group	3-80
Fig. 41 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group	3-82
Fig. 42 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group	3-84
Fig. 43 - ES Pump Group	3-86
Fig. 44 - ES Tank Goup	3-88
Fig. 45 - ES Drain Assembly	3-90
Fig. 46 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Recovery Tank	3-92
Fig. 47 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Solution Tank	3-94
Fig. 48 - Low Water Level Kit	3-96
Fig. 49 - Detergent Metering Kit	3-98
Fig. 50 - Power Wand Hose Assembly ...	3-100
Fig. 51 - Power Wand Assembly	3-102
Fig. 52 - Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group	3-104
Fig. 53 - Power Wand Mount Group	3-106
Fig. 54 - Vacuum Wand Kit	3-108
Fig. 55 - Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group	3-110
Fig. 56 - Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group (For Vacuumized Side Squeegee)	3-112
Fig. 57 - Max Pro 1000 Urethane Squeegee Kit	3-114
Fig. 58 - Max Pro 1200 Urethane Squeegee Kit	3-115
Fig. 59 - Battery Rollout Kit	3-116
Fig. 60 - Battery Forklift Kit	3-118
Fig. 61 - Battery Kit, 380AH Wet	3-120
Fig. 62 - Battery Kit, 500AH Wet	3-122
Fig. 63 - Battery Kit, 600AH	3-124
Fig. 64 - Battery Kit, 750AH Wet	3-126
Fig. 65 - Battery Charger Group, 75A, 36V, 60Hz 1PH (380Ah Batteries) ...	3-128
Fig. 66 - Battery Charger Group, 75A, 36V, 60Hz 3Ph (380Ah Batteries)	3-129

Contents	Page
Fig. 67 - Battery Charger Group, 120A, 36V, 60Hz 1Ph (500Ah Batteries)	3-130
Fig. 68 - Battery Charger Group, 120A, 36V, 60Hz 3Ph (500Ah Batteries)	3-131
Fig. 69 - Battery Charger Group, 150A, 36V, 60Hz (750Ah Batteries) . . .	3-132
Fig. 70 - Battery Charger Group, 93A, 36V, 60Hz 1Ph (600Ah Batteries) . . .	3-133
Fig. 71 - Battery Charger Group, 93A, 36V, 60Hz 3Ph (600Ah Batteries) . . .	3-134
Fig. 72 - Tire, Non-Mark, Non-Skid, Front Drive	3-135
Fig. 73 - Tire, Non-Mark, Non-Skid, Rear	3-136
Fig. 74 - Fire Extinguisher Kit	3-137
Fig. 75 - Documentation Group	3-138

Fig. 1 - Revolving Light Kit

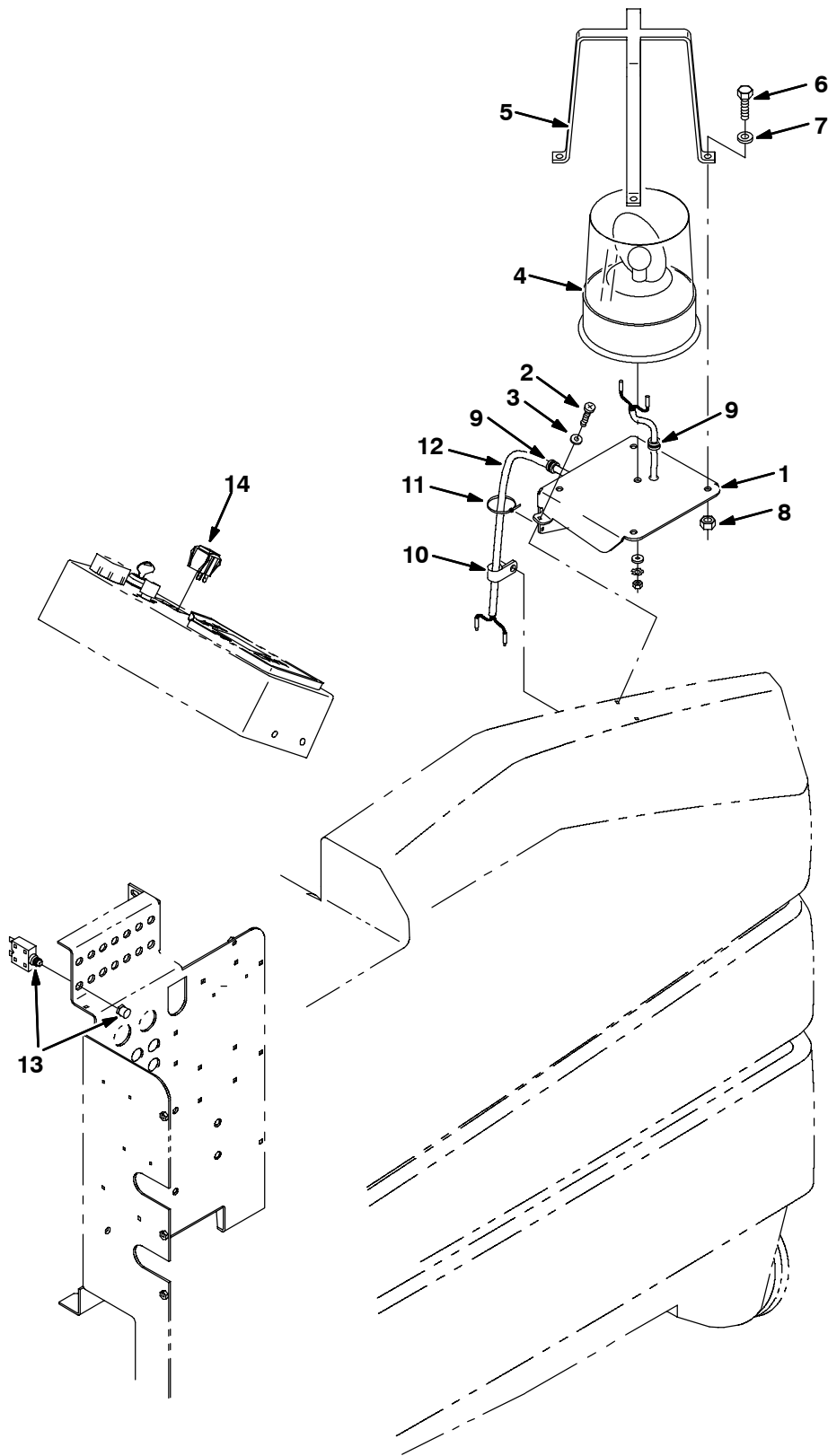


Fig. 1 - Revolving Light Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387301	(000000-	) Kit, Cl, Light, Revl W/O OHG	1
▲	1	387157	(000000-	) Bracket, Mtg	1
▲	2	360943	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, #10-14 X 0.75, F/Plstc	5
▲	3	19066	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10	4
▲▽	4	87709	(000000-	) Light, Revl, 36vdc, Amb, Rework 44684	1
▲▲		44681-1	(000000-	) Lens, Amber, Light, Revl	1
▲▲		45283	(000000-	) Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a, [50cp#1062]	1
▲	5	45272	(000000-	) Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh	1
▲	6	39277	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	4
▲	7	39349	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	4
▲	8	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	4
▲	9	10632-12	(000000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl	2
▲	10	26395-2	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	11	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	1
▲	12	386609	(000000-	) Harness, Light, Revl, Shrd	1
▲	13	383722	(000000-	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0 A	1
▲	14	360520	(000000-	) Switch, Rocker	1
		44681	(000000-	) Lens, Rev. Light, Red	1
		44681-2	(000000-	) Lens, Rev. Light, Blue	1

Fig. 2 - Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard

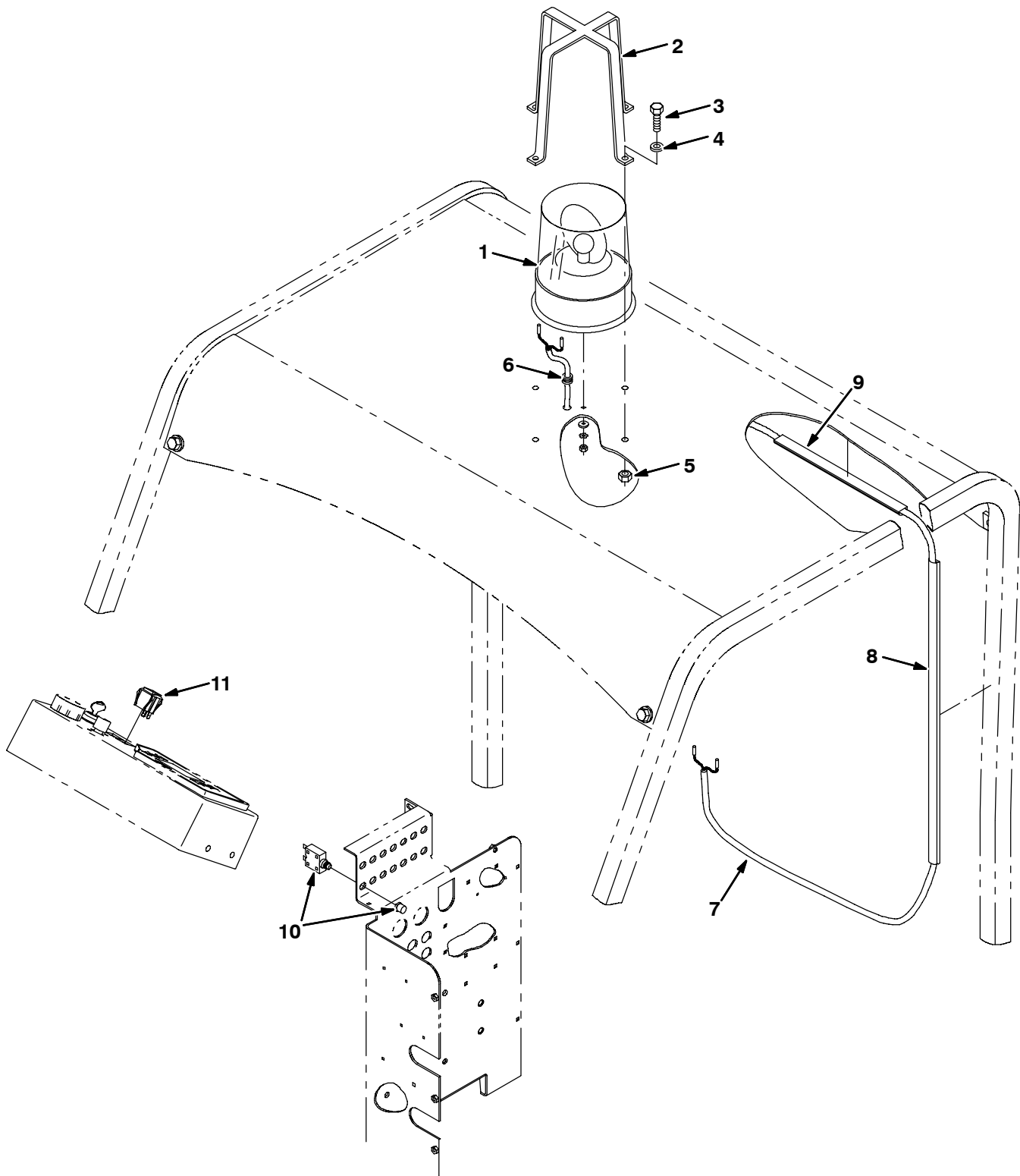


Fig. 2 - Revolving Light Kit, Overhead Guard

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387300	(000000-	) Kit, Cl, Light, Revl W/ Ohg	1
▲▽	1	87709	(000000-	) Light, Revl, 36vdc, Amb, Rework 44684	1
▲▲		44681-1	(000000-	) Lens, Amber, Light, Revl	1
▲▲		45283	(000000-	) Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a, [50cp#1062]	1
▲	2	45272	(000000-	) Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh	1
▲	3	39277	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	4
▲	4	39349	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	4
▲	5	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	4
▲	6	10632-12	(000000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl	1
▲	7	386605	(000000-	) Harness, Warning Light, Alarm	1
▲	8	365032	(000000-	) Duct, Vyl, 0.40 X 0.75 .25d 48.0l	1
▲	9	365033	(000000-	) Duct, Vyl, 0.40 X 0.75 .25d 23.0l	1
▲	10	383722	(000000-	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0 A	1
▲	11	360520	(000000-	) Switch, Rocker	1
		44681	(000000-	) Lens, Rev. Light, Red	1
		44681-2	(000000-	) Lens, Rev. Light, Blue	1

Fig. 3 - Backup Alarm Kit

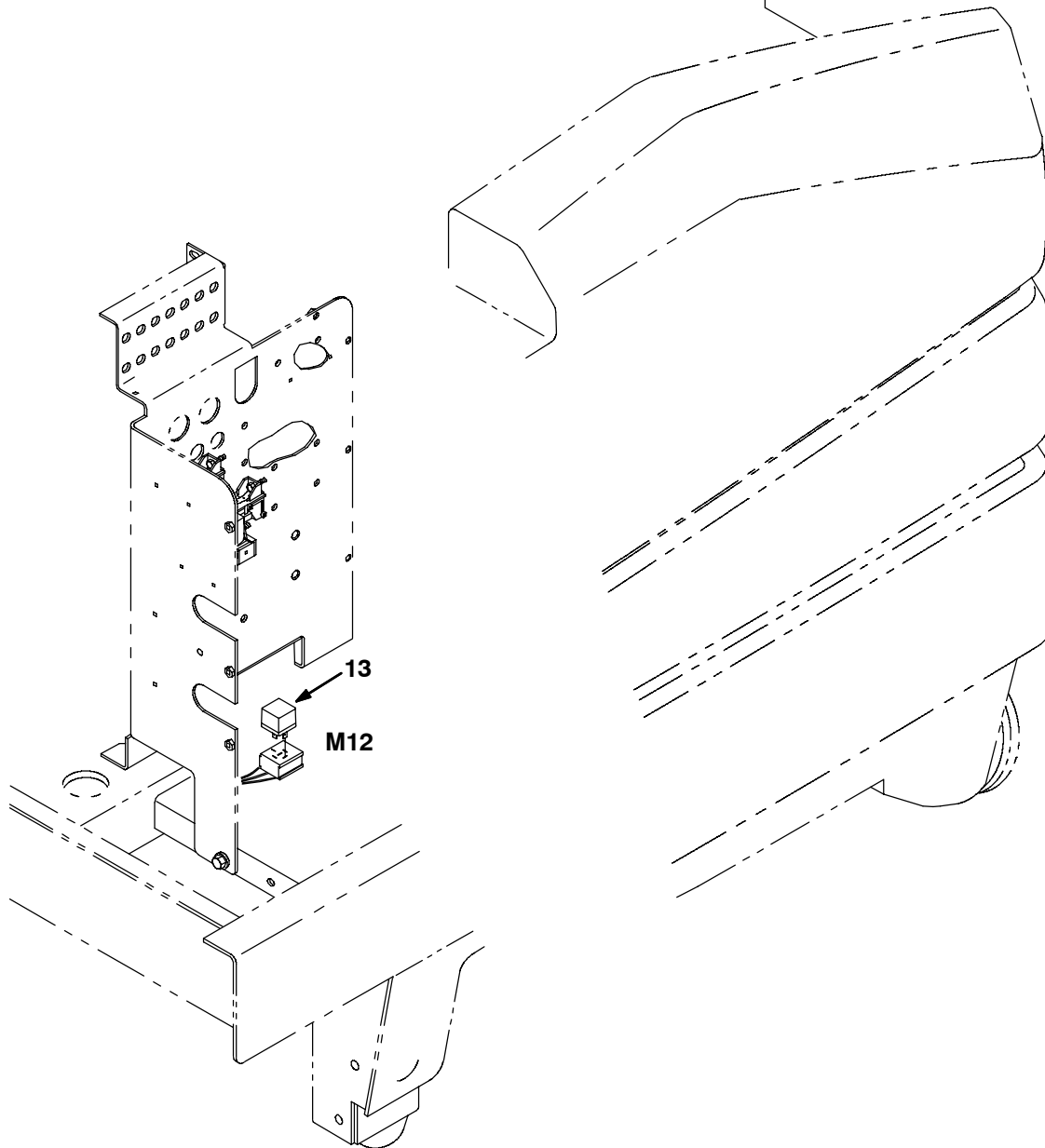
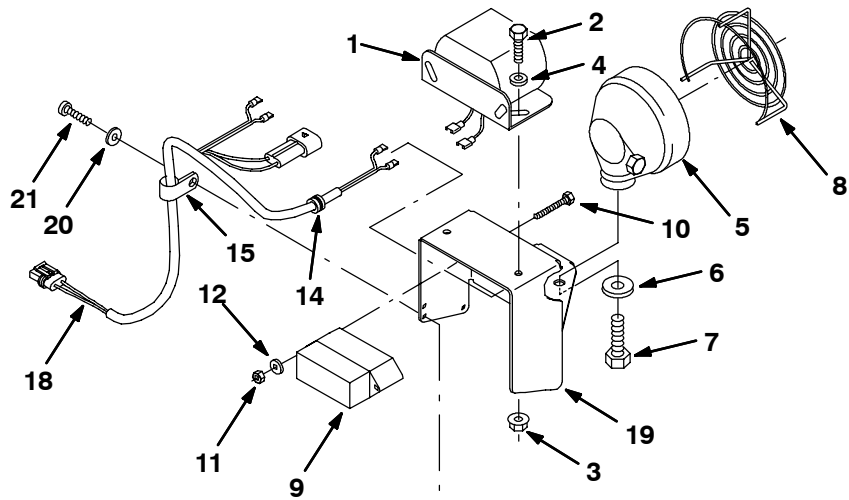
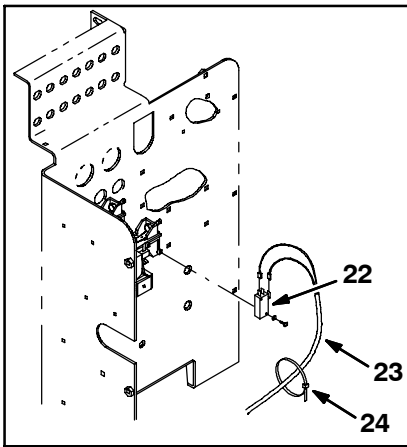


Fig. 3 - Backup Alarm Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387208	(000000-	) Kit, Cl, Alarm, Backup, 36Vdc	1
▲	1	72171	(000000-	) Alarm Assy, Backup, 12-48vdc 82-102dba	1
▲	2	06943	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
▲	3	07790	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	2
▲	4	19066	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10	2
▲▽	5	72172	(000000-	) Light, Spot, 36vdc, 60w Rework 72173	1
▲▲		45391	(000000-	) Headlight, 36Vdc, 60 Watt 1.7A	1
▲	6	32486	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	1
▲	7	39807	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 0.75, 5	1
▲	8	72174	(000000-	) Guard, Light	1
▲	9	72164	(000000-	) Flasher, 12/48vdc 5a #6309/12-48vdc	1
▲	10	06949	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 50, 8.8	2
▲	11	08708	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
▲	12	32483	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
▲	13	398526	(000000-	) Relay, 36vdc, 5a, Spdt, [Greenwich]	1
▲	14	10632-12	(000000-	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl	1
▲	15	26395-2	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	16	32980	(000000-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
▲	17	38622	(000000-	) Spring	1
▲	18	386606	(000000-	) Harness, Backup Alarm, Shrd	1
▲	19	387158	(000000-	) Bracket, Mtg	1
▲	20	19066	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10	5
▲	21	360943	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, #10-14 X 0.75, F/Plstc	6
▲	22	28622	(000000-001705	) Kit, Switch, Micro	1
▲	23	387344	(000000-001705	) Harness, Wire, Jumper, Reverse Switch	1
▲	24	49266	(000000-001705	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	4

Fig. 4 - Rear Bumper Kit

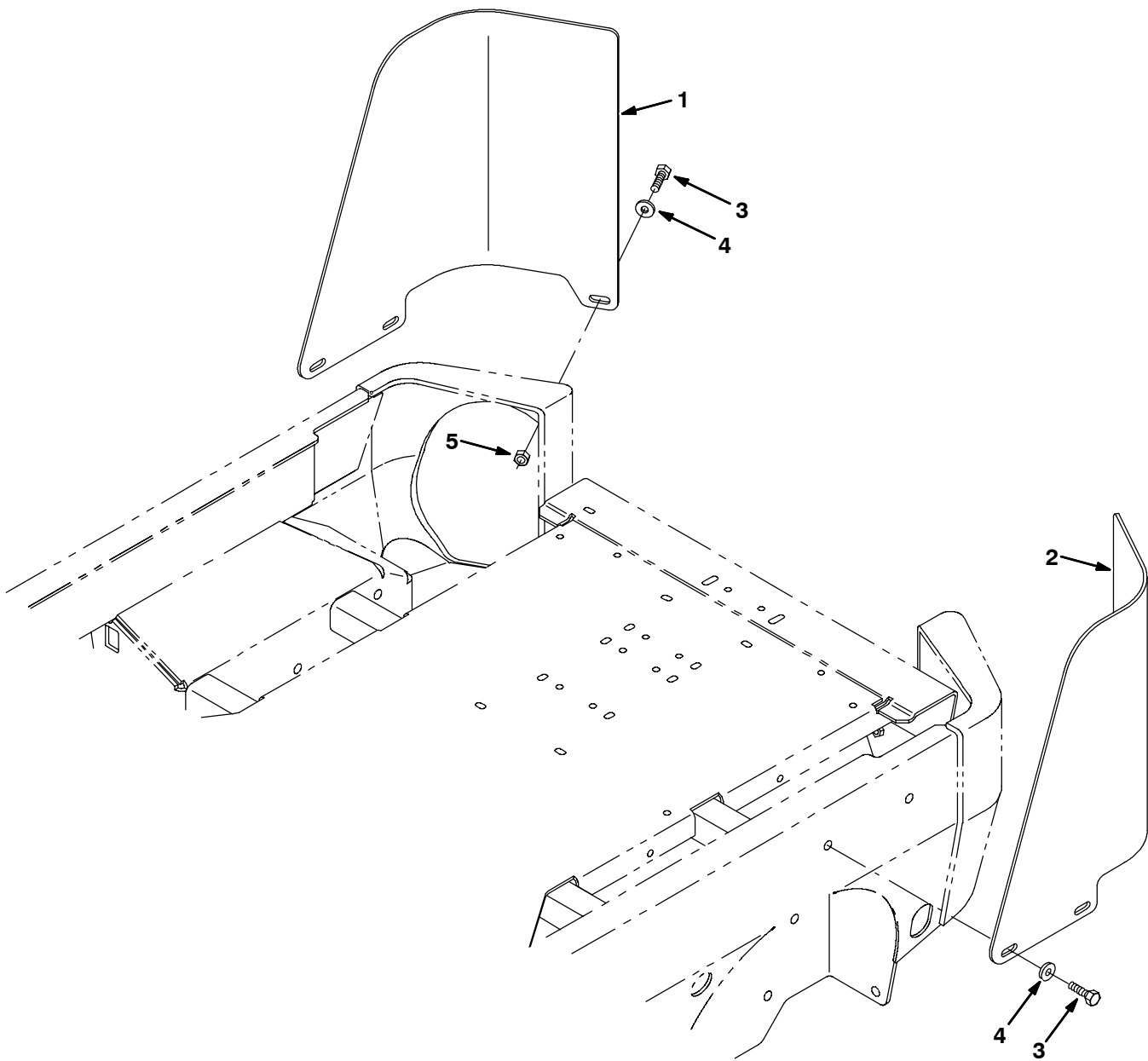


Fig. 4 - Rear Bumper Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386417	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Bumper, Rear	1
▲	1	386415	(000000-	) Bumper, Rear, Rh	1
▲	2	386416	(000000-	) Bumper, Rear, Lh	1
▲	3	09028	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	6
▲	4	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	6
▲	5	08714	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 5 - Overhead Guard Kit

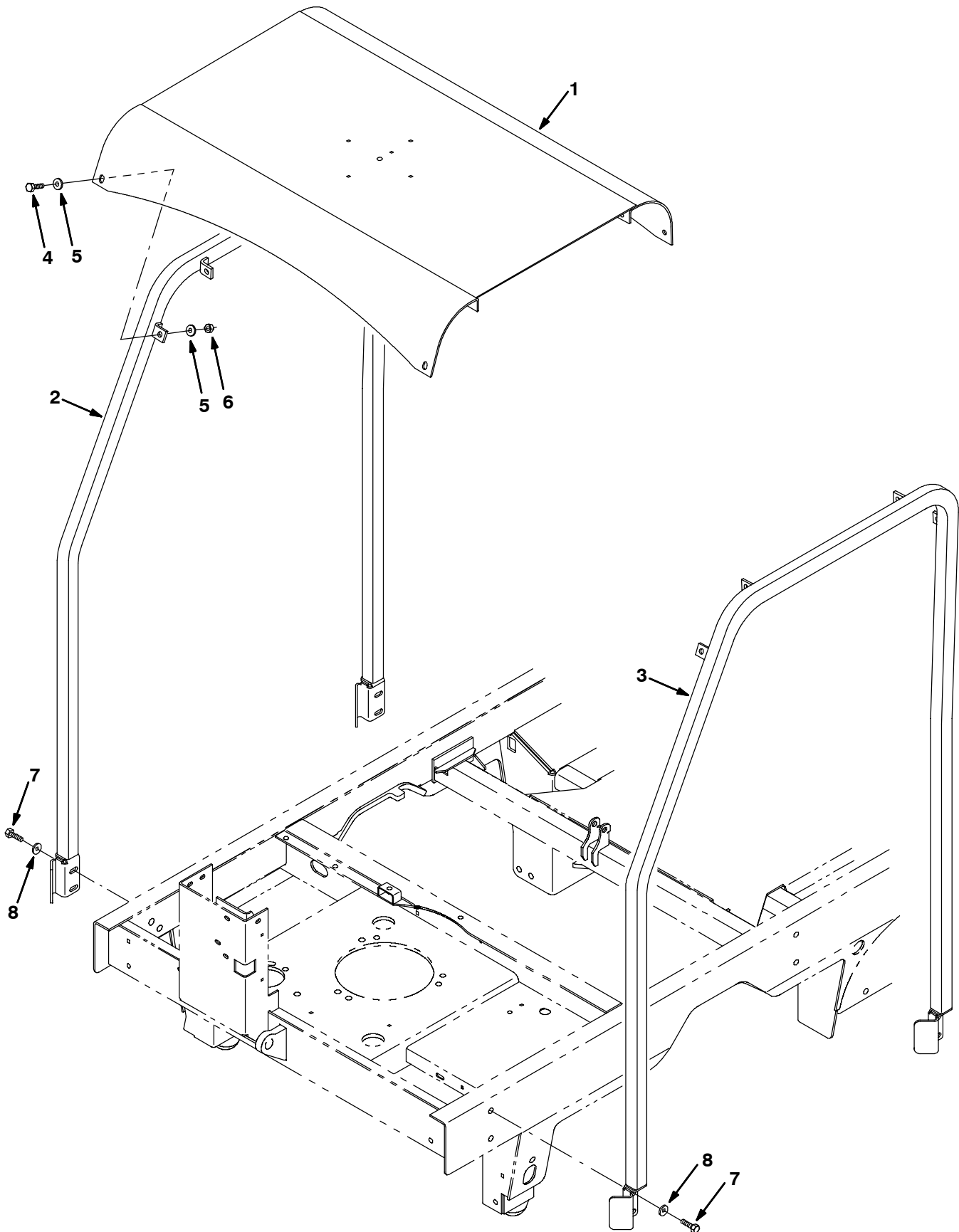


Fig. 5 - Overhead Guard Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386875	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Ohg, [7300/8300]	1
▲	1	386642	(000000-	) Guard Wldt, Oprtr, Top	1
▲	2	386983	(000000-	) Tube, Guard, Oprtr, Pnt, Rh	1
▲	3	386984	(000000-	) Tube, Guard, Oprtr, Pnt, Lh	1
▲	4	06961	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	8
▲	5	32492	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Std	16
▲	6	41430	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	8
▲	7	09028	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	8
▲	8	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	8

Fig. 6 - Seat Belt Kit

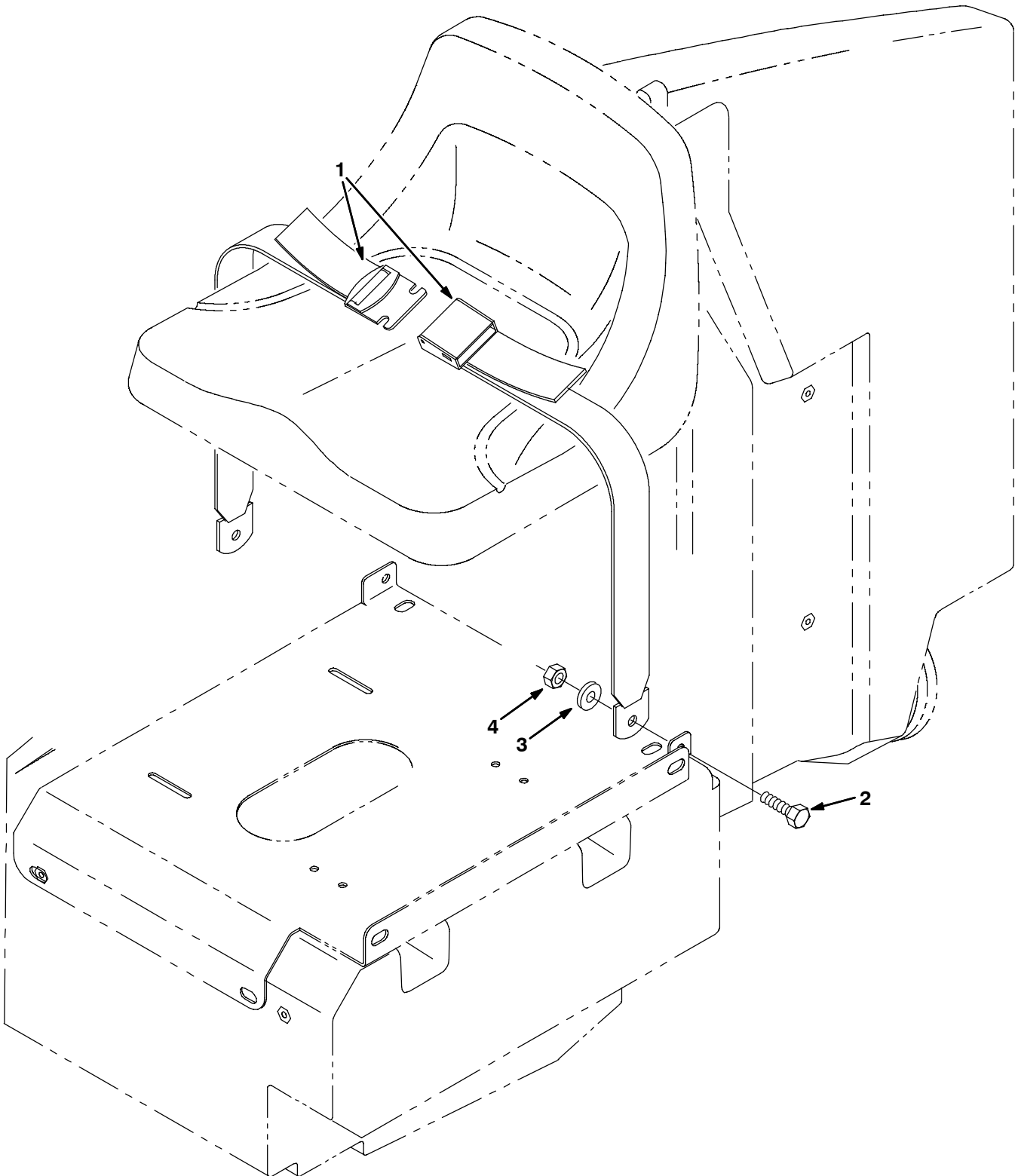


Fig. 6 - Seat Belt Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386958	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Seatbelt	1
▲	1	30533	(000000-	) Seatbelt	1
▲	2	06961	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	2
▲	3	32493	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	2
▲	4	41430	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	2

Fig. 7 - Suspension Seat Kit

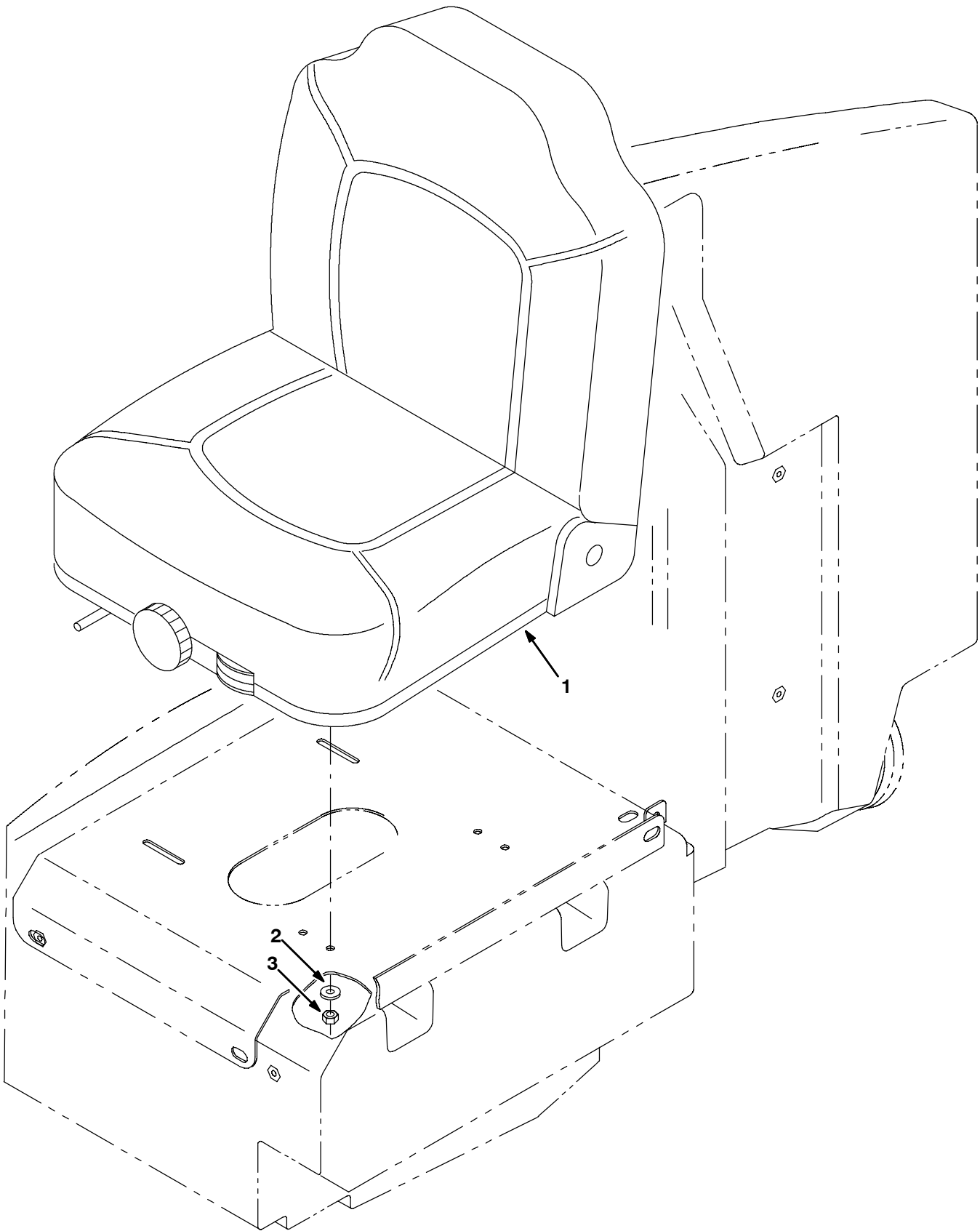


Fig. 7 - Suspension Seat Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386963	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Seat, Suspension	1
▲	1	223595	(000000-	) Seat, Suspension	1
▲	2	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	4
▲	3	32983	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI	4

Fig. 8 - Power Steering Group

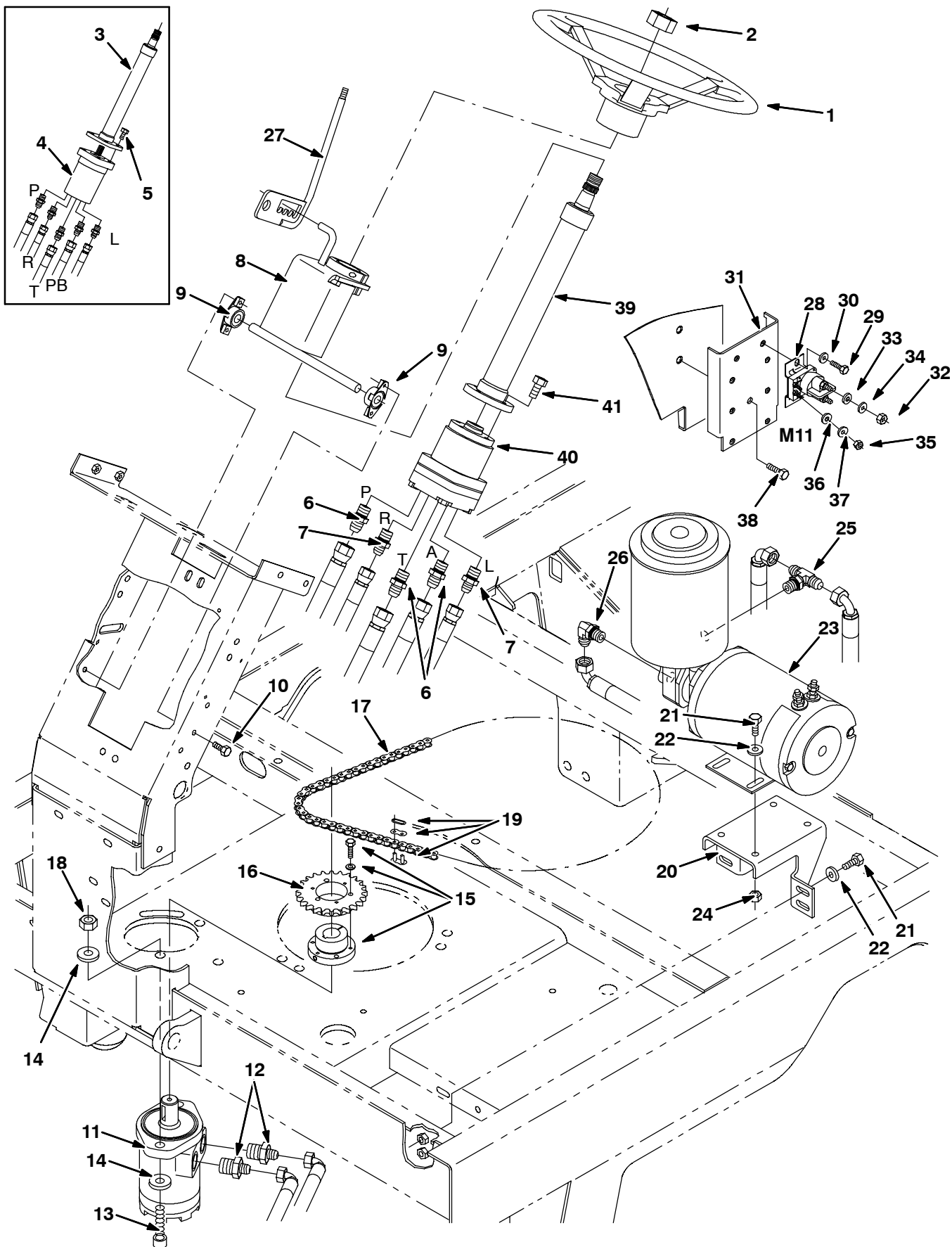
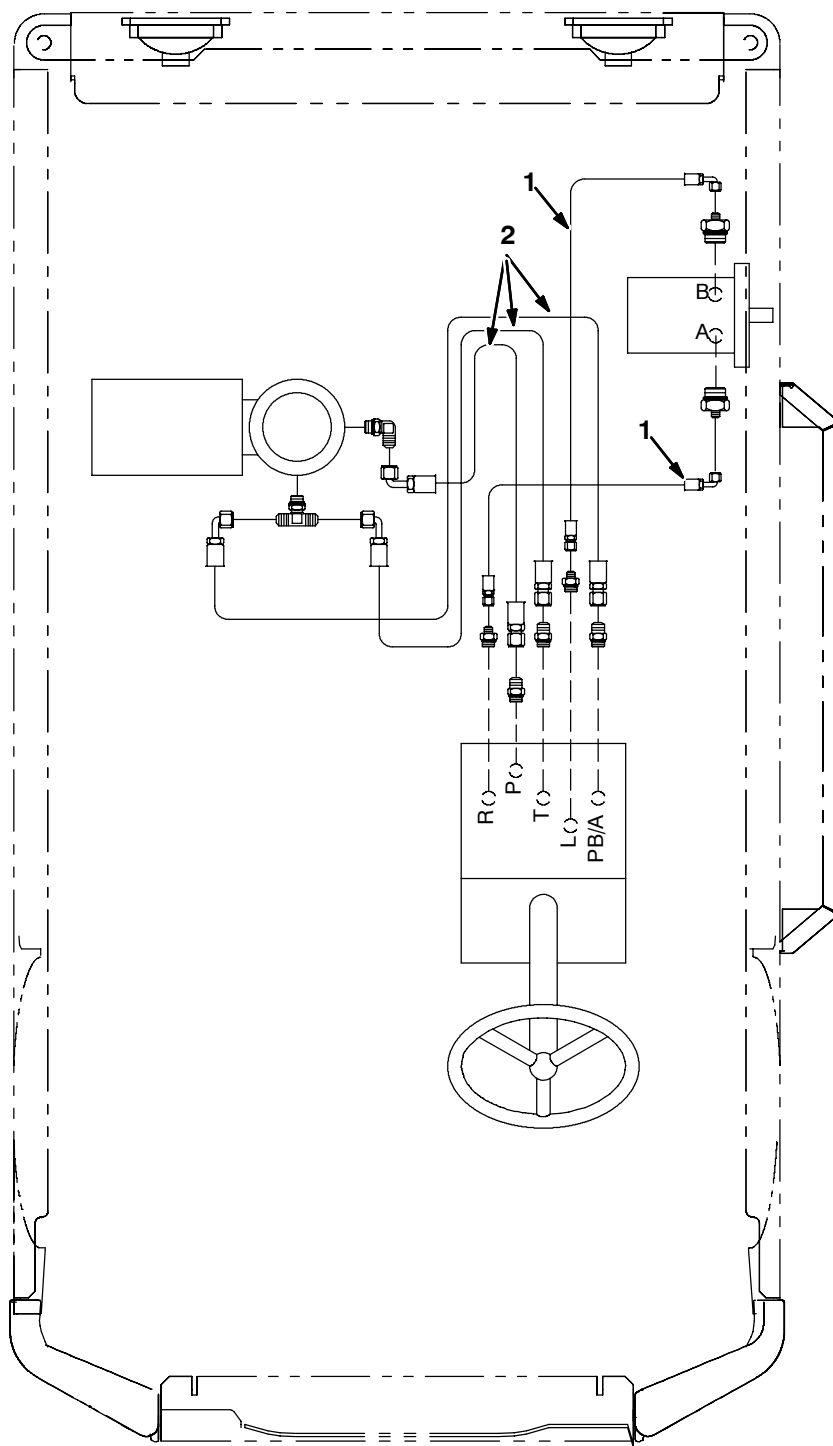


Fig. 8 - Power Steering Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1036255	(000000-	) Wheel, Steering, 14.0d, Taper Bore	1
2	56185	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Jam, M20 X 1.5	1
▽ 3	386702	(000000-001837	) Column, Steering (Replaced by 387653)	1
▲ 74142		(000000-001837	) Cap, Tube	1
▽ 4	386701	(000000-001837	) Steer-Control, Hyd (Replaced by 387653)	1
▲ 373424		(000000-001837	) Kit, Seal, Scu	1
5	06960	(000000-001837	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 16, 8.8	3
6	56690	(000000-	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm06/Om06	3
7	55685	(000000-	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm04/Om06	2
8	386204	(000000-	) Bracket Wldt, Steering, Tilt	1
9	70709	(000000-	) Bushing Assy, Flng, 2 Hole, 0.50b	2
10	06942	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	4
11	386703	(000000-	) Motor, Hyd (See Breakdowns)	1
12	57984	(000000-	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm04/Om10	2
13	387393	(000000-	) Screw, Soc, M12 X 1.75 X 45	2
14	32486	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	4
15	386215	(000000-	) Bushing, Taper Lock	1
16	386214	(000000-	) Sprocket, #40 24-Tooth	1
17	386216	(000000-	) Chain, Roller, #40 X 109 Pitches	1
18	08711	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	2
19	07112	(000000-	) Link, Chain, Roller, #40	1
20	386153	(000000-	) Plate, Mtg, Hyd	1
21	16931	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	8
22	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	8
23	386704	(000000-	) Powerunit, Hyd, 36vdc (See Breakdowns)	1
24	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI	4
25	67683	(000000-	) Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Jm06/Om06/Jm06	1
26	56820	(000000-	) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jm06/Om06	1
27	386209	(000000-	) Handle Wldt, Steering, Tilt	1
28	386810	(000000-	) Contactor, 36vdc	1
29	06942	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	2
30	32483	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
31	387452	(000000-	) Plate, Mtg, Contactor	1
32	01715	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24	2
33	32984	(000000-	) Washer, Lock, Int, .31	2
34	39349	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Sae	2
35	01713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2	2
36	07514	(000000-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss	2
37	19066	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10	2
38	41342	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, 8.8	1
▽ 39	373496	(001838-	) Column, Steering, #14.0L .81D 36Tooth	1
▲ 74142		(001838-	) Cap, Tube	1
40	373495	(001838-	) Steer-Control, Hyd (See Breakdowns)	1
41	11329	(001838-	) Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X16, Ss, NI	4

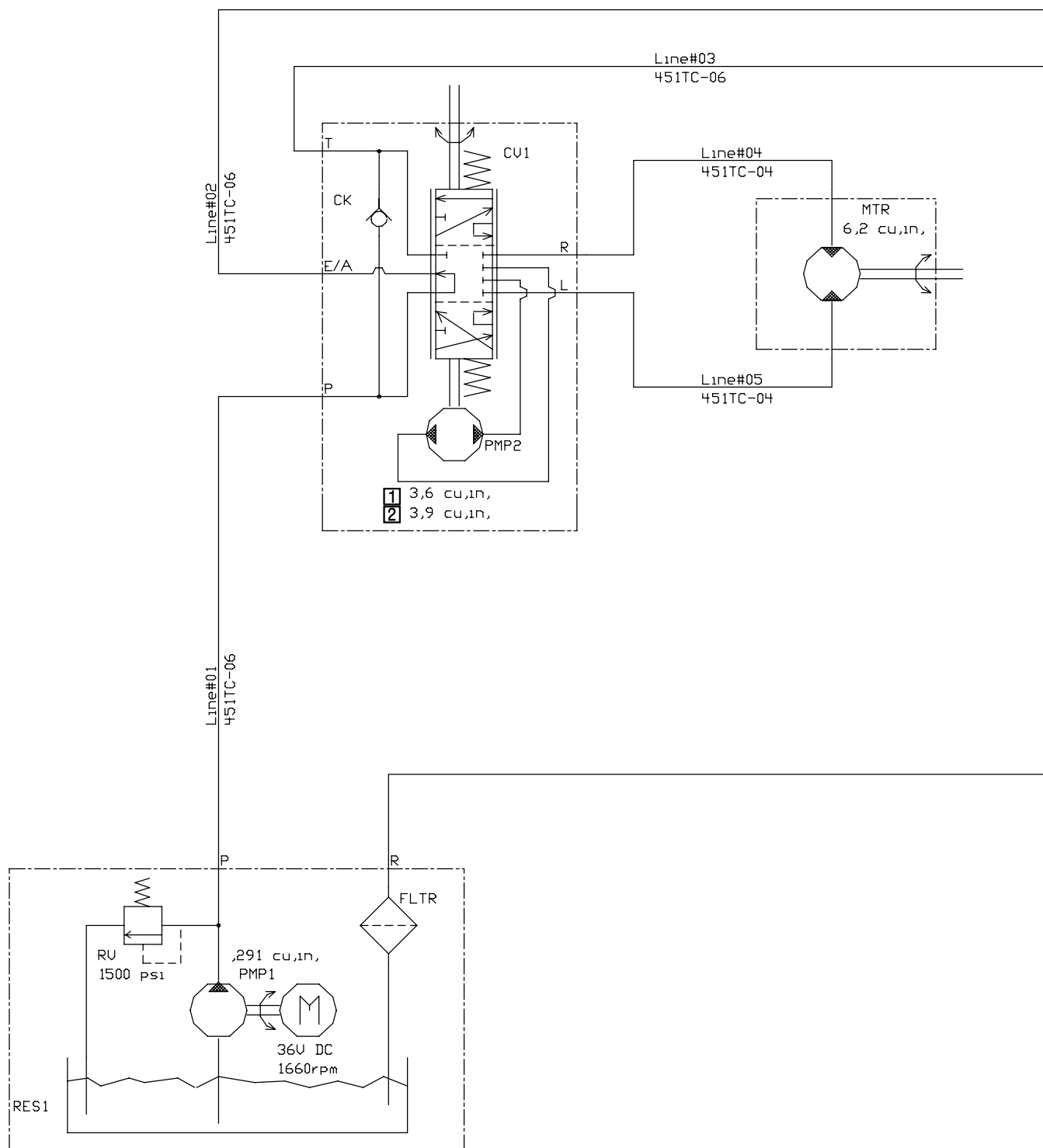
Fig. 9 - Power Steering Hydraulic Hose Group



353373 - 7300

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	381867	(000000-)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Jf04str /Jf04e90 , 30.0	2
2	386711	(000000-)	Hose, Hyd, Tc 06, Jf Str/E90 , 48.0l	3

Fig. 10 - Power Steering Hydraulic Schematic



353372 - 7300

① Serial number (000000-001837)

② Serial number (001838-)

Fig. 11 - Right Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group

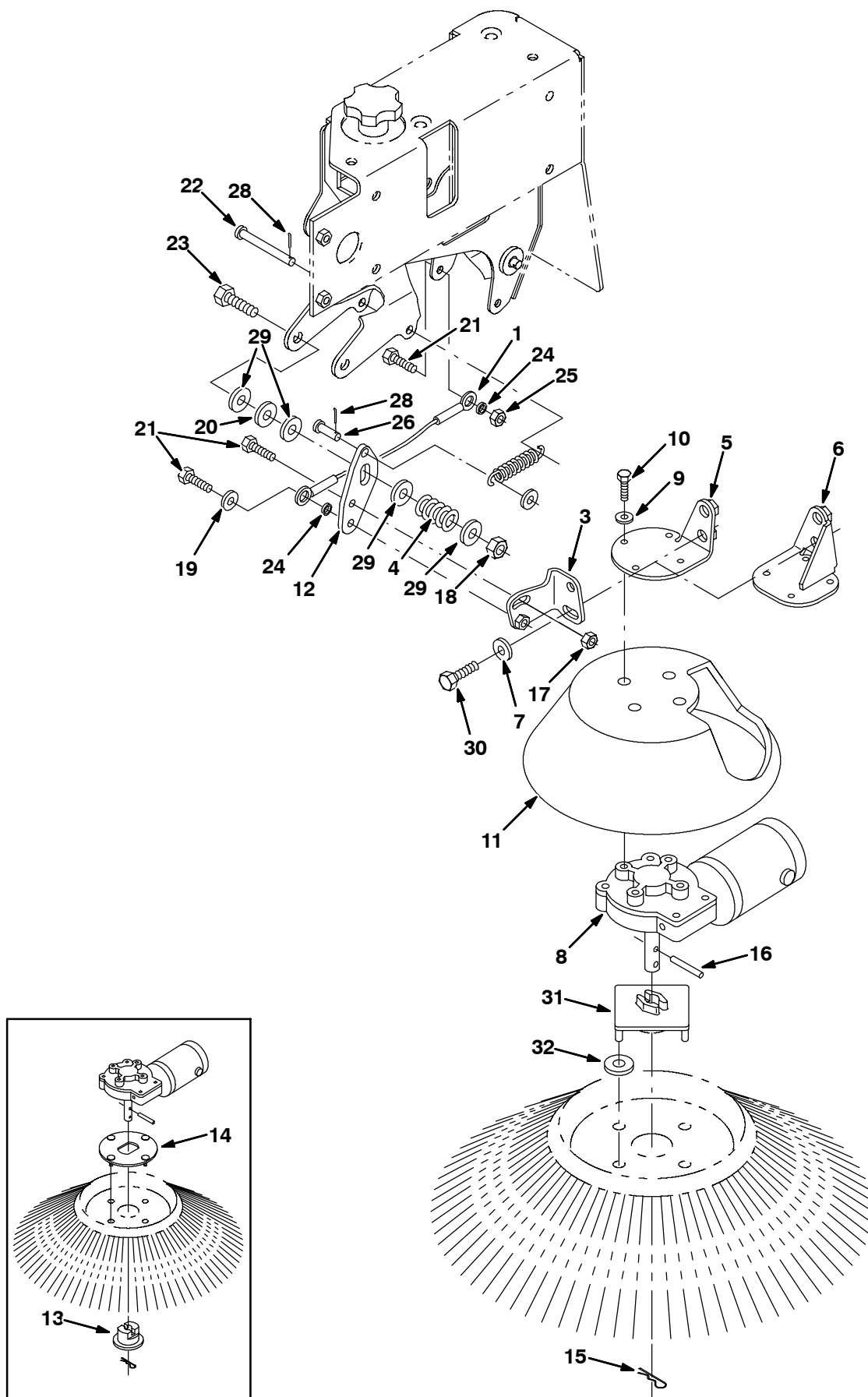


Fig. 11 - Right Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	87172	(000000-	) Cable, .13d, 10.0l, .51eye /.51eye	1
	2	09480	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 1.10od X 0.15wir, 3.2l	1
	3	386661	(000000-	) Bracket, Motor, Mtg	2
	4	360357	(000000-	) Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 1.25l	2
	5	386910	(000000-	) Bracket, Motor, Mtg	1
	6	387577	(000000-	) Bracket, Motor, Mtg	1
	7	32492	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .38 Ss	2
▽	8	81751	(000000-001823	) Motor Ele, 36Vdc, Rh Rep By 1008274	1
▲		81919	(000000-001823	) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele	1
▲		80127	(000000-001823	) Cap, Brush, Motor, Ele	2
▲		369795	(000000-001823	) Brushholder, Motor, Ele	2
▲		369796	(000000-001823	) Clip, Motor, Ele	2
▽	8	1008274	(001824-	) Motor, Ele, 36Vdc 0.08Hp 0068Rpm 04.5A	1
▲		81919	(001824-	) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele	1
▲		80127	(001824-	) Cap, Brush, Motor, Ele	2
▲		369795	(001824-	) Brushholder, Motor, Ele	2
▲		369796	(001824-	) Clip, Motor, Ele	2
	9	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
	10	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	4
	11	386666	(000000-	) Guard, Brush, Side	1
	12	386905	(000000-	) Plate	1
	13	386664	(000000-002346	) Adapter, Brush	1
	14	386663	(000000-002346	) Plate, Adapter, Brush	1
	15	02942	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1
	16	11398	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 2.00l, .250/.256	1
	17	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	1
	18	08711	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	1
	19	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	1
	20	86860	(000000-	) Bearing, Thrust	1
	21	39277	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	3
	22	57598	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 3.25l	1
	23	06974	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 80, 8.8	1
	24	360801	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
	25	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI	1
	26	04733-2	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.62l	1
	27	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	1
	28	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
	29	32486	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	4
	30	39283	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	2
	31	1017441	(002347-	) Plate, Adapter, Brush	1
	32	1017802	(002347-	) Washer, .625 B, 2.50 Od, .211 T, Ss	4

Fig. 12 - Right Side Brush Lift Group

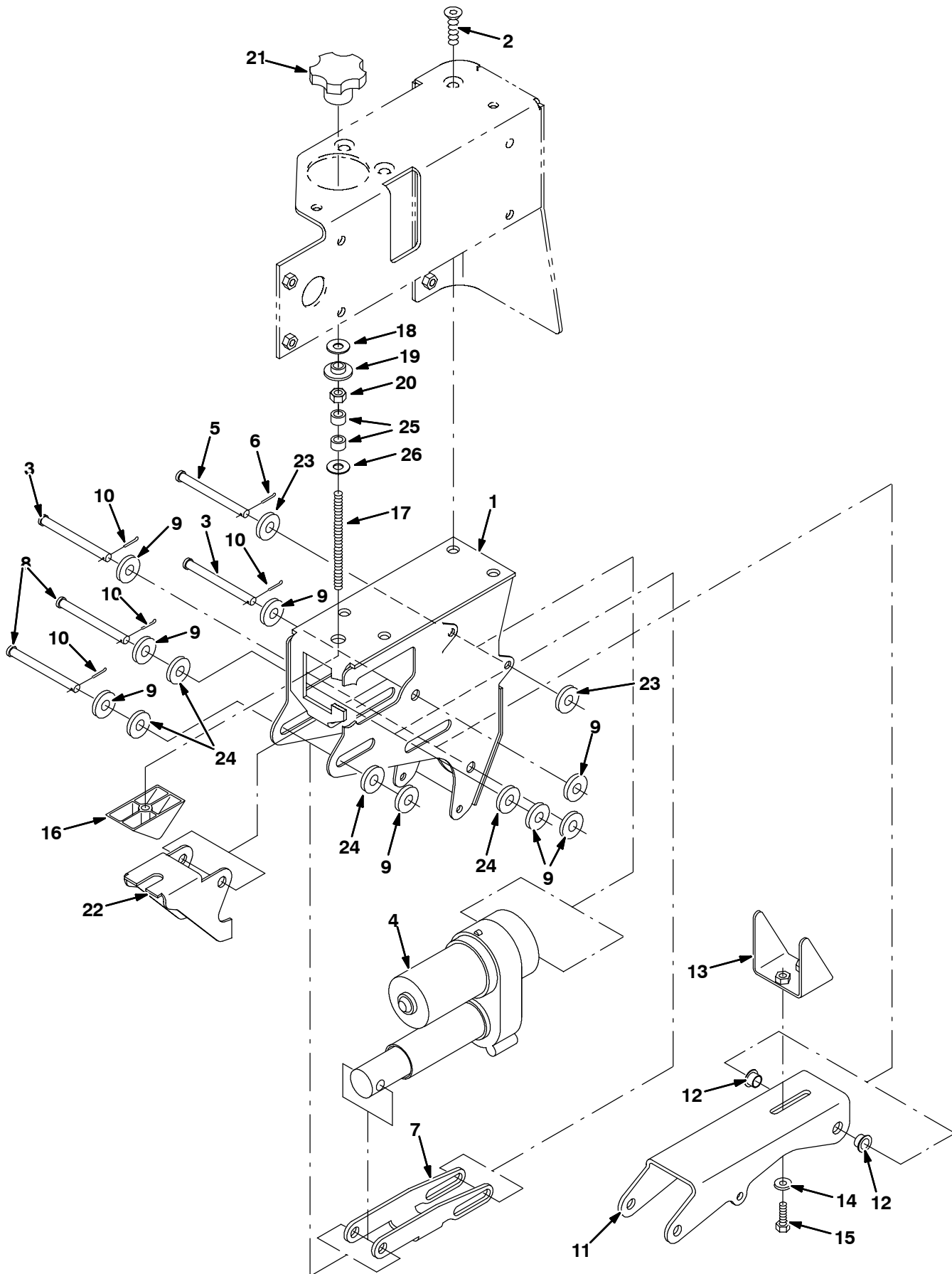


Fig. 12 - Right Side Brush Lift Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386656	(000000-	) Housing Wldt, Brush, Side	1
2	04373	(000000-	) Screw, Flt, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 10.9	3
3	222196	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	2
4	222539	(000000-	) Actuator, 36vdc, 01.8stroke 300lb	1
5	49914	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 4.00l	1
6	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
7	386657	(000000-	) Bracket	1
8	51528	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	2
9	32486	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	8
10	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	4
11	386659	(000000-	) Channel	1
12	15648	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2
13	386660	(000000-	) Bracket	1
14	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	2
15	16931	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
16	386658	(000000-	) Block, Adj	1
17	387151	(000000-	) Shaft, Threaded	1
18	64489	(000000-	) Washer, 0.81b 1.24d .03, Stl, Pl	1
19	363087	(000000-	) Spacer, Flanged	1
20	25014	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.25	1
21	41341	(000000-	) Knob, Plastic	1
22	386909	(000000-	) Bracket, Pivot	1
23	32485	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Sae	2
24	07450	(000000-	) Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w	4
25	390879	(000000-	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.406b 0.38l 430ss	2
26	32492	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	1

Fig. 13 - Right Side Brush Bumper And Electrical Group

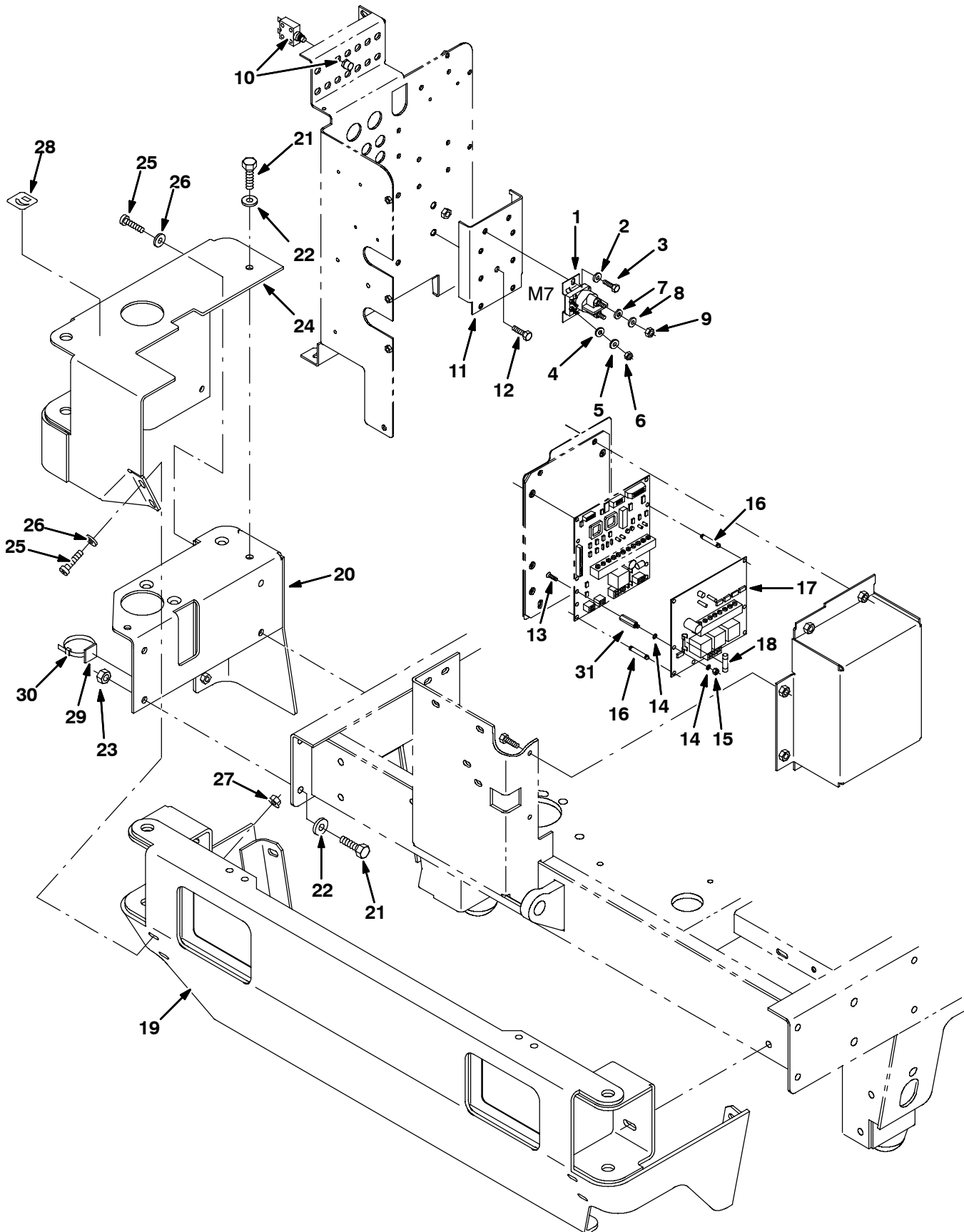


Fig. 13 - Right Side Brush Bumper And Electrical Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386810	(000000-	) Relay, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O [White]	1
2	32483	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .25 Sae	2
3	06942	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	2
4	32980	(000000-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
5	19066	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10	2
6	01713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2	2
7	32984	(000000-	) Washer, Lock, Int, .31	2
8	39349	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .31 Sae	2
9	01715	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24	2
10	383722	(000000-	) Circuitbreaker, 15.0a	2
11	387452	(000000-	) Plate, Mtg, Contactor	1
12	41342	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, 8.8	1
13	25538	(000000-	) Screw, Flt, #06-32 X 0.38, Al	2
14	41401	(000000-	) Washer, Lock, Int, #06, Ss	4
15	75939	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, #06-32, NI	2
16	386307	(000000-	) Stand-Off, 1.25, Plstc	5
▽ 17	386308	(000000-	) Circuitboard, Sweeper, [8300]	1
▲ 18	45595	(000000-	) Fuse, 010A 032Vdc 0.25D	1
19	387562	(000000-	) Bumper Wldt	1
20	387531	(000000-	) Bracket, Hsng, Brush	1
21	09028	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	5
22	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .38 Ss	5
23	41430	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	2
24	387536	(000000-	) Housing Wldt, Brush	1
25	223470	(000000-	) Screw, Btn, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
26	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .31 Ss	4
27	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	2
28	387405	(000000-	) Label, Brush, Side, Adj	1
29	55248	(000000-	) Mount, Cable Tie	1
30	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2
31	386806	(000000-	) Stand-Off, 1.25, Metal	2

Fig. 14 - Left Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group

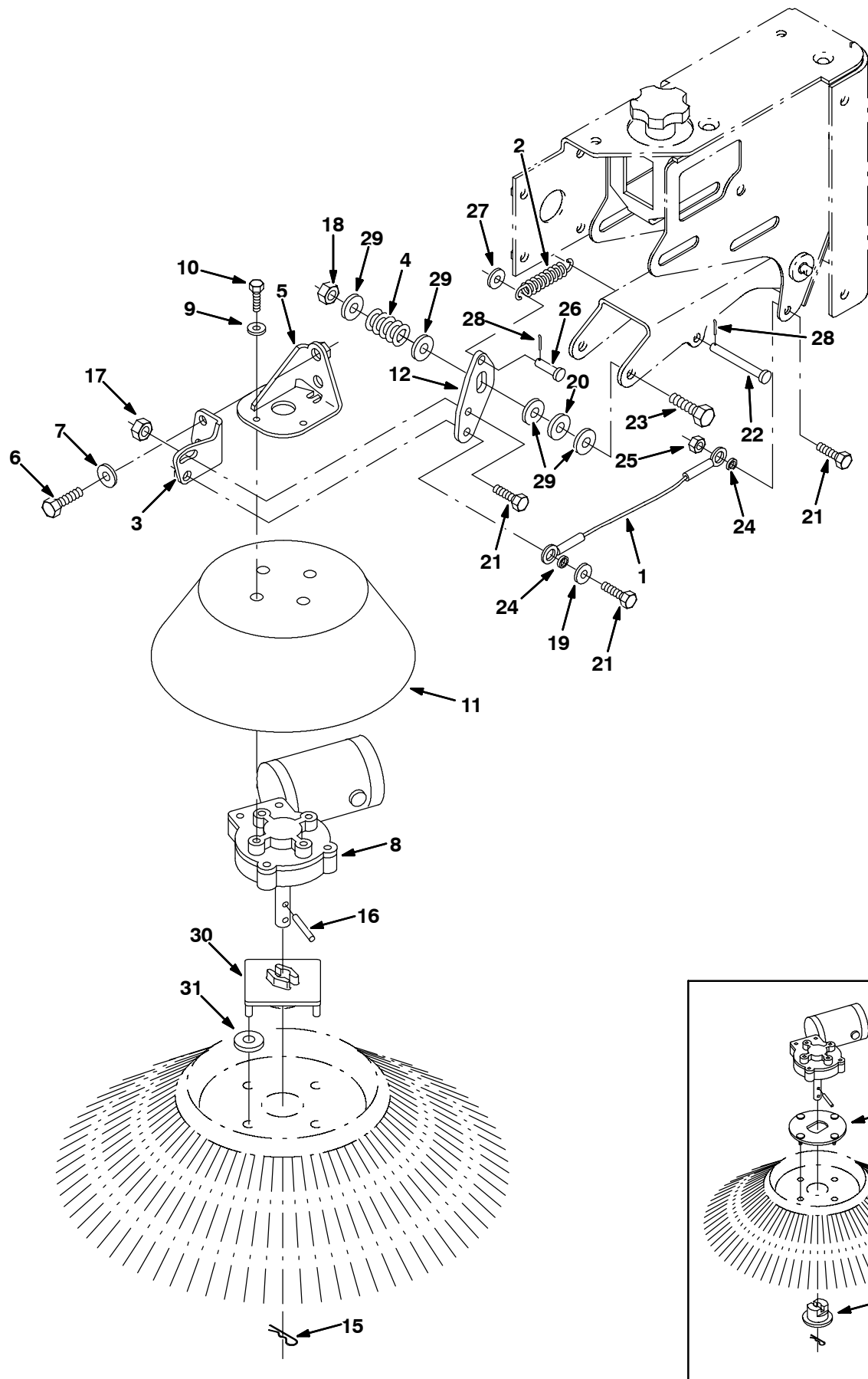


Fig. 14 - Left Side Brush Motor And Pivot Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	87172	(000000-	) Cable, .13d, 10.0l, .51eye /.51eye	1
	2	09480	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 1.10od X 0.15wir, 3.2l	1
	3	386668	(000000-	) Bracket, Motor, Mtg	2
	4	360357	(000000-	) Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 1.25l	2
	5	386662	(000000-	) Bracket, Motor, Mtg	1
	6	39283	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	2
	7	32492	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .38 Std	2
▽	8	81767	(000000-001823	) Motor, Ele, 36Vdc, Hp, 0080Rpm, Lh (Rep By 1008275)	1
▲		81919	(000000-001823	) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele	1
▲		80127	(000000-001823	) Cap, Brush, Motor, Ele	2
▲		369795	(000000-001823	) Brushholder, Motor, Ele	2
▲		369796	(000000-001823	) Clip, Motor, Ele	2
▽	8	1008275	(001824-	) Motor, Ele, 36Vdc 0.08Hp 0068Rpm 04.5A	1
▲		81919	(001824-	) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele	1
▲		80127	(001824-	) Cap, Brush, Motor, Ele	2
▲		369795	(001824-	) Brushholder, Motor, Ele	2
▲		369796	(001824-	) Clip, Motor, Ele	2
	9	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
	10	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	4
	11	386666	(000000-	) Guard, Brush, Side	1
	12	386905	(000000-	) Plate	1
	13	386664	(000000-002346	) Adapter, Brush	1
	14	386663	(000000-002346	) Plate, Adapter, Brush	1
	15	02942	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1
	16	11398	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 2.00l, .250/.256	1
	17	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	1
	18	08711	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,Nl	1
	19	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	1
	20	86860	(000000-	) Bearing, Thrust	1
	21	39277	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	3
	22	57598	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 3.25l	1
	23	06974	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 80, 8.8	1
	24	360801	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
	25	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl	1
	26	04733-2	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.62l	1
	27	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	1
	28	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
	29	32486	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	4
	30	1017441	(002347-	) Plate, Adapter, Brush	1
	31	1017802	(002347-	) Washer, .625 B, 2.50 Od, .211 T, Ss	4

Fig. 15 - Left Side Brush Lift Group

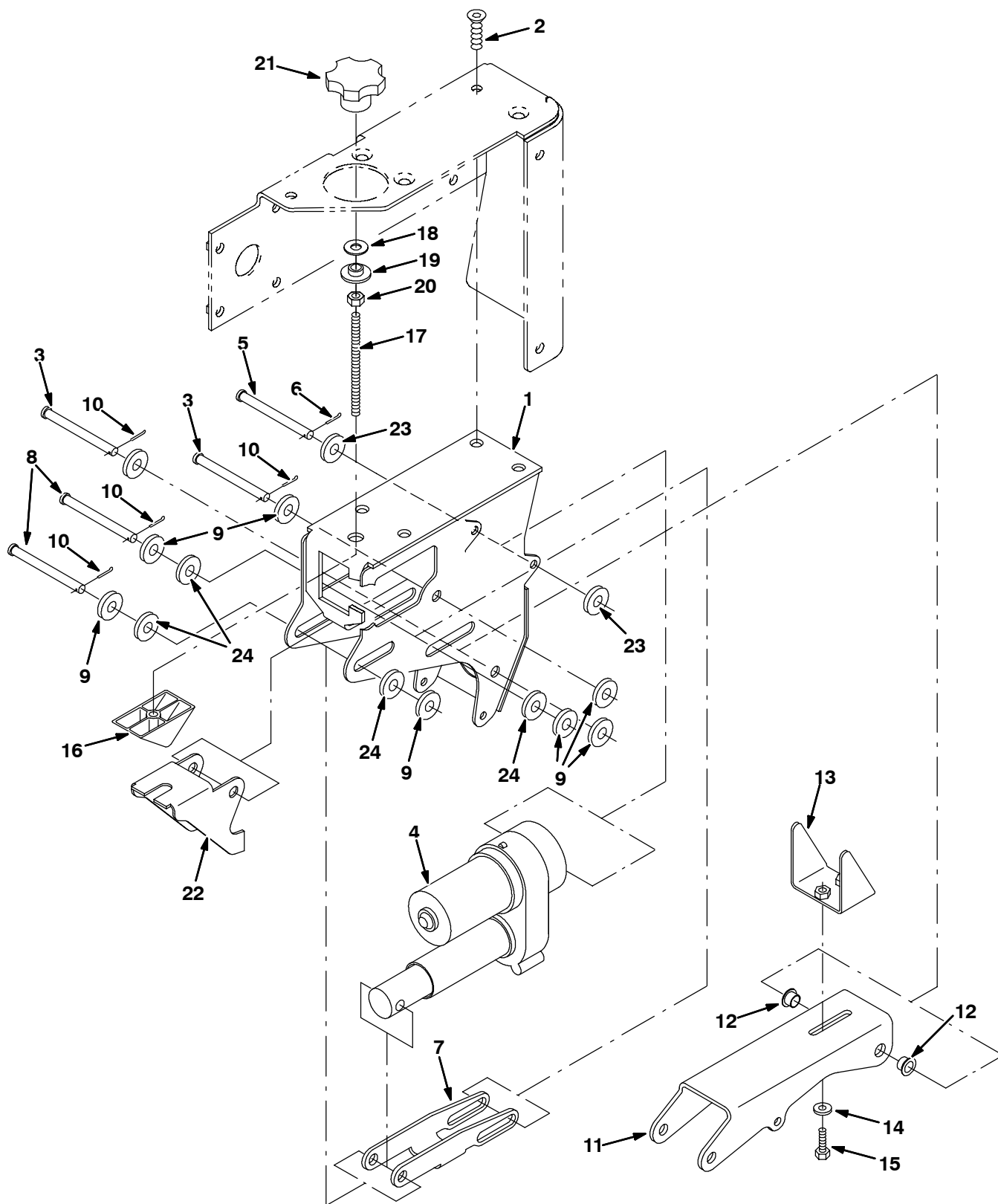


Fig. 15 - Left Side Brush Lift Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386656	(000000-	) Housing Wldt, Brush, Side	1
2	04373	(000000-	) Screw, Flt, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 10.9	3
3	222196	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	2
4	222539	(000000-	) Actuator, 36vdc, 01.8stroke 300lb	1
5	49914	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 4.00l	1
6	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
7	386657	(000000-	) Bracket	1
8	51528	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	2
9	32486	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	8
10	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	4
11	386659	(000000-	) Channel	1
12	15648	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2
13	386660	(000000-	) Bracket	1
14	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	2
15	16931	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
16	386658	(000000-	) Block, Adj	1
17	387151	(000000-	) Shaft, Threaded	1
18	64489	(000000-	) Washer, 0.81b 1.24d .03, Stl, Pl	1
19	363087	(000000-	) Spacer, Flanged	1
20	25014	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.25	1
21	41341	(000000-	) Knob, Plastic	1
22	386909	(000000-	) Bracket, Pivot	1
23	32485	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Sae	2
24	07450	(000000-	) Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w	4

Fig. 16 - Left Side Brush Mount Group

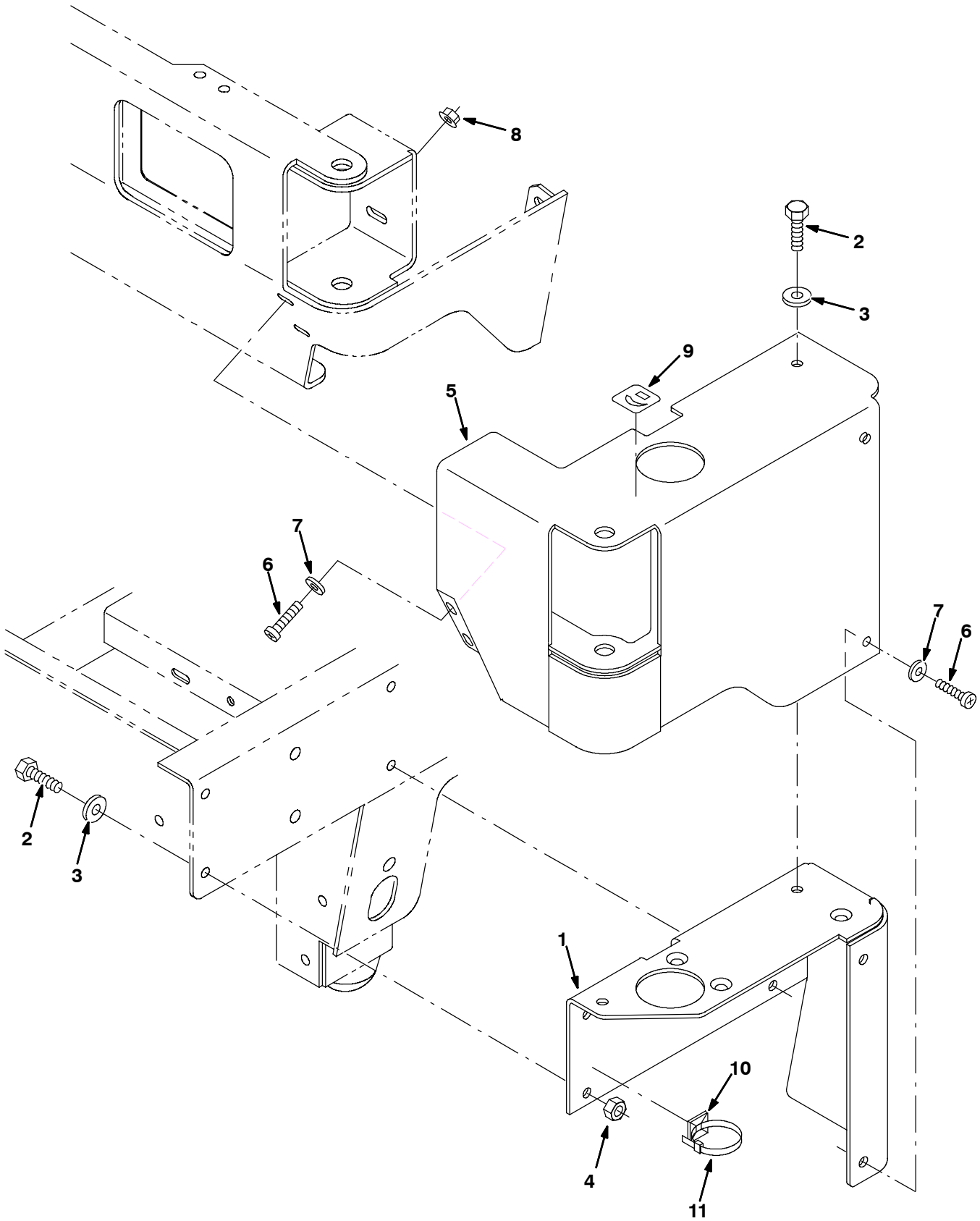


Fig. 16 - Left Side Brush Mount Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387560	(000000-	) Bracket, Hsng, Brush	1
2	09028	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	5
3	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .38 Ss	5
4	41430	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	2
5	387530	(000000-	) Housing Wldt, Brush	1
6	223470	(000000-	) Screw, Btn, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
7	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .31 Ss	4
8	07791	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	2
9	387405	(000000-	) Label, Brush, Side, Adj	1
10	55248	(000000-	) Mount, Cable Tie	1
11	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2

Fig. 17 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group

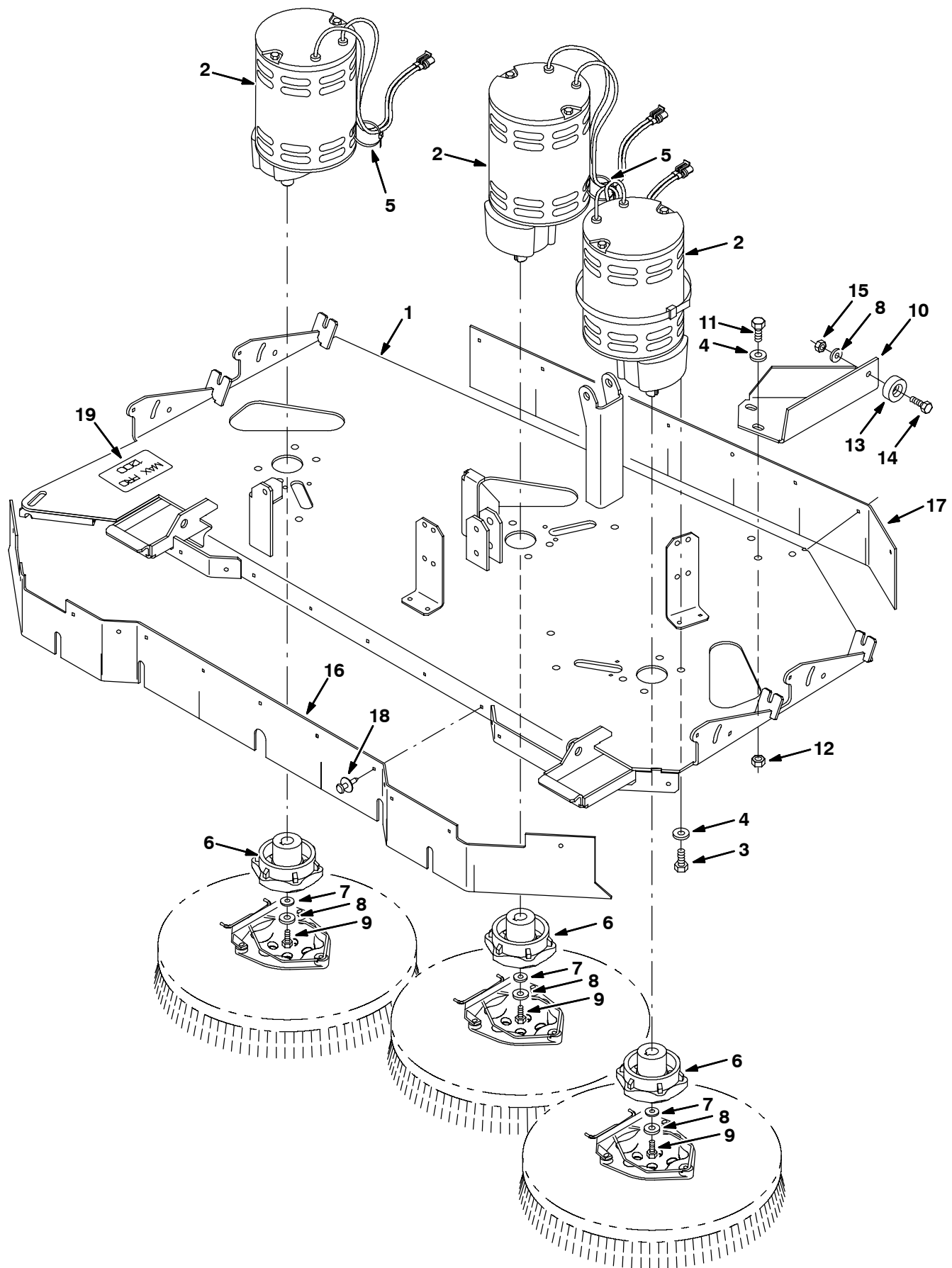


Fig. 17 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Frame Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386816	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Scb Head, 3-Brush, Ele	1
2	386687	(000000-	) Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.0hp, 36vdc, 300rpm (See Breakdown)	3
3	34195	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 1.00, NI	12
4	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	15
5	49263	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	3
6	377364	(000000-	) Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75B 6T	3
7	41186	(000000-	) Washer, Belleville, .31	3
8	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
9	32124	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 1.00, Ss, NI	3
10	378976	(000000-	) Bracket, Stop, Frame	1
11	09028	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	3
12	08714	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	3
13	15023	(000000-	) Bumper, Pye	1
14	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
15	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
16	386825	(000000-	) Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 3-Brush, Ele	1
17	386826	(000000-	) Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 3-Brush, Ele	1
18	72968	(000000-	) Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898	21
19	365156	(000000-	) Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Maxpro]	1

Fig. 18 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group

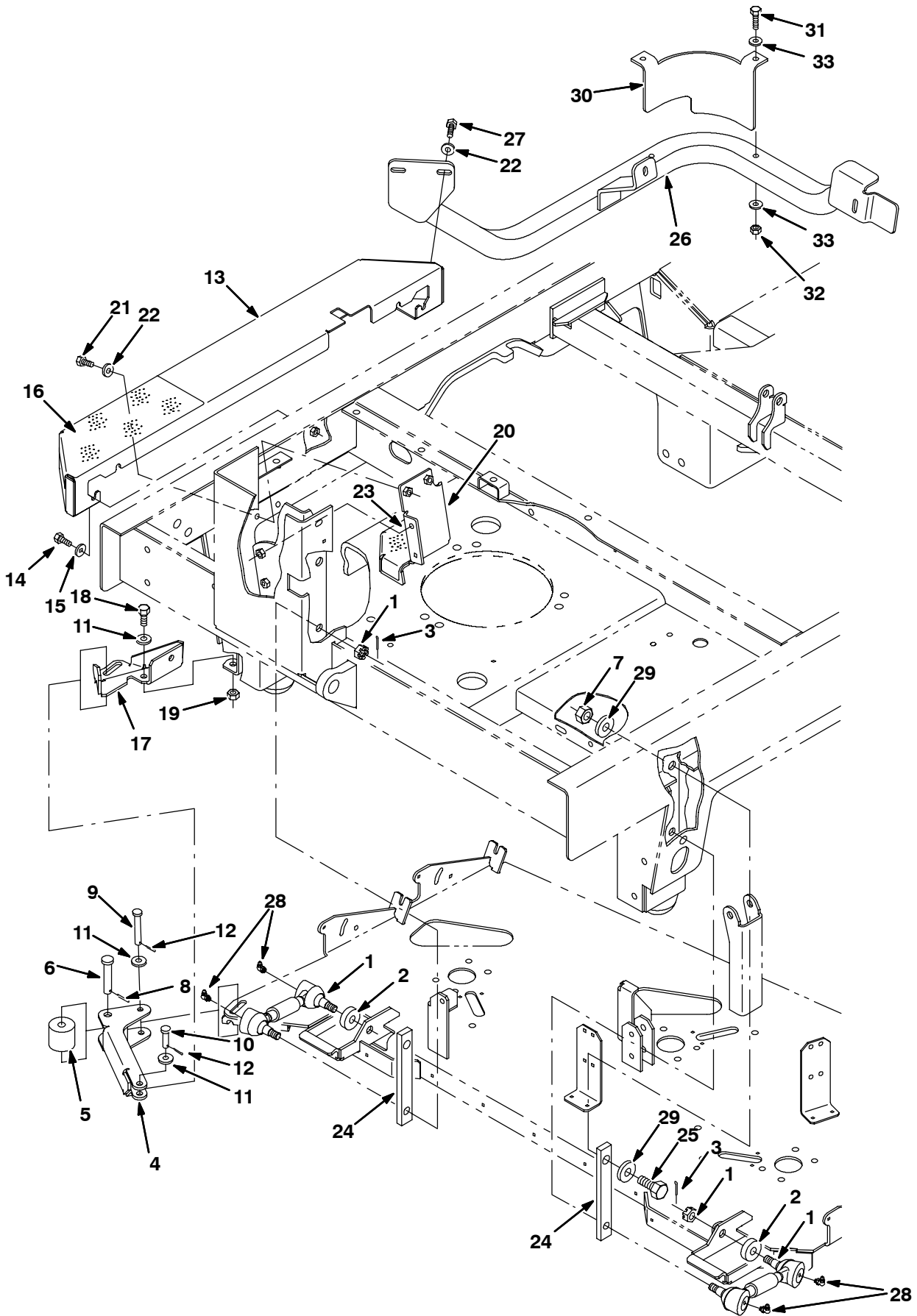


Fig. 18 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Scrub Head Linkage Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	363113	(000000-	) Link Wldt, Head, Drag	2
2	14524	(000000-	) Spacer, Washer	2
3	08346	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75	4
4	1001099	(000000-	) Guard, Kick In, Scb Head	1
5	72946	(000000-	) Roller	1
6	06279	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
7	08711	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 2.0	2
8	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
9	365180	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l	1
10	29557	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l	1
11	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
12	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
13	386827	(000000-	) Bumper, Side, Scb Head, Wide	1
14	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4
15	32491	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Std	6
16	387080	(000000-	) Tread, Floor, 12.5 X 5.75	1
17	386876	(000000-	) Bracket, Adaptor, Mtg, Kick In, Frame	1
18	09028	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	2
19	08714	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	1
20	387162	(000000-	) Bracket	1
21	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4
22	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	8
23	387230	(000000-	) Tread, Step	1
24	24254	(000000-	) Spacer, Plate	2
25	06969	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	2
26	387245	(000000-	) Guard Wldt, Sqge (MP 20)	1
27	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
28	09718	(000000-	) Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75L	4
29	32486	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	4
30	1007486	(000000-	) Guard, Bumper	1
31	49694	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss	2
32	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
33	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	2

Fig. 19 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)

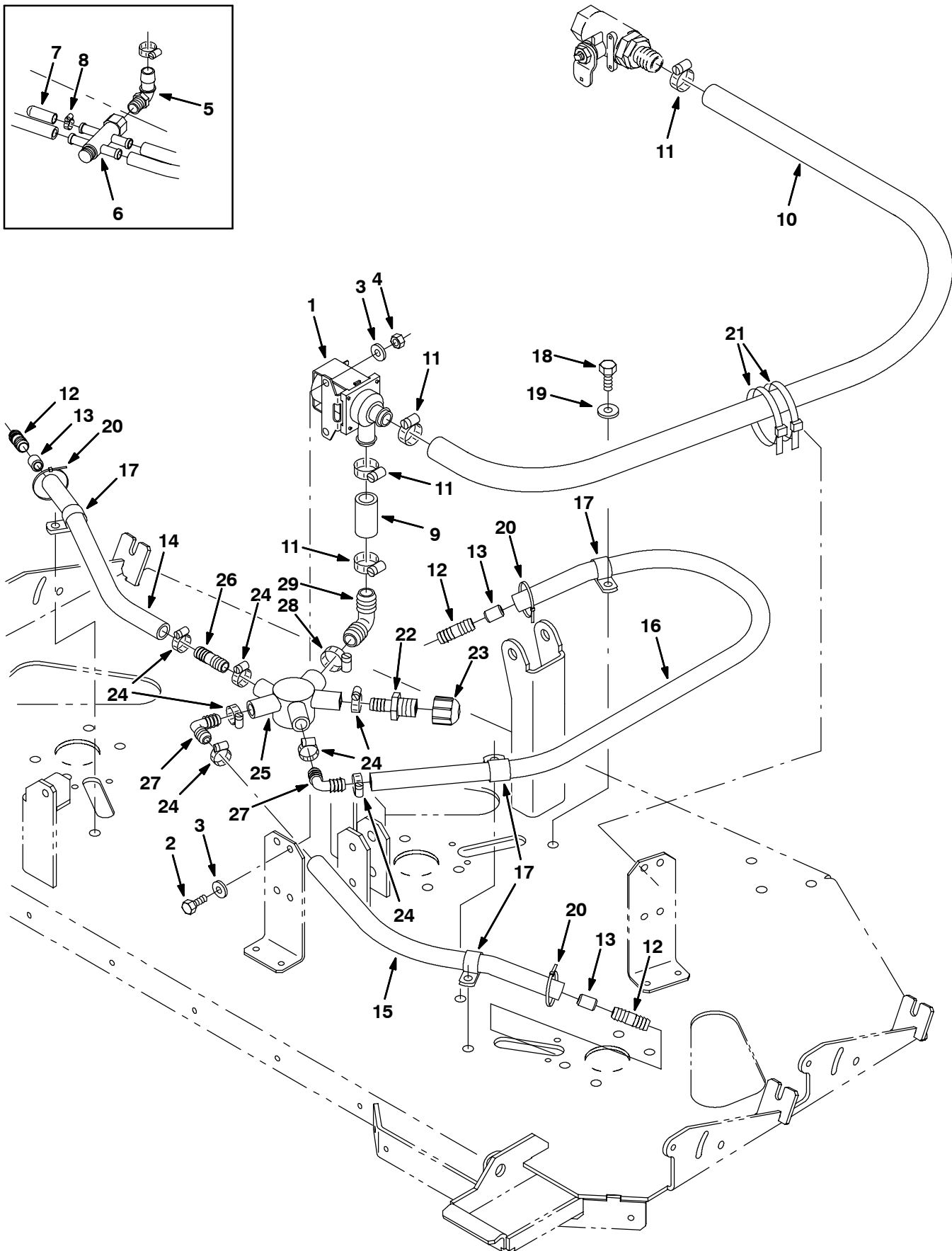


Fig. 19 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)

Ref.	Tenant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	32490	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	63244-2	(000000-001986	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08	1
6	72950	(000000-001986	) Manifold, Plastic	1
7	20807	(000000-001986	) Cap, Neoprene Black	1
8	54333	(000000-001986	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	1
9	16914	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 02.00l	1
10	73474	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 44.50l	1
11	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w	4
12	364631	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	3
13	77334	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Rst, .50od/.31id	3
14	49142	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.80od 18.00l	1
15	223515	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.75od 14.00l	1
16	385682	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.73od 33.00l	1
17	67767	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	4
18	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	4
19	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
20	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	3
21	44961	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
22	79273-4	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	1
23	1015558	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf08	1
24	54333	(001987-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	7
25	1012528	(001987-	) Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl	1
26	364631	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	1
27	63987-1	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	2
28	86824	(001987-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.50-1.06d	1
29	40566	(001987-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	1

Fig. 20 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)

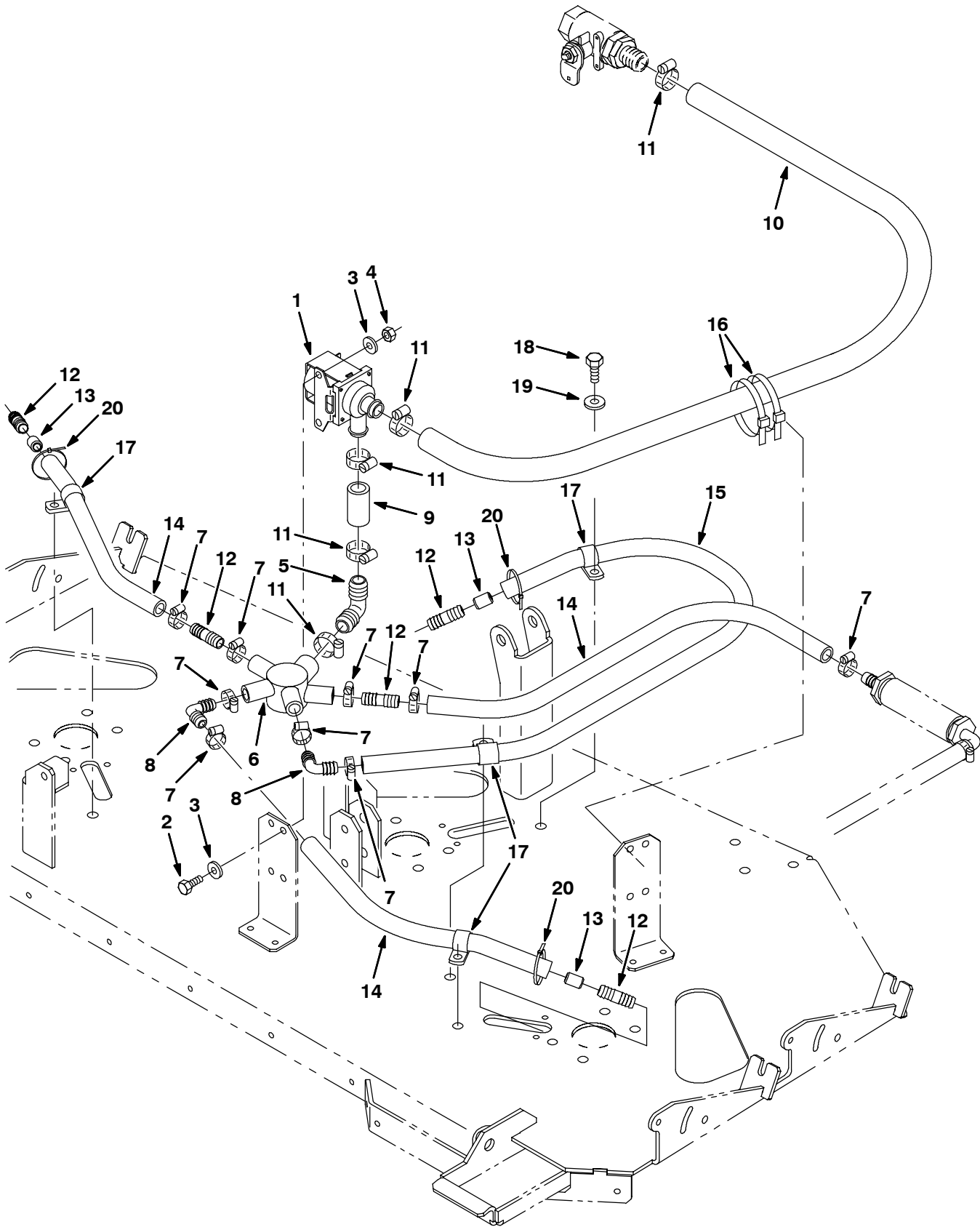


Fig. 20 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	32490	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	40566	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	1
6	1012528	(000000-	) Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl	1
7	54333	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	9
8	63987-1	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	2
9	1015048	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 1 Ft	1
10	1015045	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 8 Ft	1
11	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w	5
12	364631	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08	5
13	77334	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Rst, .50od/.31id	3
14	1011521	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft	3
15	1006401	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 3 Ft	1
16	44961	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
17	67767	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	4
18	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	4
19	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
20	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	3

Fig. 21 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group

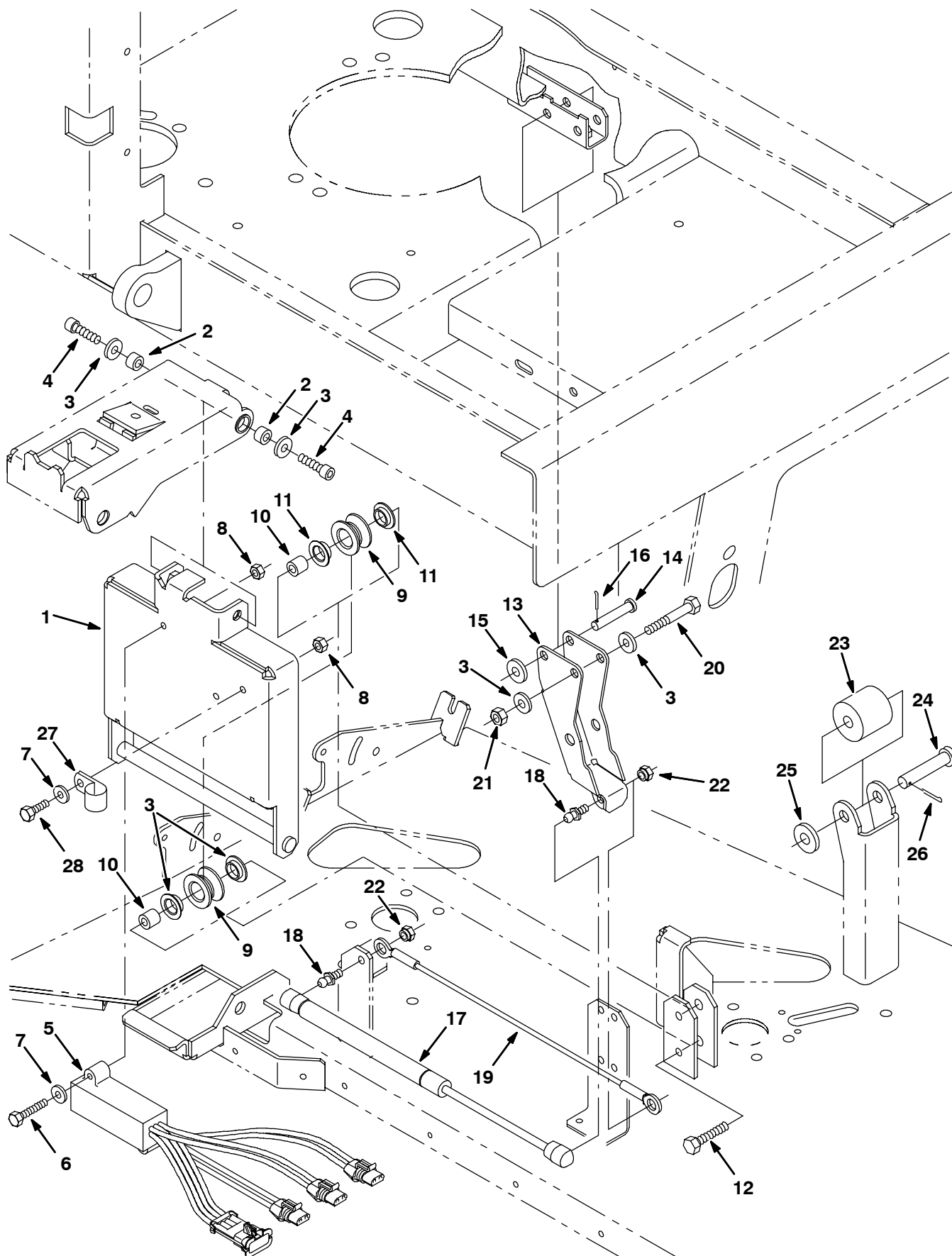


Fig. 21 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Edge Scrub Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386043	(000000-	) Rail Wldt, Lift, Disk Head	1
2	222556	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
3	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
4	39308	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
5	363238	(000000-	) Shunt, 3 Std Mtrs, Scrub 515, Yellow	1
6	33930	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
7	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
8	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
9	363120	(000000-	) Roller	2
10	222277	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
11	04843	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	4
12	222505	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	2
13	386048	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, [7300/8300]	1
14	29584	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l	1
15	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
16	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
17	364858	(000000-	) Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk	1
18	58494	(000000-	) Stud, Ball, .39d .31-16, Gasspring	2
19	364404	(000000-	) Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye /.50eye	1
20	77270	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, Ss	1
21	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
22	14725	(000000-	) Nut, Retainer, .31-18	2
23	72946	(000000-	) Roller	1
24	06279	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
25	32493	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	1
26	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
27	67767	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
28	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1

Fig. 22 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

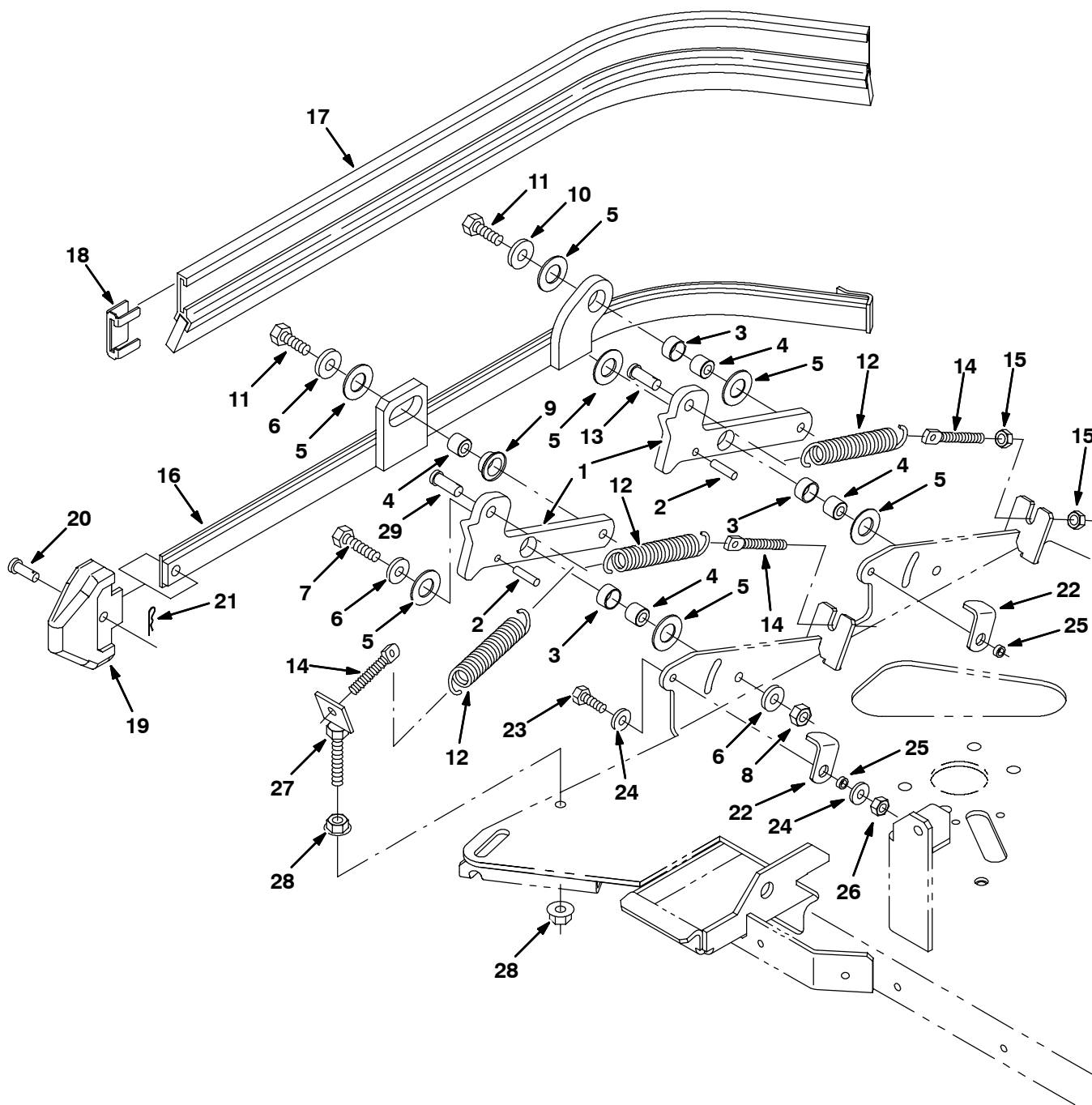


Fig. 22 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386390	(000000-	) Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele	2
2	17404	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
3	71607	(000000-	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
4	386356	(000000-	) Sleeve, .335b X .62d X .52l, Sst	4
5	64425	(000000-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
6	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
7	09023	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
8	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
9	25735	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
10	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
11	12333	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
12	87816	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	3
13	76653	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	1
14	386088	(000000-	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	3
15	07786	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	6
16	386263	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh	1
17	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
18	86759	(000000-	) Retainer, Sqge	1
19	386986	(000000-	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
20	386987	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
21	86866	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
22	386391	(000000-	) Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge	2
23	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	80491	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
26	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
27	1007632	(000000-	) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Spring	1
28	27980	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, .38-16	2
29	29568	(000000-	) Angle, 1.00 0.75 .12t 00.8l Hr	1

Fig. 23 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Vacuumized Squeegee Group

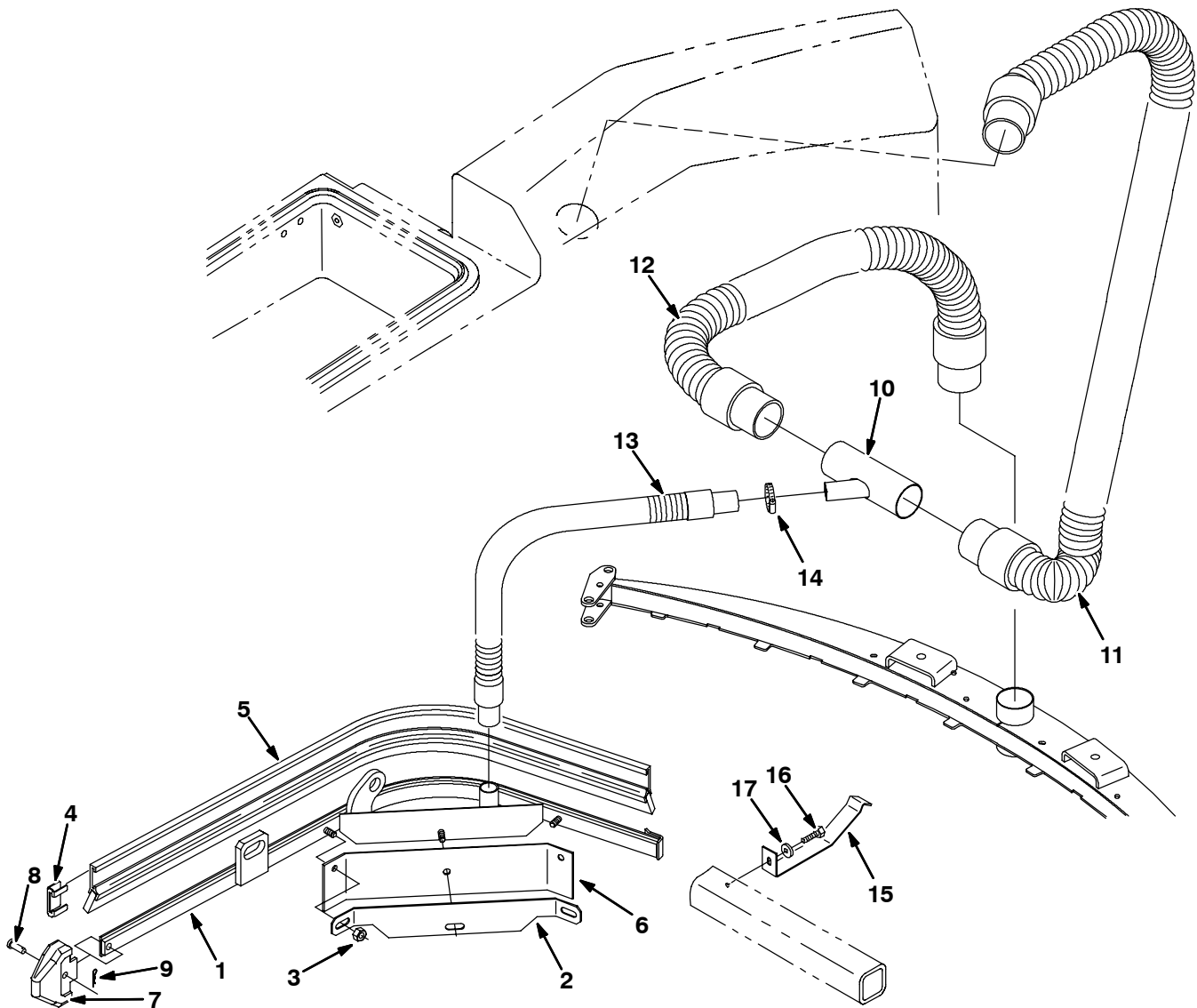


Fig. 23 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Right Side Vacuumized Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387509	(000000-	) Frame Assy, Sqge, Side, Vacuum, Rh	1
2	387516	(000000-	) Retainer, Blade, Front	1
3	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl, Ss	3
4	86759	(000000-	) Retainer, Sqge	1
5	387545	(000000-	) Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	1
6	387546	(000000-	) Blade, Squeegee	1
7	386986	(000000-	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
8	386987	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 0.88l	1
9	86866	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
10	386518	(000000-	) Tube Wldt	1
11	386514	(000000-001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l	1
11	1005133	(001703-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 75l	1
12	387256	(000000-001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l	1
12	1005135	(001703-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 26l	1
13	387517	(000000-001702	) Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0d 41.0l	1
13	398802	(001703-	) Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0D 44L 1.0/1.0	1
14	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	1
15	1002464	(001703-	) Bracket, Tube , Tee	1
16	361339	(001703-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	1
17	32483	(001703-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	1

Fig. 24 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

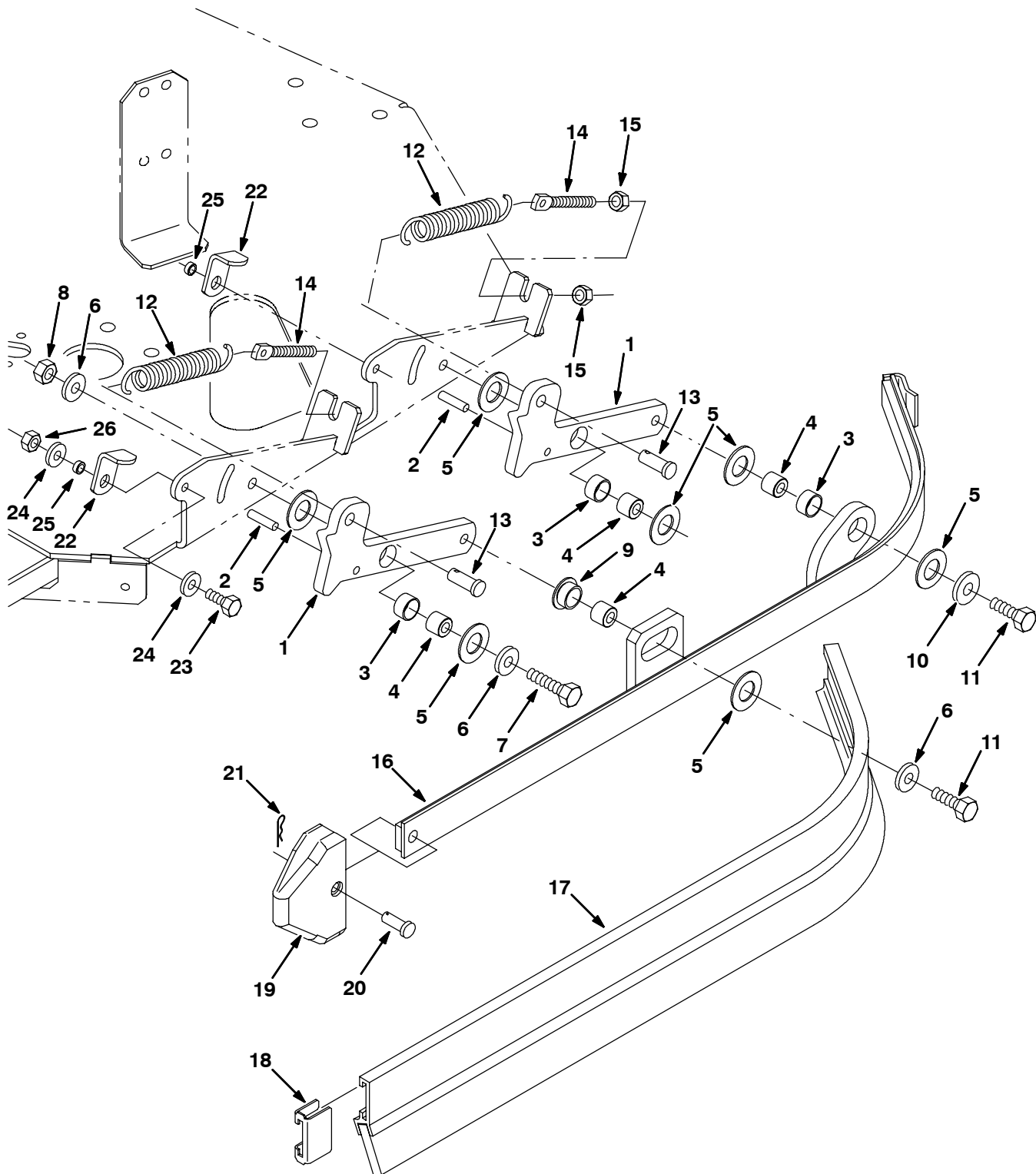


Fig. 24 - Max Pro 1200 (Disc-Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386390	(000000-	) Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele	2
2	17404	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
3	71607	(000000-	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
4	386356	(000000-	) Sleeve, .335b X .62d X .52l, Sst	4
5	64425	(000000-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
6	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
7	09023	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
8	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
9	25735	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
10	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
11	12333	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI	2
12	87816	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
13	76653	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l	2
14	386088	(000000-	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
15	07786	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
16	386262	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh	1
17	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
18	86759	(000000-	) Retainer, Sqge	1
19	386986	(000000-	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
20	386987	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
21	86866	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
22	386391	(000000-	) Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge	2
23	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	80491	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
26	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 25 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group

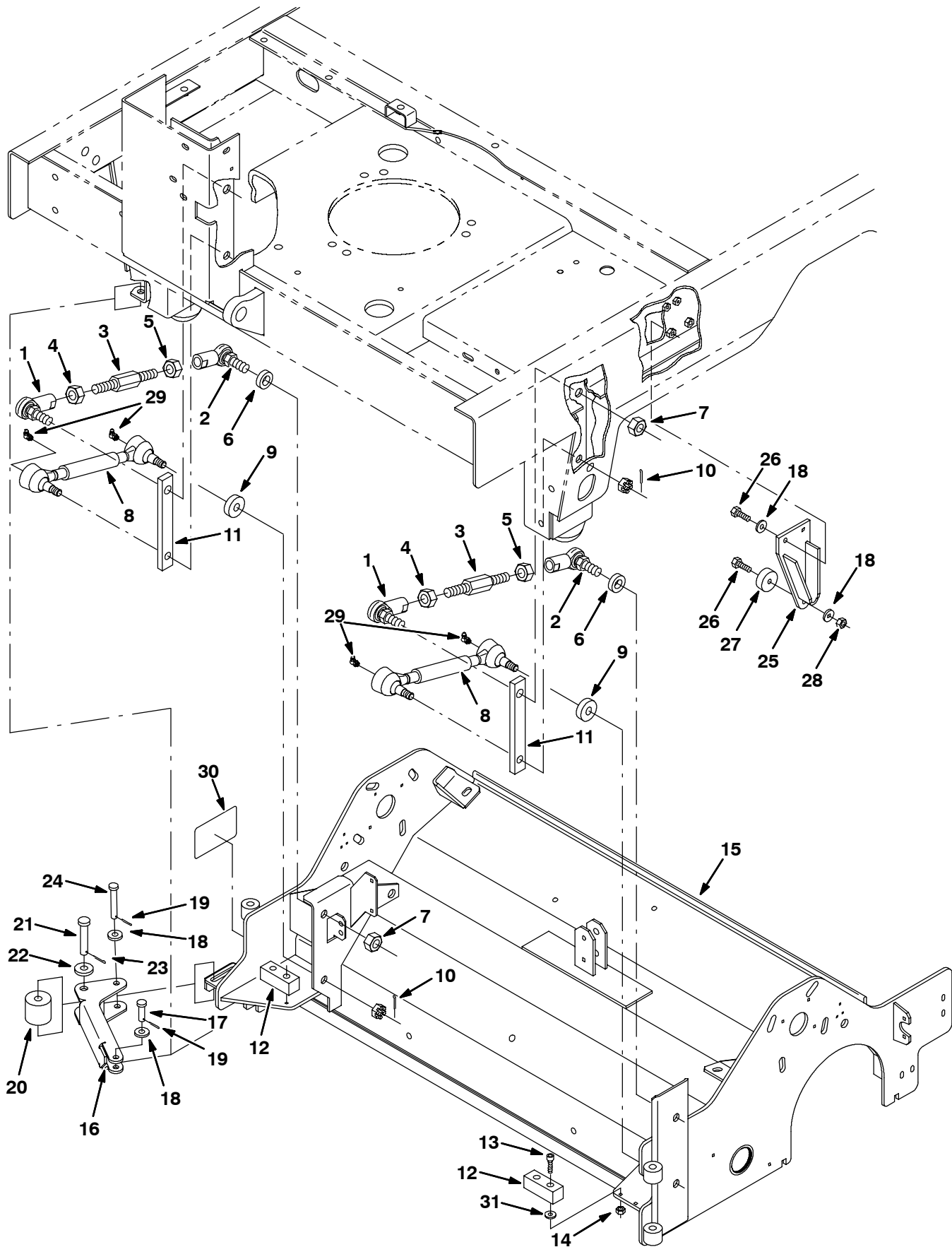


Fig. 25 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	77275	(000000-	) Rod-End, .62-18rh Fem 0.50-18stud	2
2	386070	(000000-	) Rod-End, .625-18, Lh	2
3	386071	(000000-	) Rod, Link	2
4	77276	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss	2
5	77277	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss, Lh	2
6	386081	(000000-	) Spacer, Rod-End	2
7	40814	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .62-18, NI, Thin	4
8	363113	(000000-	) Link Wldt, Head, Drag	2
9	14524	(000000-	) Spacer, Washer	2
10	08346	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75	4
11	386844	(000000-	) Spacer, Plate	2
12	386865	(000000-	) Bumper	2
13	24198	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	4
14	09739	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	4
15	386099	(000000-	) Housing Wldt, Brush	1
16	1001099	(000000-	) Guard, Kick In, Scb Head	1
17	29557	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l	1
18	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	5
19	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
20	72946	(000000-	) Roller	1
21	06279	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
22	32493	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	1
23	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
24	365180	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l	1
25	386493	(000000-	) Plate Wldt, Stop	1
26	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	3
27	15023	(000000-	) Bumper, Pye	1
28	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
29	09718	(000000-	) Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75L	4
30	365156	(000000-	) Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Max Pro]	1
31	13248	(000000-	) Washer, 0.40B 1.12D .12, Stl, PI	4

Fig. 26 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group

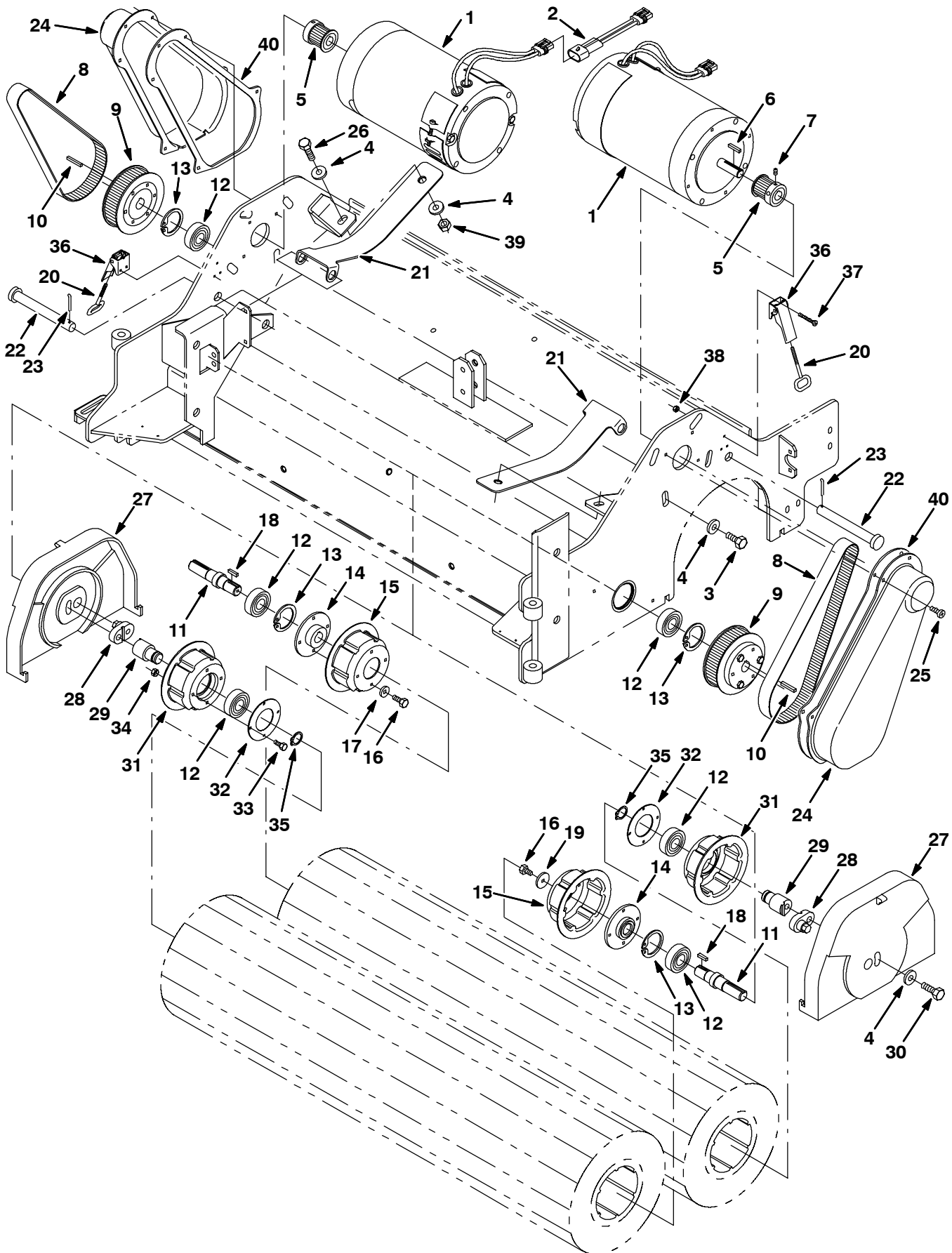


Fig. 26 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386050	(000000-002093)	Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1500rpm 1.5hp (See Breakdown) (Repl By 377398AM)	2
1	377398	(002094-	Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.50hp 1500rpm 43.0a	2
2	363468	(000000-	Wire Assy, Jumper Reverse, [515]	1
3	09291	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	8
4	01686	(000000-	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	14
5	83052	(000000-	Sprocket, Timing, 23tooth, 0.625b	2
6	00912	(000000-	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l	2
7	39323	(000000-	Screw, Set, #10-32 X 0.38, Al	4
8	386053	(000000-	Belt, Drive (Cylindrical Brush)	2
9	375301	(000000-	Sprocket, Timing, 4.261pd, 68 Grv, Pl	2
10	00918	(000000-	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.25l	2
11	386058	(000000-	Shaft, Drive, Brush	2
12	46390	(000000-	Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w	6
13	10464	(000000-	Ring, Retaining, Int, 1.85d, Basic	4
14	386062	(000000-	Collar Wldt	2
15	386067	(000000-	Plug, Drive, Brush, Splined	2
16	15678	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	10
17	01684	(000000-	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	8
18	00911	(000000-	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 00.75l	2
19	386063	(000000-	Washer, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss	2
20	386274	(000000-	Hook Wldt, Latch	2
21	1011713	(000000-	Spring, Motor	2
22	386072	(000000-	Pin, Clevis, .625 Dia X 5.25l	2
23	02942	(000000-	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	2
24	386066	(000000-	Cover, Drive	2
25	48732	(000000-	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 10, Ss	10
26	12317	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2
27	386080	(000000-	Cover, Idler	2
28	386841	(000000-	Cam, Front	2
29	386842	(000000-	Cam, Rear	2
30	12317	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2
31	81818	(000000-	Plug, Drive, Brush, Splined	2
32	35836	(000000-	Retainer, Bearing	2
33	09738	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, Ss	8
34	06549	(000000-	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	8
35	26428	(000000-	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Hd	2
36	386257	(000000-	Latch	2
37	09198	(000000-	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	6
38	33932	(000000-	Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, Ss	6
39	08714	(000000-	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, SS	2
40	1001062	(000000-	Gasket, Cover	2

Fig. 27 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)

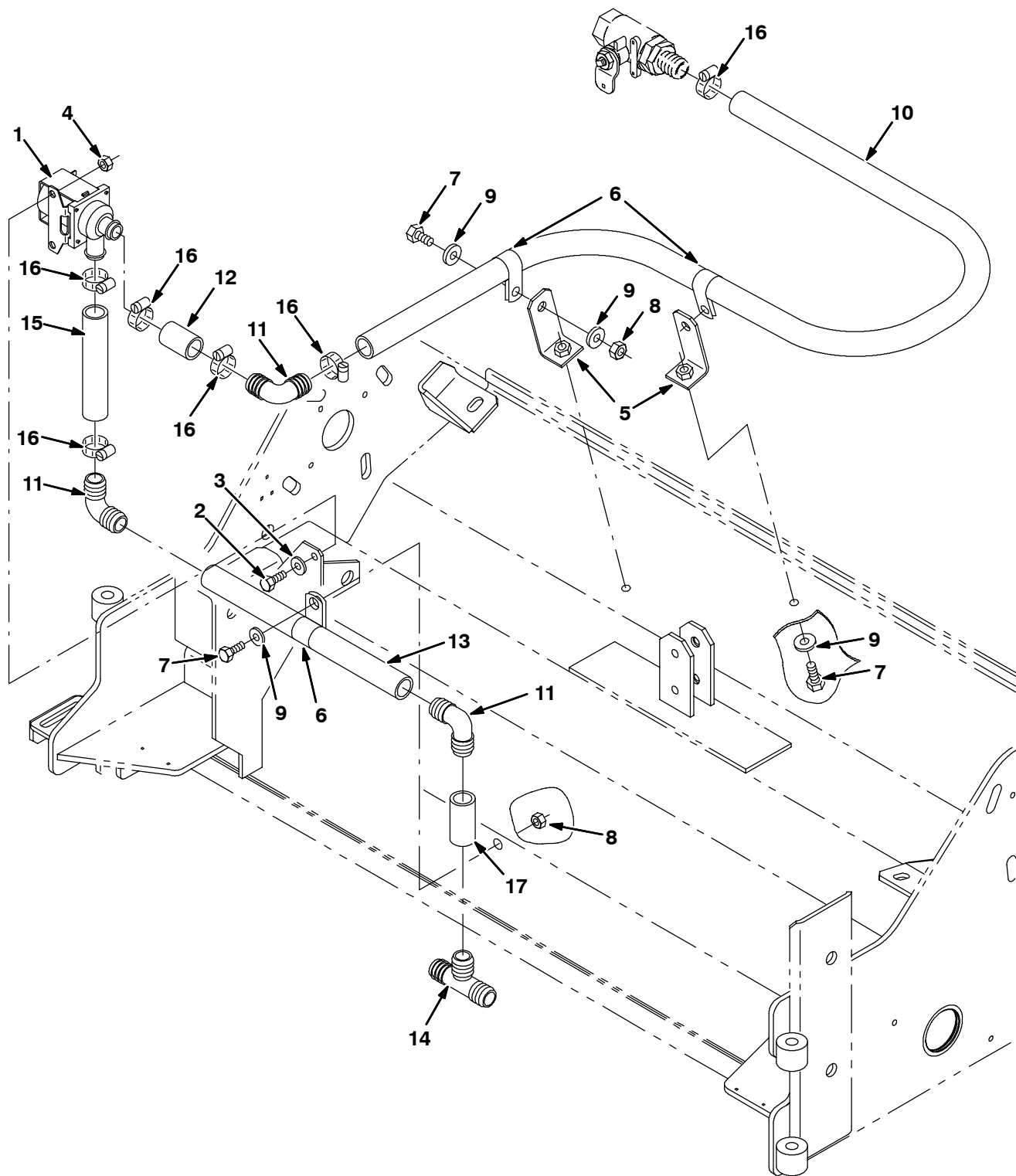


Fig. 27 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	386490	(000000-	) Angle	2
6	69234	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	3
7	15675	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	7
8	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	5
9	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	9
10	73474	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 44.50l	1
11	40566	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	3
12	364899	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 01.50l	1
13	364896	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 11.00l	1
14	41315	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm12/Bm12/Bm12	1
15	364895	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75ID 1.03OD 05.00L	1
16	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	6
17	16914	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75ID 1.00OD 02.00L	1

Fig. 28 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)

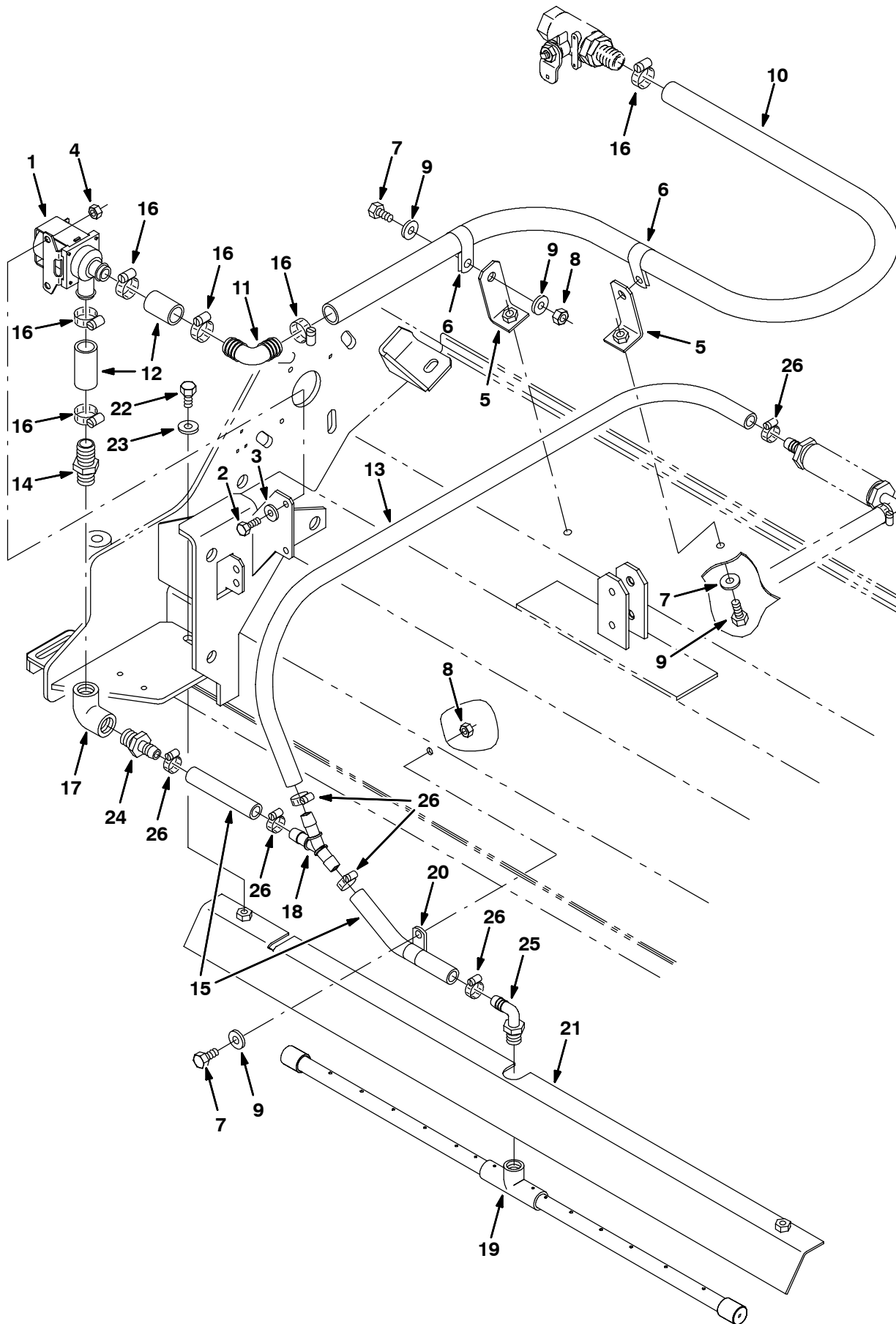


Fig. 28 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	386490	(000000-	) Angle	2
6	69234	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	2
7	15675	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	5
8	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	3
9	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	7
10	1015045	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 8 Ft	1
11	40566	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	3
12	1015048	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 1 Ft	1
13	1011521	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft	1
14	78398	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, Nyl	1
15	1011403	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1
16	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	6
17	79572	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pf08/Pf08	1
18	1010668	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl	1
19	1015097	(000000-	) Tube Assy, Spray Bar 40" [7300/8300]	1
20	07471	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.75d X 0.75w, 1h	1
21	1015090	(000000-	) Bracket, Spray Bar, 40" [7300/8300]	1
22	49826	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI	2
23	32492	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	2
24	79273-4	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	1
25	64778	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	1
26	54333	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	6

Fig. 29 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group

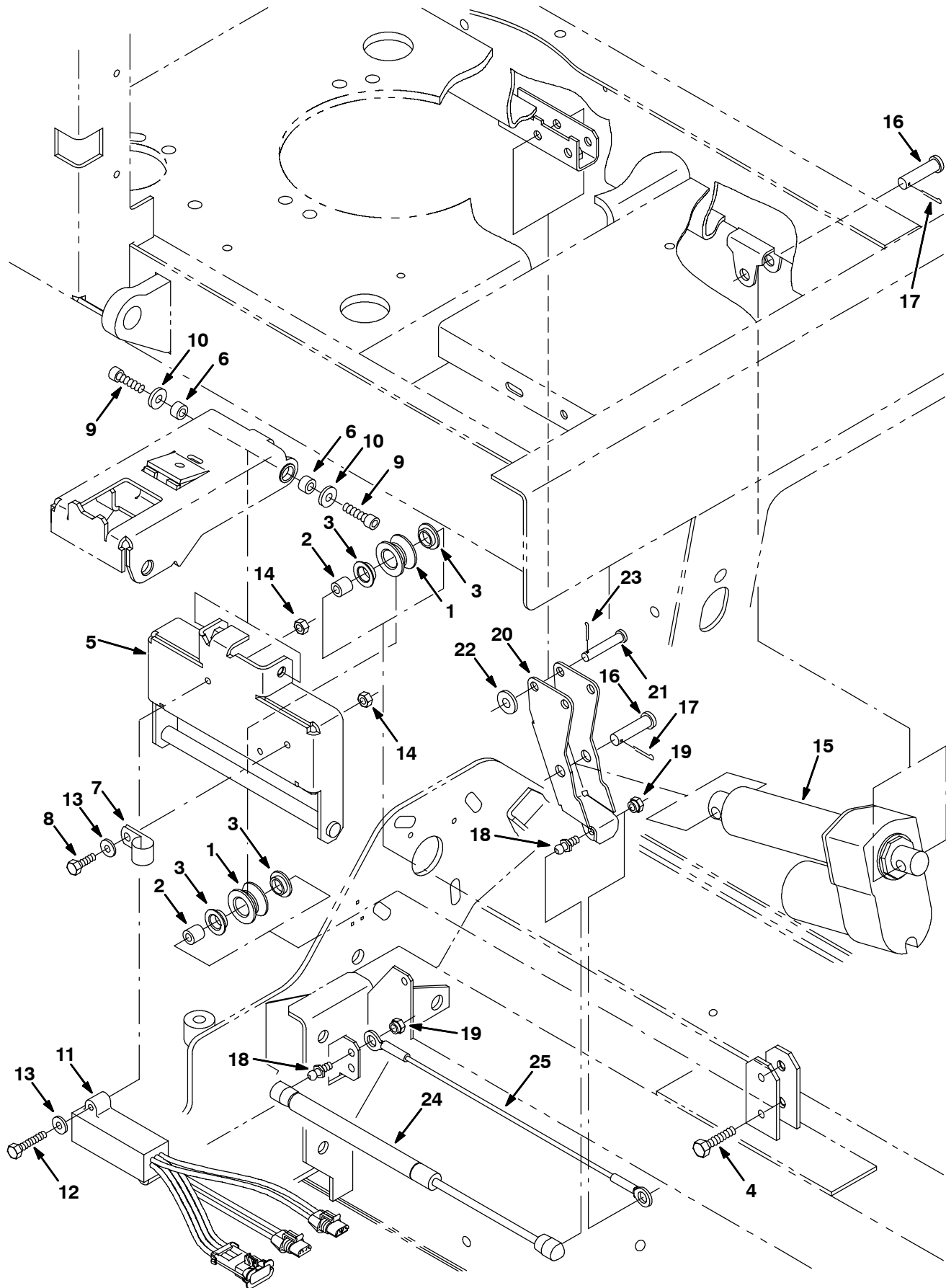


Fig. 29 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	363120	(000000-	) Roller	2
2	222277	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
3	04843	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	4
4	222505	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	2
5	386040	(000000-	) Rail Wldt, Lift, Cyl Head	1
6	222556	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
7	67767	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
8	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1
9	39308	(000000-	) Screw, Hex	2
10	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
11	363237	(000000-	) Shunt, 2Hd Mtrs, Scrub 515, Red	1
12	33930	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
13	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
14	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
15	363152	(000000-	) Actuator, 36vdc, 02.7stroke 500lb	1
16	63147	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 1.87l	2
17	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	2
18	58494	(000000-	) Stud, Ball, .39d .31-16, Gasspring	2
19	14725	(000000-	) Nut, Retainer, .31-18	2
20	386048	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, [7300/8300]	1
21	29584	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l	1
22	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
23	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
24	364858	(000000-	) Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk	1
25	364404	(000000-	) Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye /.50eye	1

Fig. 30 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

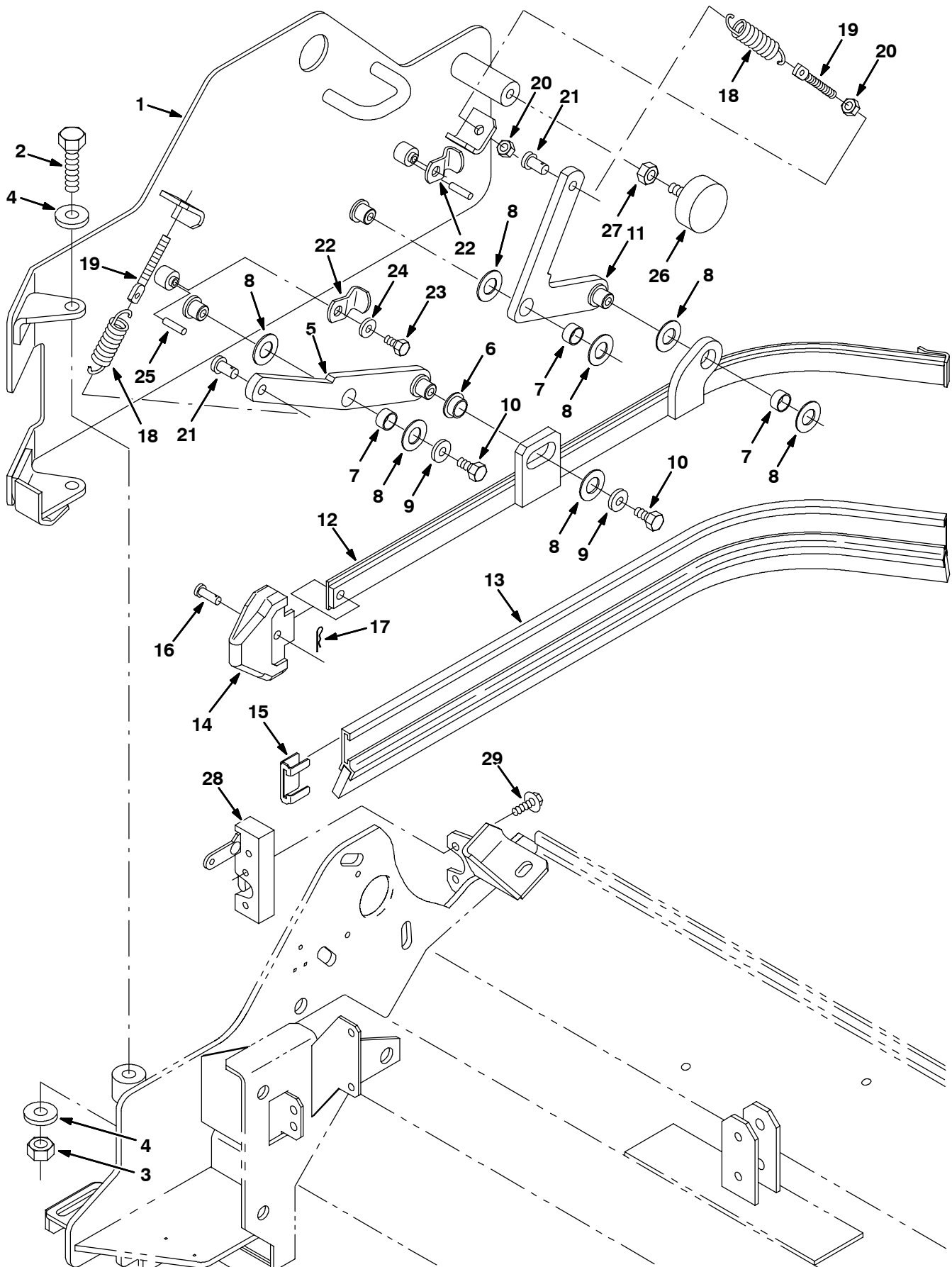


Fig. 30 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386495	(000000-	) Guard Wldt, Rh	1
2	09774	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss	2
3	09741	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	2
4	33925	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	4
5	386269	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Front, Rh	1
6	25735	(000000-	) Bushing, Fling, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
7	71607	(000000-	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
8	64425	(000000-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
9	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
10	386868	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12, Ss	4
11	386268	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh	1
12	386263	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh	1
13	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
14	386986	(000000-	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
15	86759	(000000-	) Retainer, Sqge	1
16	386987	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
17	08085	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir	1
18	87816	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
19	386088	(000000-	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
20	07786	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
21	41305	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
22	386507	(000000-	) Arm, Latch	2
23	09744	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
25	17404	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
26	70756	(000000-	) Bumper, Rbr, 2.0d 0.75t .38-16	1
27	01692	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .38-16, Ss	1
28	72439	(000000-	) Latch	1
29	16949	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.75, Sems	4

Fig. 31 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

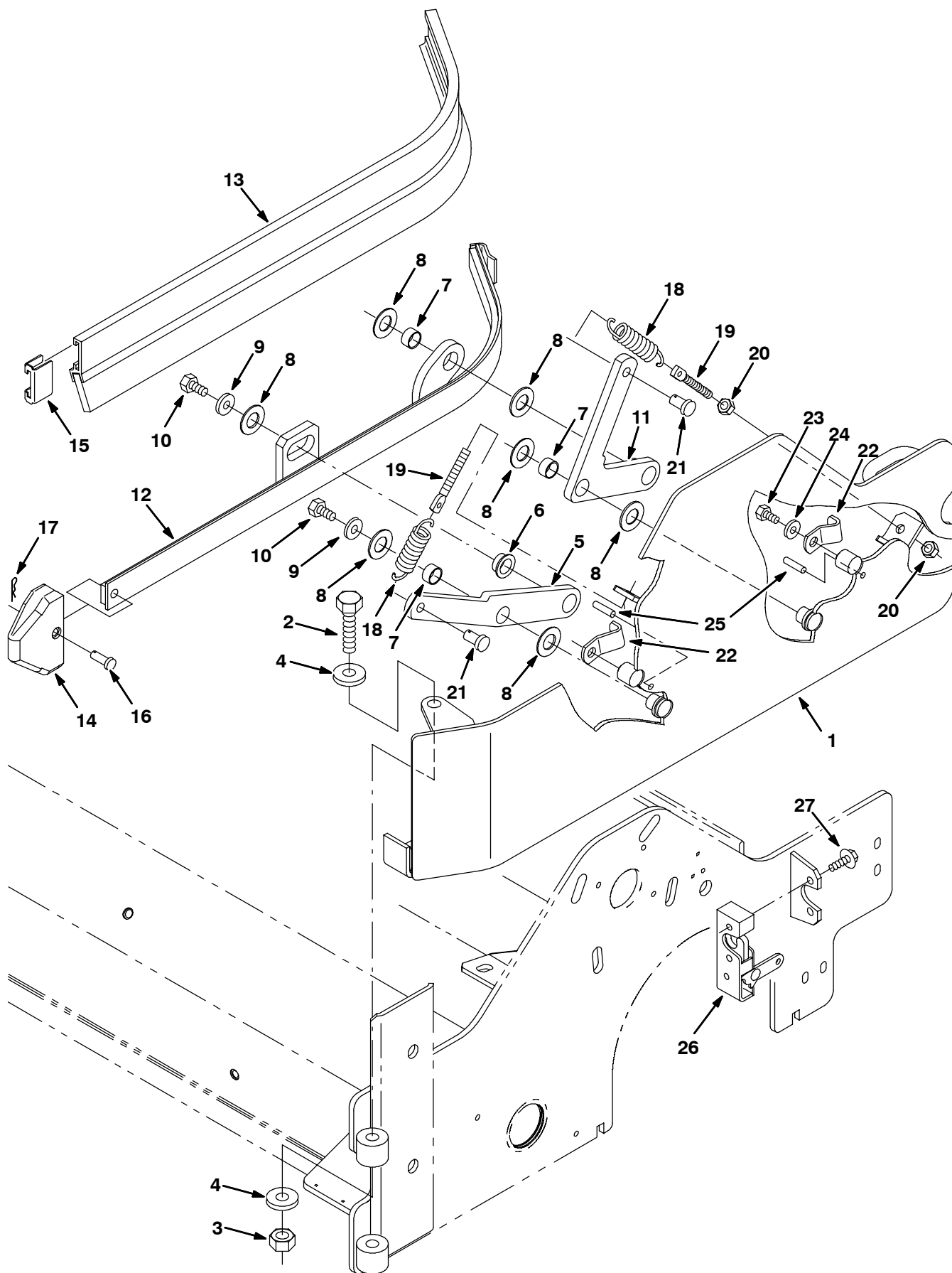


Fig. 31 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386496	(000000-	) Guard Wldt, Lh	1
2	09774	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss	2
3	09741	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	2
4	33925	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	4
5	386276	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Front, Lh	1
6	25735	(000000-	) Bushing, Fling, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
7	71607	(000000-	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
8	64425	(000000-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
9	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
10	386868	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12, Ss	4
11	386275	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh	1
12	386262	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh	1
13	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
14	386986	(000000-	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
15	86759	(000000-	) Retainer, Sqge	1
16	386987	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
17	08085	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir	1
18	87816	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
19	386088	(000000-	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
20	07786	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
21	41305	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
22	386507	(000000-	) Arm, Latch	2
23	09744	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
25	17404	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
26	59661	(000000-	) Latch	1
27	16949	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.75, Sems	4

Fig. 32 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group

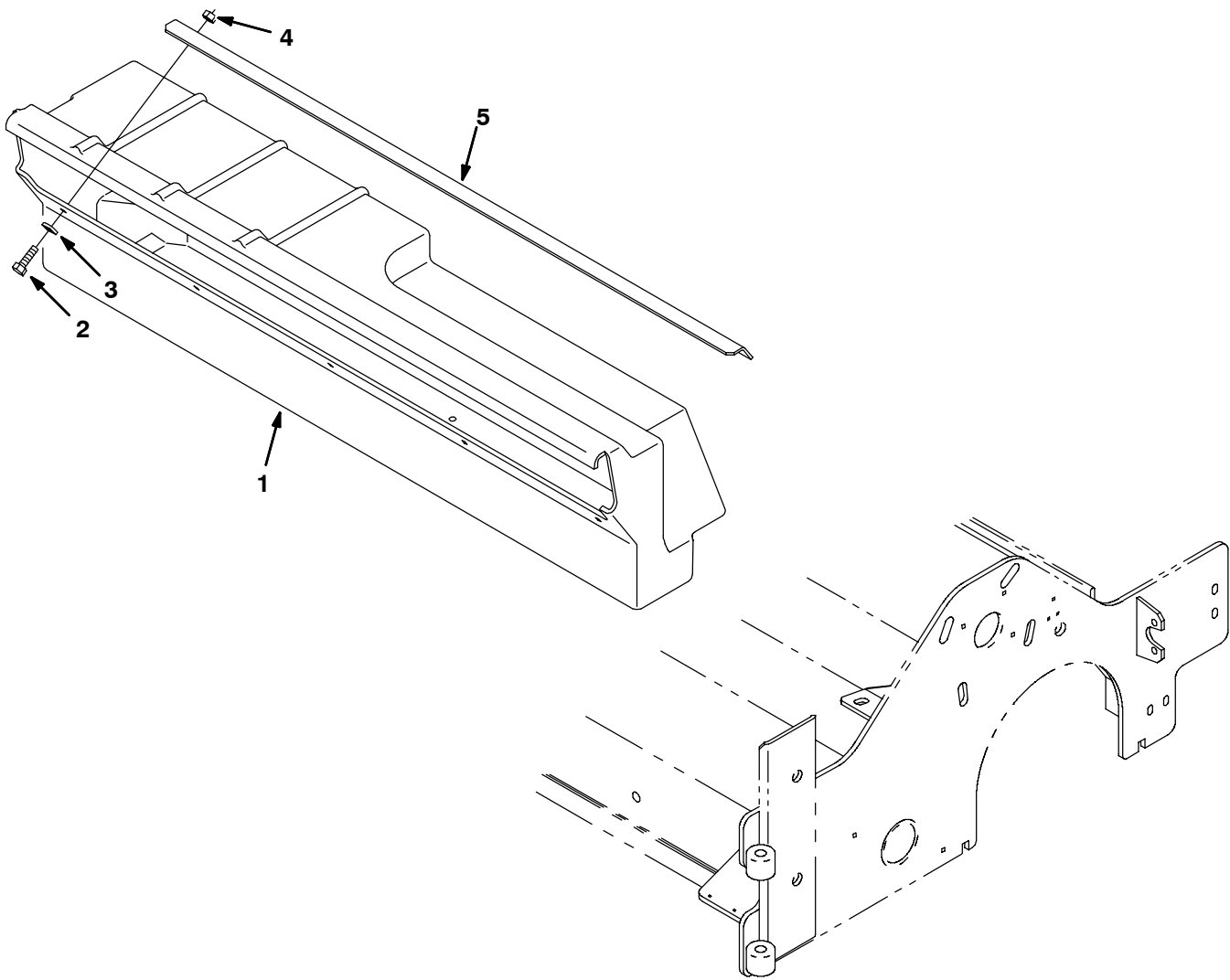


Fig. 32 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387671	(000000-	) Tray, Debris, 40L, W/Holes	1
2	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X20, Ss	5
3	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	5
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6X1.0, Ss, NI	5
5	387253	(000000-	) Angle	1

Fig. 33 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group

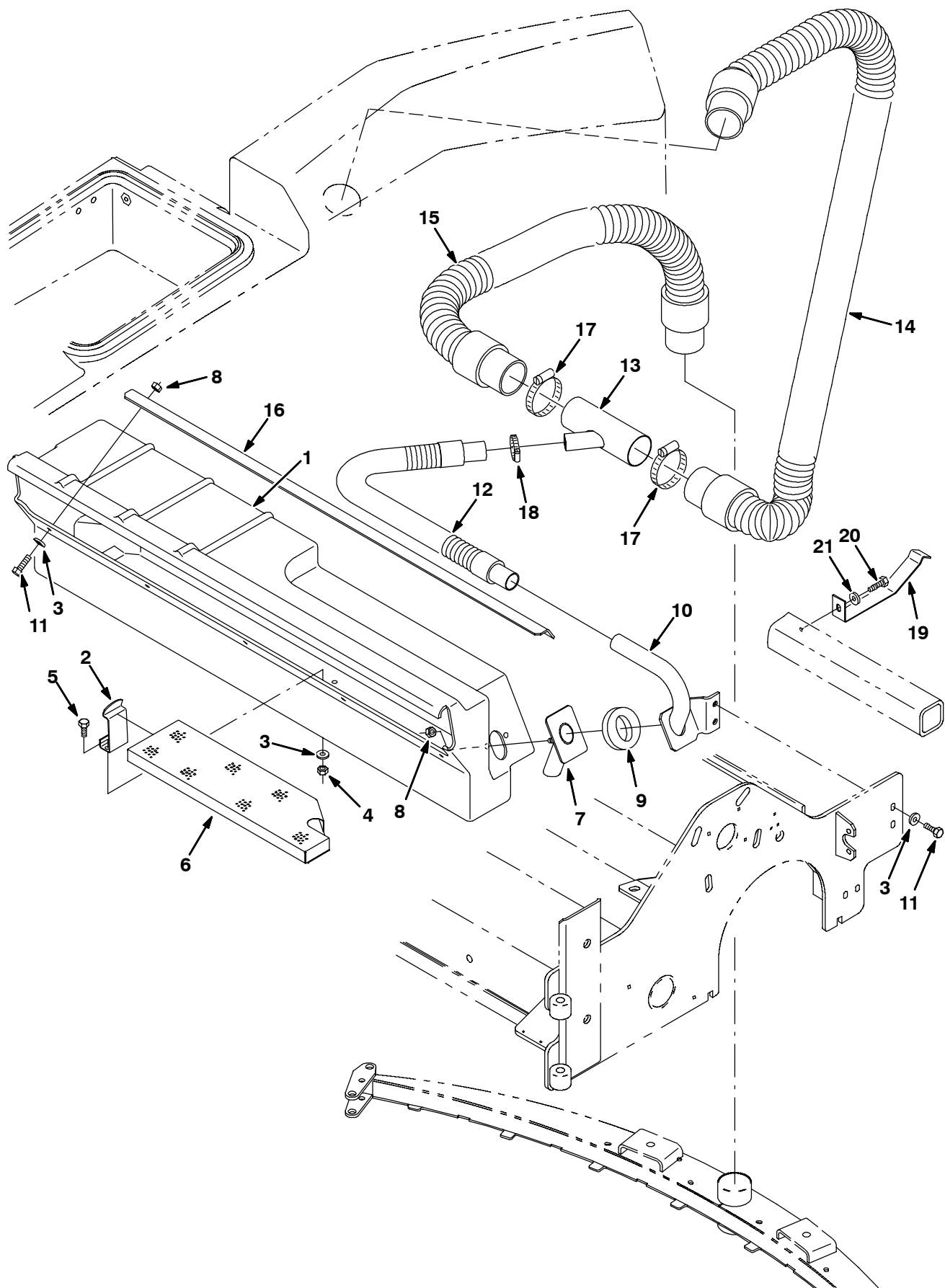


Fig. 33 - Max Pro 1000 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386282	(000000-	) Tray, Debris, 40.0l	1
2	87244	(000000-	) Clip, Spring, Prop Arm	1
3	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	14
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	09744	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
6	386500	(000000-	) Screen Wldt	1
7	386503	(000000-	) Tube Wldt	1
8	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	7
9	386504	(000000-	) Gasket, Foam	1
10	386510	(000000-	) Tube Wldt, Upper	1
11	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	7
12	222788	(000000-001702	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 23l	1
12	387517	(001703-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 41l	1
13	386518	(000000-	) Tube Wldt	1
14	386514	(000000-001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l	1
14	1005133	(001703-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 75l	1
15	387256	(000000-001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l	1
15	1005135	(001703-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 26l	1
16	387253	(000000-	) Angle	1
17	14432	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.81-2.75d	2
18	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	1
19	1002464	(001703-	) Bracket, Tube , Tee	1
20	361339	(001703-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	1
21	32483	(001703-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	1

Fig. 34 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group

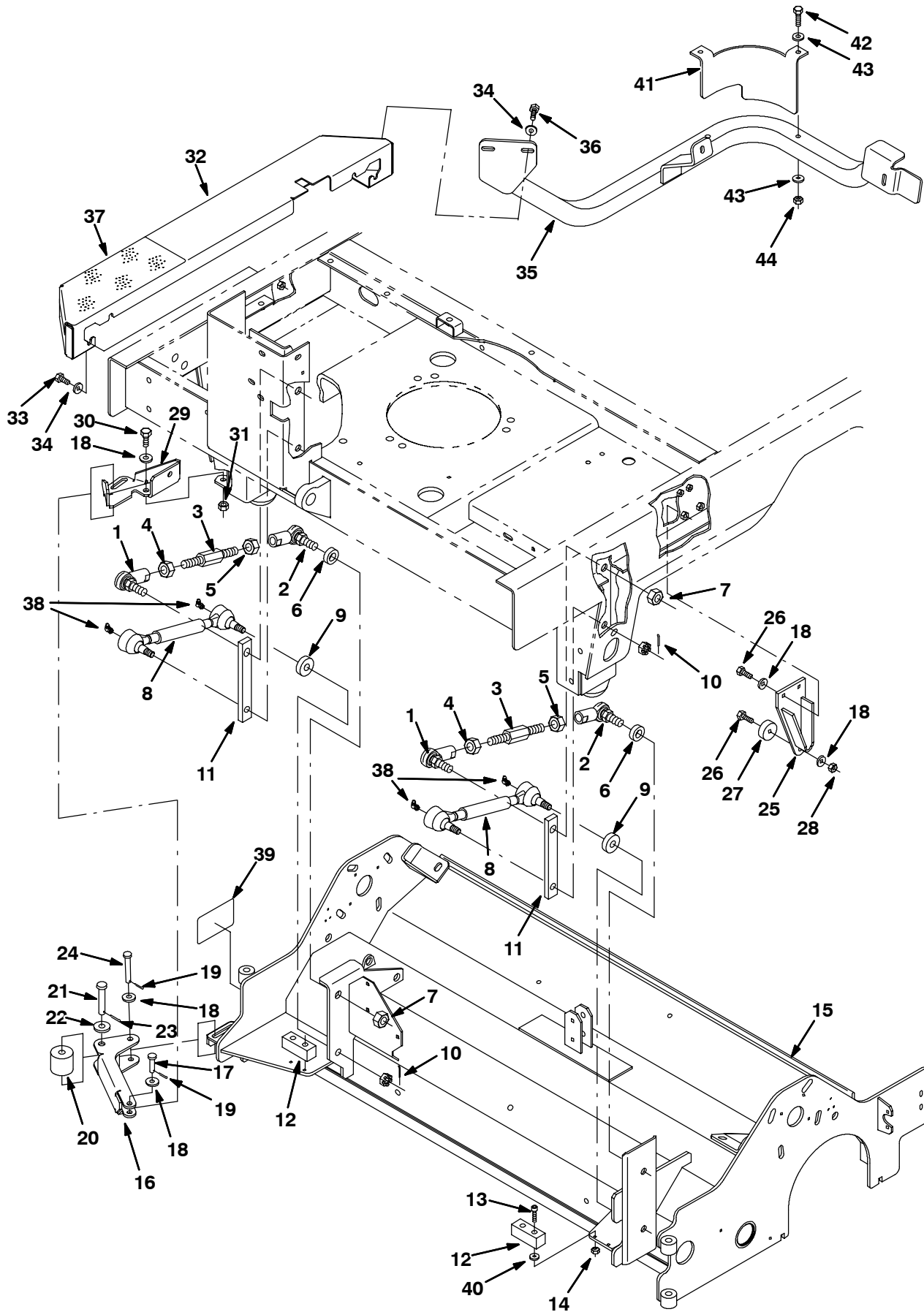


Fig. 34 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Frame and Linkage Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	77275	(000000-	) Rod-End, .62-18rh Fem 0.50-18stud	2
2	386070	(000000-	) Rod-End, .625-18, Lh	2
3	386071	(000000-	) Rod, Link	2
4	77276	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss	2
5	77277	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss, Lh	2
6	386081	(000000-	) Spacer, Rod-End	2
7	40814	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .62-18, NI, Thin	4
8	363113	(000000-	) Link Wldt, Head, Drag	2
9	14524	(000000-	) Spacer, Washer	2
10	08346	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75	4
11	386844	(000000-	) Spacer, Plate	2
12	386865	(000000-	) Bumper	2
13	24198	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	4
14	09739	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	4
15	386874	(000000-	) Housing Wldt, Brush [Mp1200]	1
16	1001099	(000000-	) Guard, Kick In, Scb Head	1
17	29557	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l	1
18	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	7
19	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
20	72946	(000000-	) Roller	1
21	06279	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l	1
22	32493	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Std	1
23	08182	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
24	365180	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l	1
25	386493	(000000-	) Plate Wldt, Stop	2
26	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	3
27	15023	(000000-	) Bumper, Pye	1
28	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
29	386876	(000000-	) Bracket, Adaptor, Mtg, Kick In, Frame	1
30	09028	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	1
31	08714	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	1
32	386827	(000000-	) Bumper, Side, Scb Head, Wide	1
33	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4
34	01685	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	8
35	387245	(000000-	) Guard Wldt, Sqge (MP 20)	1
36	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
37	387080	(000000-	) Tread, Floor, 12.5 X 5.75	1
38	09718	(000000-	) Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75L	4
39	365156	(000000-	) Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Max Pro]	1
40	13248	(000000-	) Washer, 0.40B 1.12D .12, Stl, PI	4
41	1007486	(000000-	) Guard, Bumper	1
42	49694	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss	2
43	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	4
44	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 35 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group

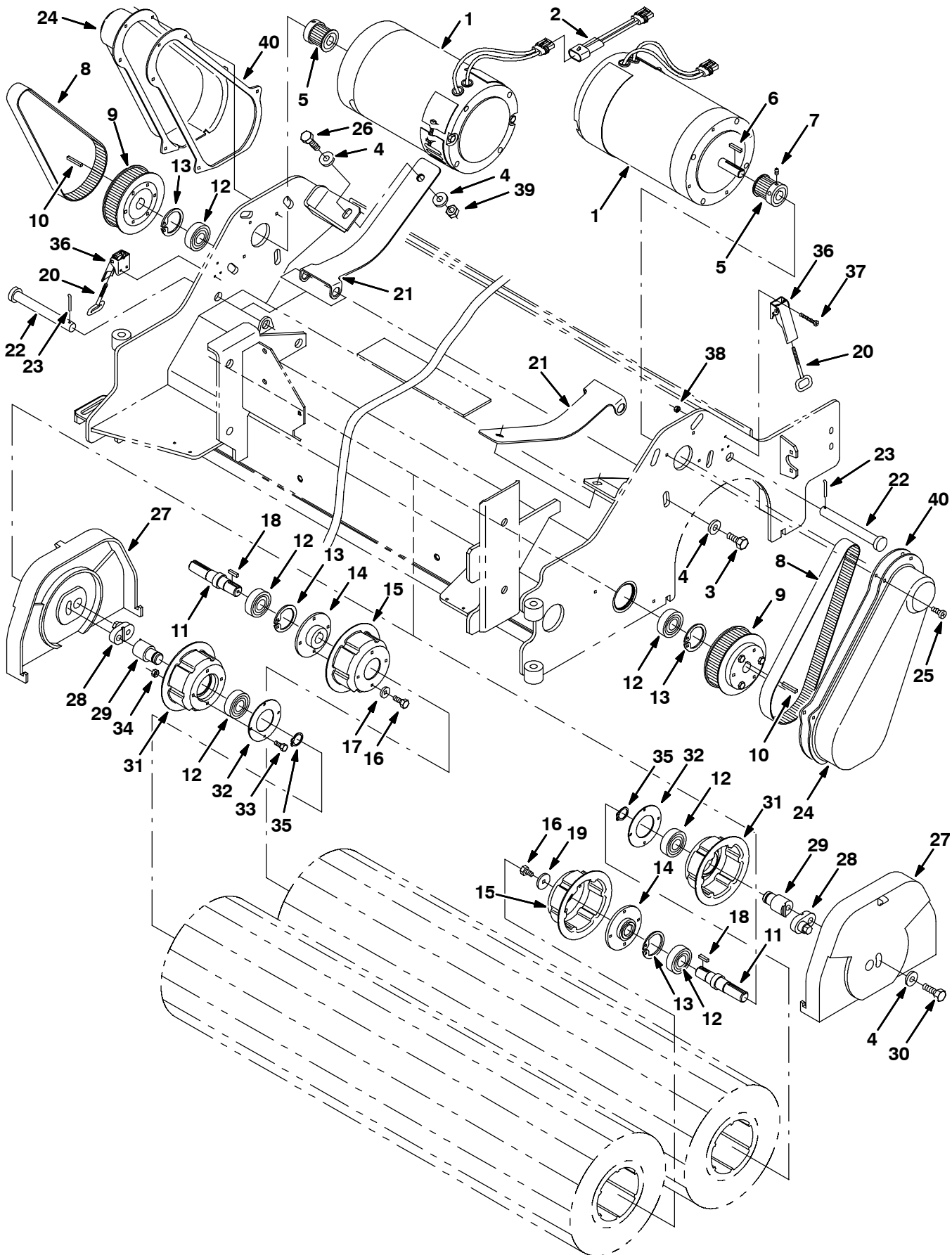


Fig. 35 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Scrub Head Drive Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386050	(000000-002093)	Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1500rpm 1.5hp (See Breakdown) (Repl By 377398AM)	2
1	377398	(002094-	Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.50hp 1500rpm 43.0a	2
2	363468	(000000-	Wire Assy, Jumper Reverse, [515]	1
3	09291	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	8
4	01686	(000000-	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	14
5	83052	(000000-	Sprocket, Timing, 23tooth, 0.625b	2
6	00912	(000000-	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l	2
7	39323	(000000-	Screw, Set, #10-32 X 0.38, Al	4
8	386053	(000000-	Belt, Drive (Cylindrical Brush)	2
9	375301	(000000-	Sprocket, Timing, 4.261pd, 68 Grv, Pl	2
10	00918	(000000-	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.25l	2
11	386058	(000000-	Shaft, Drive, Brush	2
12	46390	(000000-	Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w	6
13	10464	(000000-	Ring, Retaining, Int, 1.85d, Basic	4
14	386062	(000000-	Collar Wldt	2
15	386067	(000000-	Plug, Drive, Brush, Splined	2
16	15678	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	10
17	01684	(000000-	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	8
18	00911	(000000-	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 00.75l	2
19	386063	(000000-	Washer, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss	2
20	386274	(000000-	Hook Wldt, Latch	2
21	1011713	(000000-	Spring, Motor	2
22	386072	(000000-	Pin, Clevis, .625 Dia X 5.25l	2
23	02942	(000000-	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	2
24	386066	(000000-	Cover, Drive	2
25	48732	(000000-	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 10, Ss	10
26	12317	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2
27	386080	(000000-	Cover, Idler	2
28	386841	(000000-	Cam, Front	2
29	386842	(000000-	Cam, Rear	2
30	12317	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	2
31	81771	(000000-	Plug, Drive, Brush, Splined	2
32	35836	(000000-	Retainer, Bearing	2
33	09738	(000000-	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, Ss	8
34	06549	(000000-	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	8
35	26428	(000000-	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Hd	2
36	386257	(000000-	Latch	2
37	09198	(000000-	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	6
38	33932	(000000-	Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, Ss	6
39	08714	(000000-	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, SS	2
40	1001062	(000000-	Gasket, Cover	2

Fig. 36 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)

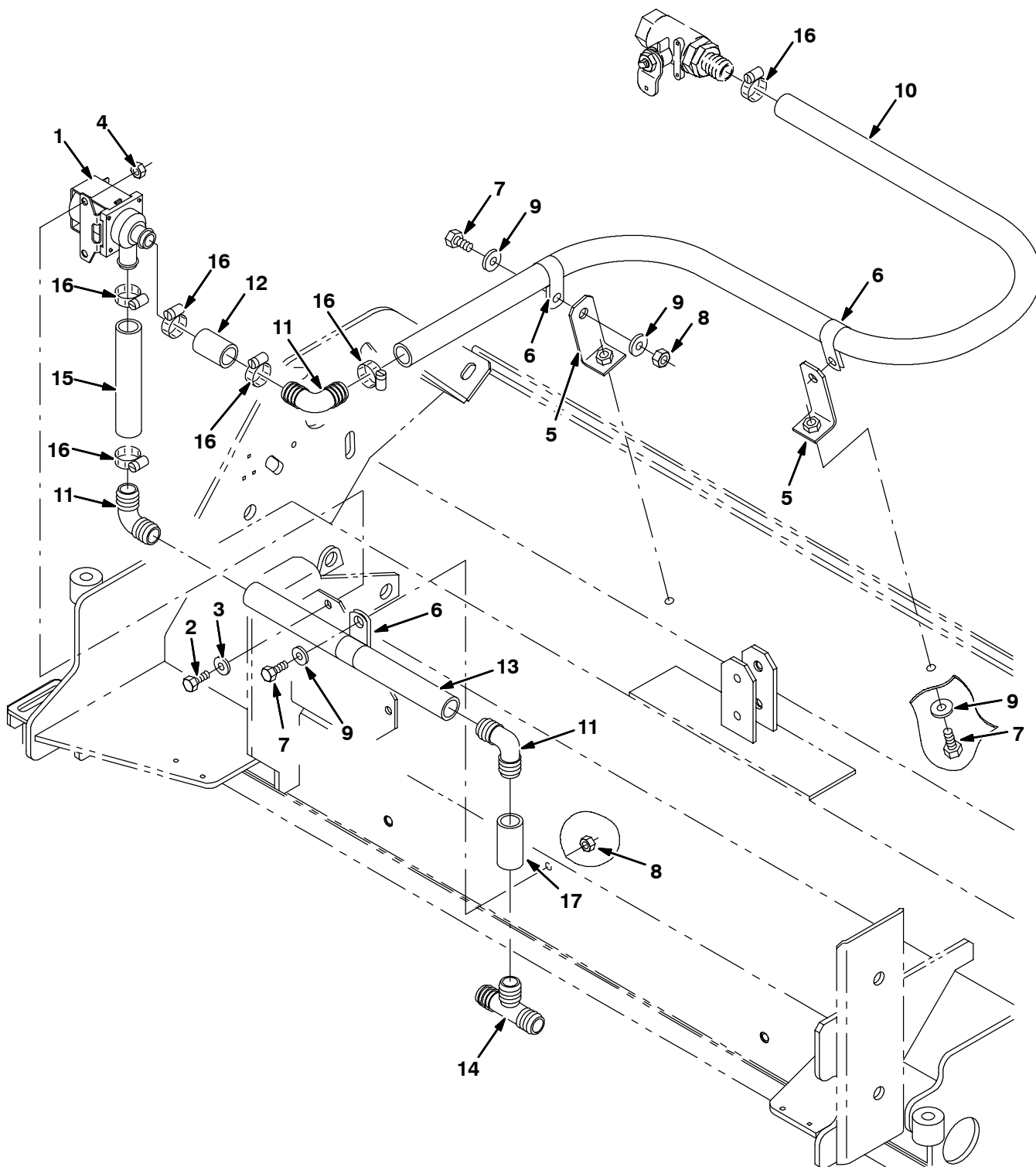


Fig. 36 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (Non FaST)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	386490	(000000-	) Angle	2
6	69234	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	3
7	15675	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	7
8	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	5
9	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	9
10	73474	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 44.50l	1
11	40566	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	3
12	364899	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 01.50l	1
13	364896	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 11.00l	1
14	41315	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm12/Bm12/Bm12	1
15	364895	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 05.00l	1
16	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	6
17	16914	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 2.00l	1

Fig. 37 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)

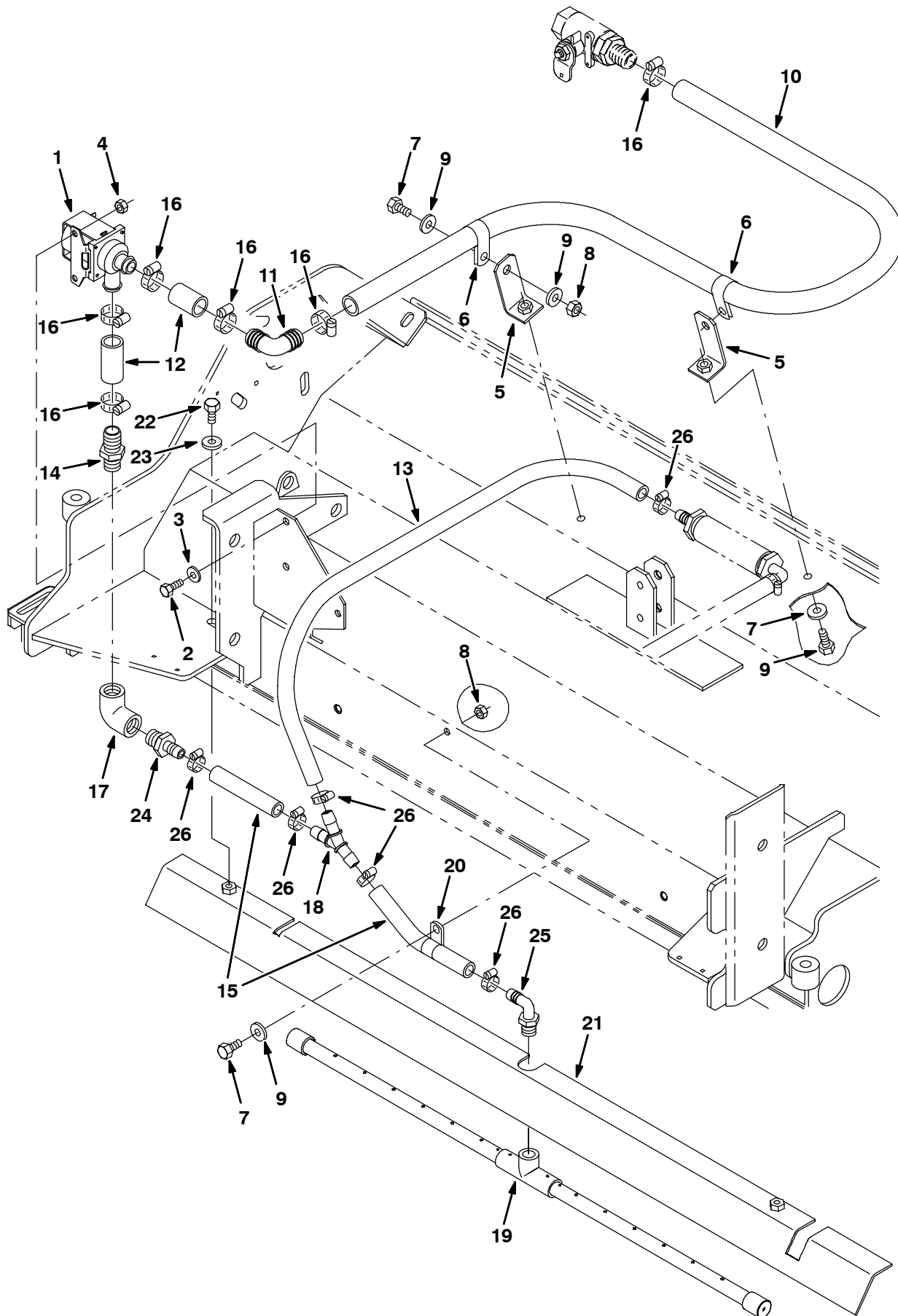


Fig. 37 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Solution Valve Group (FaST)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	84028	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
2	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
3	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	386490	(000000-	) Angle	2
6	69234	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	2
7	15675	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	5
8	08709	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	3
9	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	7
10	1015045	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 8 Ft	1
11	40566	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12	3
12	1015048	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 1 Ft	1
13	1011521	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft	1
14	78398	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, Nyl	1
15	1011403	(000000-	) Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft	1
16	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	6
17	79572	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pf08/Pf08	1
18	1010668	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl	1
19	1010832	(000000-	) Bar Assy, Spray [7300/8300]	1
20	07471	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.75d X 0.75w, 1h	1
21	1014875	(000000-	) Bracket, Spray Bar, 48" [7300/8300]	1
22	49826	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI	2
23	32492	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	2
24	79273-4	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08	1
25	64778	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	1
26	54333	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	6

Fig. 38 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group

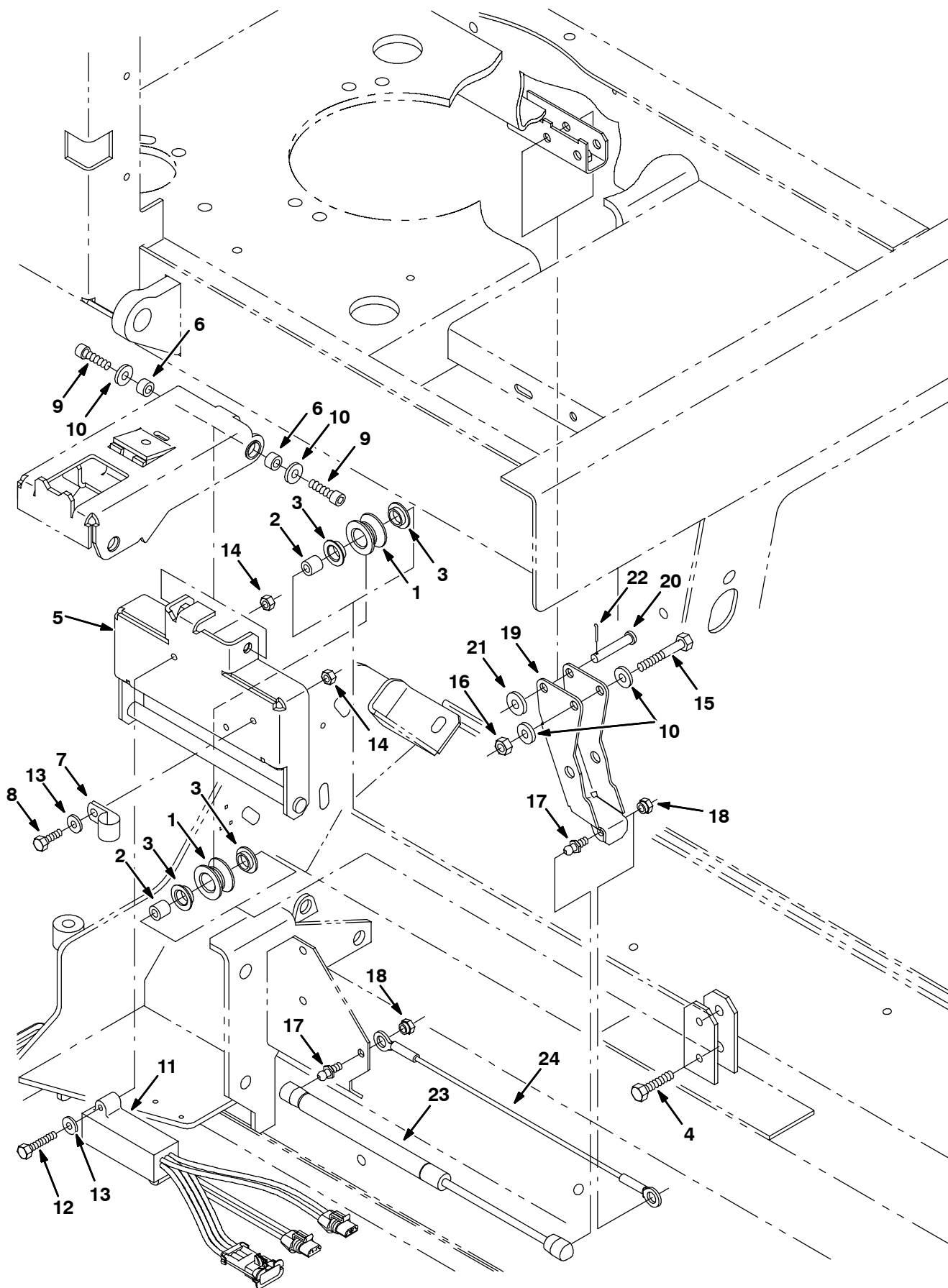


Fig. 38 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Edge Scrub Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	363120	(000000-	) Roller	2
2	222277	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
3	04843	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l	4
4	222505	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss	2
5	386040	(000000-	) Rail Wldt, Lift, Cyl Head	1
6	222556	(000000-	) Sleeve	2
7	67767	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
8	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1
9	39308	(000000-	) Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9	2
10	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
11	363237	(000000-	) Shunt, 2Hd Mtrs, Scrub 515, Red	1
12	33930	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	2
13	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
14	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
15	77270	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, Ss	1
16	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
17	58494	(000000-	) Stud, Ball, .39d .31-16, Gasspring	2
18	14725	(000000-	) Nut, Retainer, .31-18	2
19	386048	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, [7300/8300]	1
20	29584	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l	1
21	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	1
22	39005	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
23	364858	(000000-	) Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk	1
24	364404	(000000-	) Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye /.50eye	1

Fig. 39 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

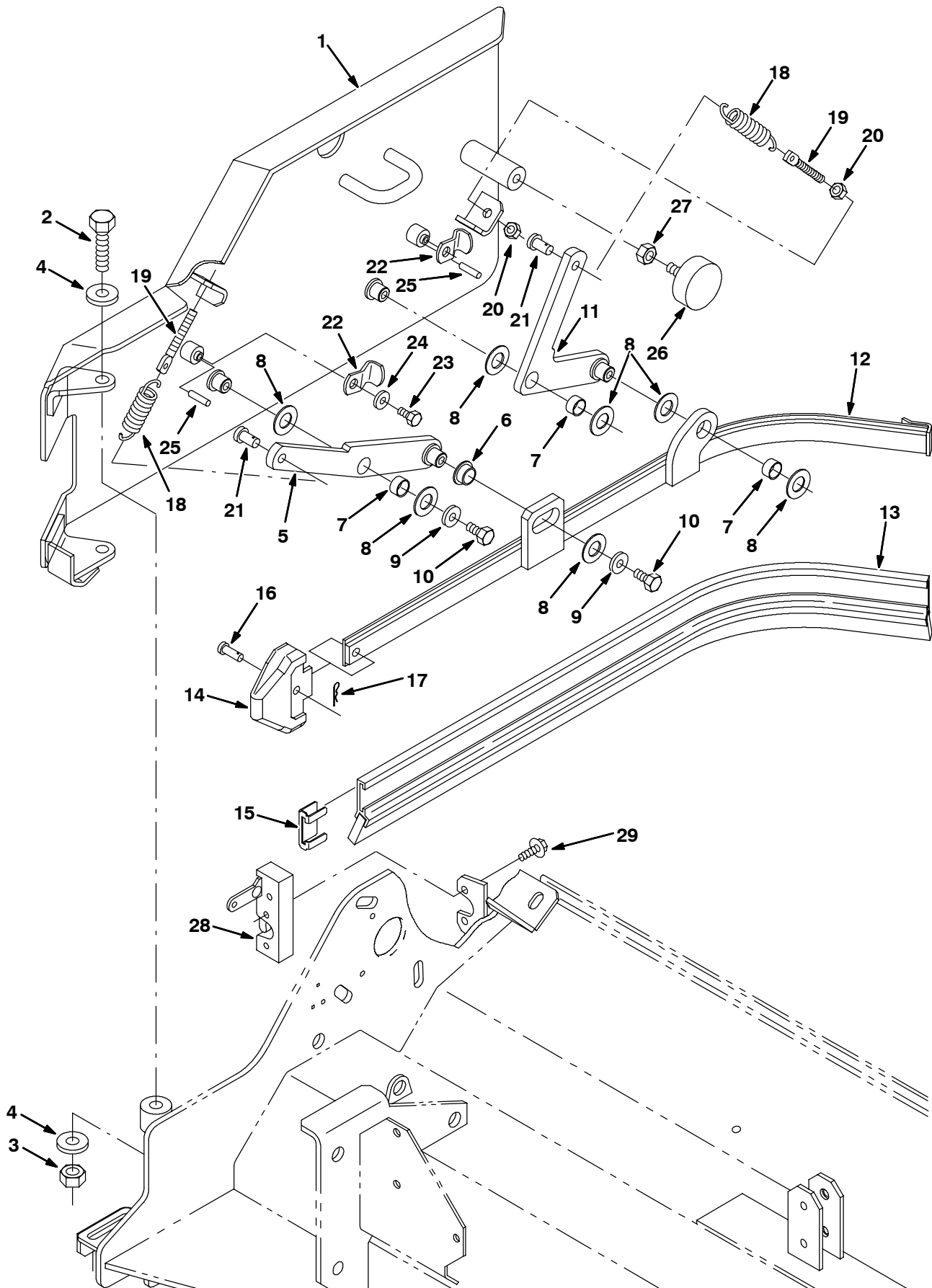


Fig. 39 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Right Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387271	(000000-	) Guard Wldt, Rh, [Mp1200]	1
2	09774	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss	2
3	09741	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	2
4	33925	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	4
5	386269	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Front, Rh	1
6	25735	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
7	71607	(000000-	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
8	64425	(000000-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
9	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
10	386868	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12, Ss	4
11	386268	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh	1
12	386263	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh	1
13	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
14	386986	(000000-	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
15	86759	(000000-	) Retainer, Sqge	1
16	386987	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
17	08085	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir	1
18	87816	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
19	386088	(000000-	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
20	07786	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
21	41305	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
22	386507	(000000-	) Arm, Latch	2
23	09744	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
25	17404	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
26	70756	(000000-	) Bumper, Rbr, 2.0d 0.75t .38-16	1
27	01692	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, .38-16, Ss	1
28	72439	(000000-	) Latch	1
29	16949	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.75, Sems	4

Fig. 40 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

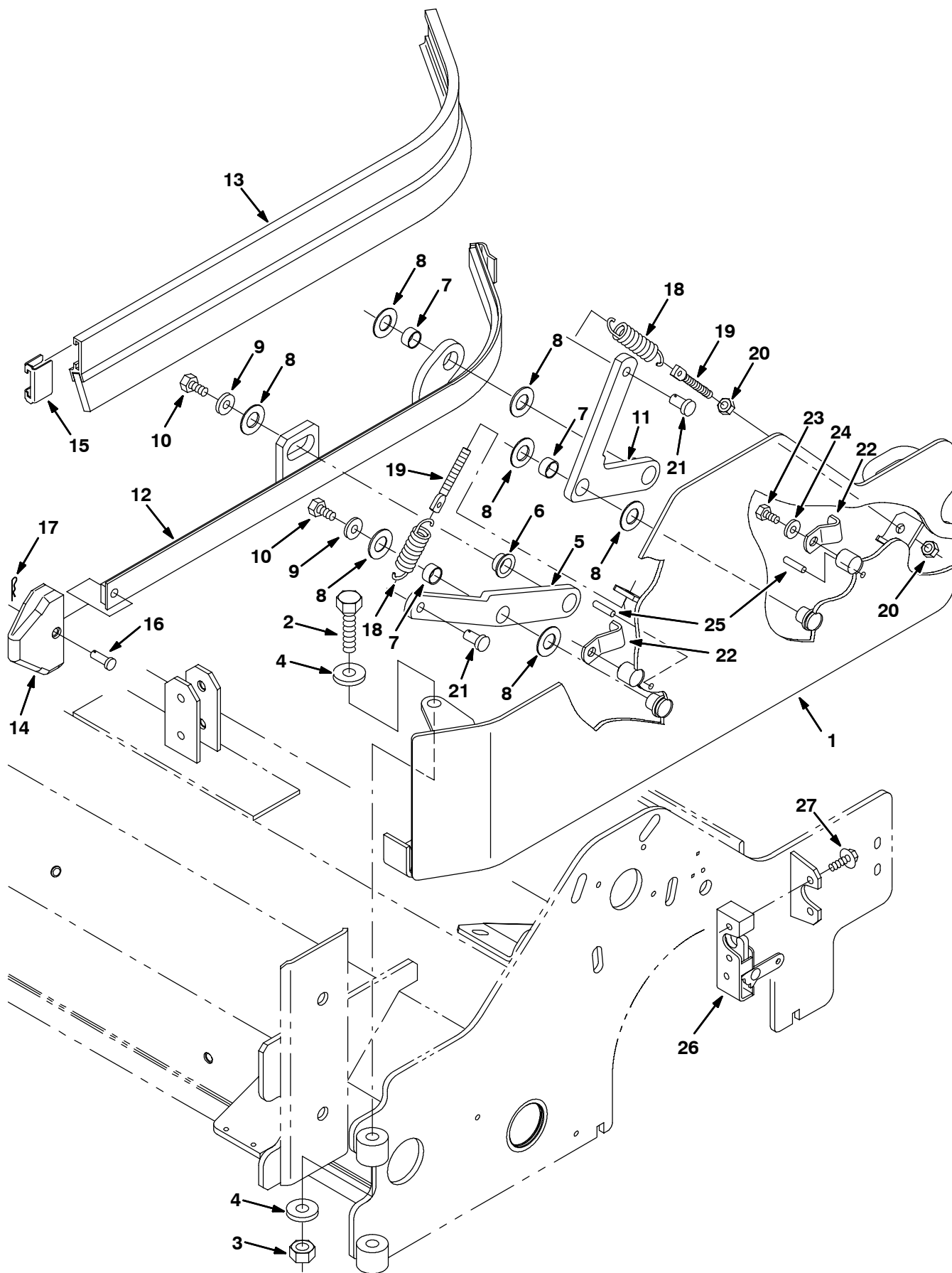


Fig. 40 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Left Side Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386496	(000000-	) Guard Wldt, Lh	1
2	09774	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss	2
3	09741	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI, Ss	2
4	33925	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	4
5	386276	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Front, Lh	1
6	25735	(000000-	) Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	1
7	71607	(000000-	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	3
8	64425	(000000-	) Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	7
9	01686	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
10	386868	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12,Ss	4
11	386275	(000000-	) Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh	1
12	386262	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh	1
13	386260	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side	1
14	386986	(000000-	) Guide, Point, Side Sqge	1
15	86759	(000000-	) Retainer, Sqge	1
16	386987	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l	1
17	08085	(000000-	) Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir	1
18	87816	(000000-	) Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	2
19	386088	(000000-	) Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l	2
20	07786	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss	4
21	41305	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
22	386507	(000000-	) Arm, Latch	2
23	09744	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
24	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
25	17404	(000000-	) Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256	2
26	59661	(000000-	) Latch	1
27	16949	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.75, Sems	4

Fig. 41 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group

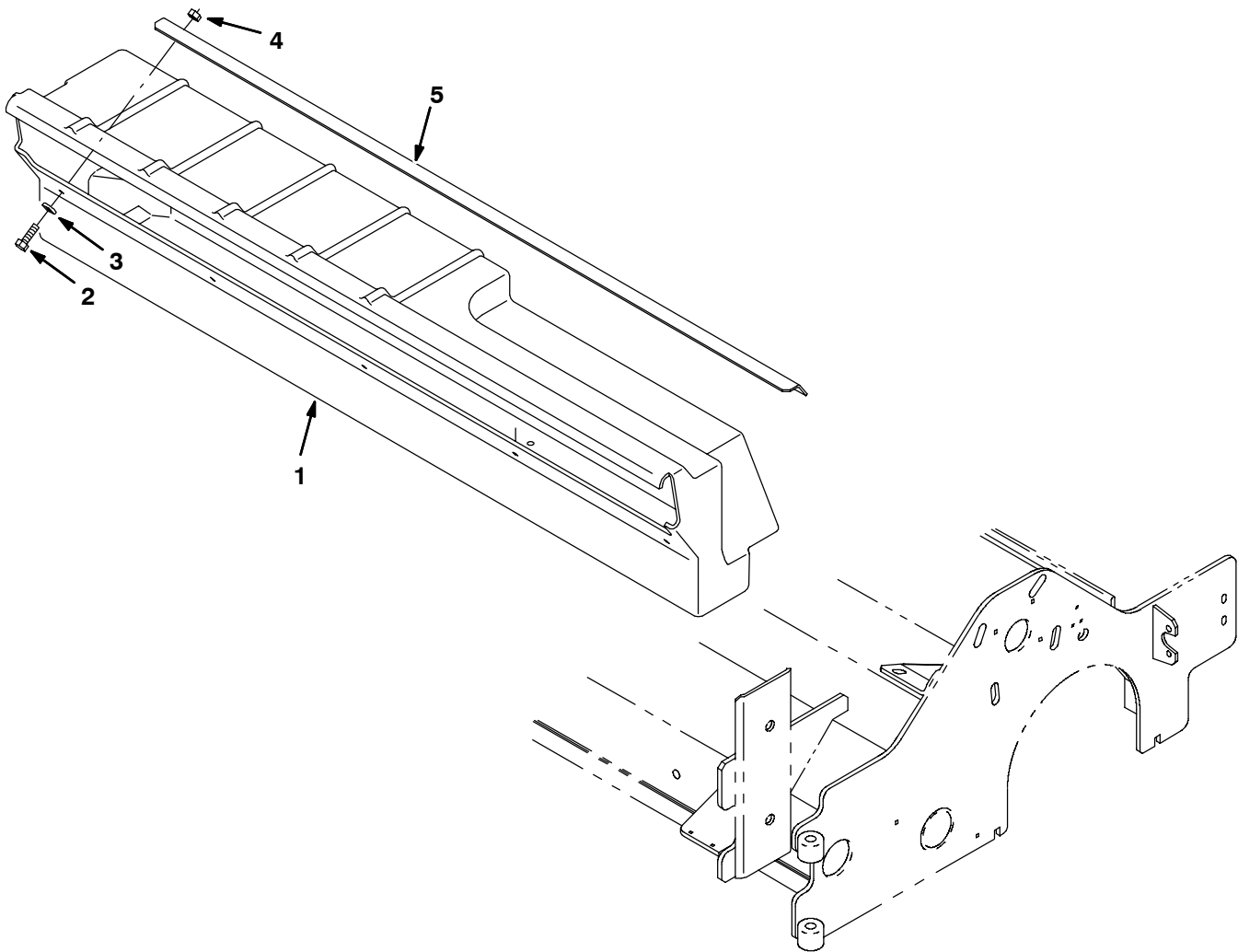


Fig. 41 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Debris Tray Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	387672	(000000-	) Tray, Debris, 48L, W/Holes	1
2	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X20, Ss	5
3	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	5
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6X1.0, Ss, NI	5
5	387254	(000000-	) Angle	1

Fig. 42 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group

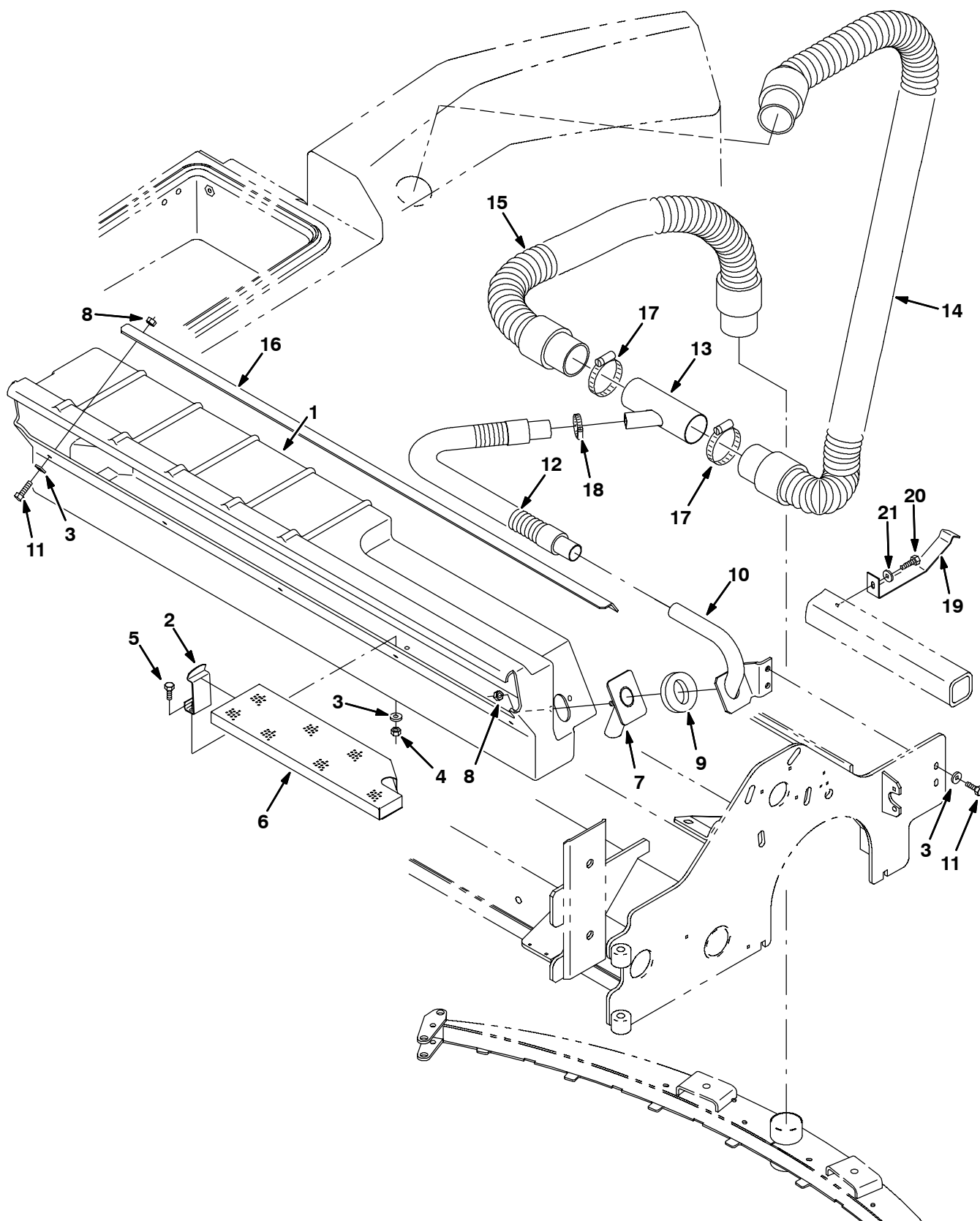


Fig. 42 - Max Pro 1200 (Cylindrical Brush) Vacuumized Debris Tray Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386513	(000000-	) Tray, Debris, 48.0l	1
2	87244	(000000-	) Clip, Spring, Prop Arm	1
3	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	14
4	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
5	09744	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
6	386500	(000000-	) Screen Wldt	1
7	386503	(000000-	) Tube Wldt	1
8	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	7
9	386504	(000000-	) Gasket, Foam	1
10	386510	(000000-	) Tube Wldt, Upper	1
11	08716	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	7
12	222788	(000000-001702	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 23l	1
12	387517	(001703-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 41l	1
13	386518	(000000-	) Tube Wldt	1
14	386514	(000000-001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l	1
14	1005133	(001703-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 75l	1
15	387256	(000000-001702	) Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l	1
15	1005135	(001703-	) Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 26l	1
16	387254	(000000-	) Angle	1
17	14432	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.81-2.75d	2
18	11399	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d	1
19	1002464	(001703-	) Bracket, Tube , Tee	1
20	361339	(001703-	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	1
21	32483	(001703-	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	1

Fig. 43 - ES Pump Group

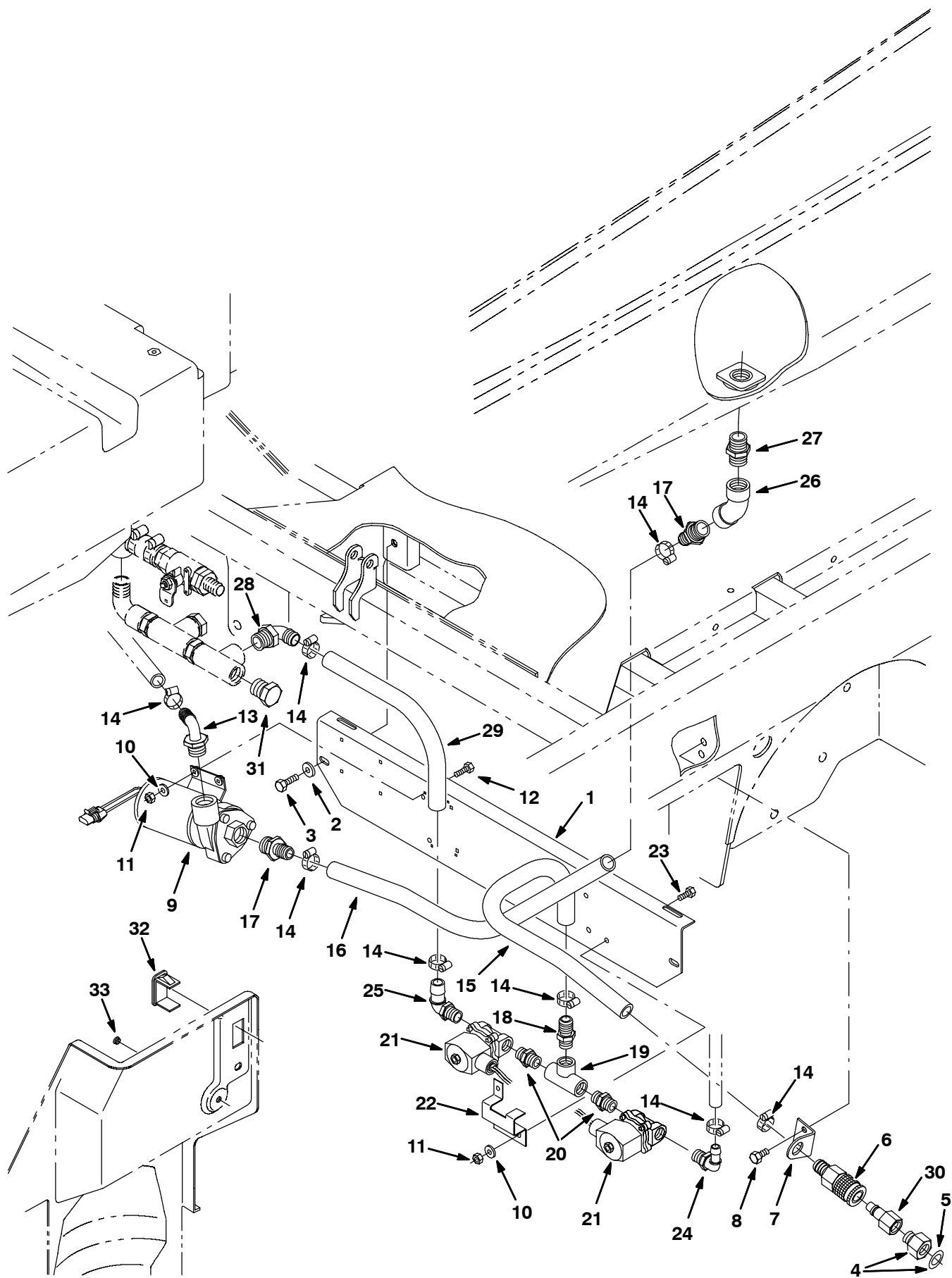


Fig. 43 - ES Pump Group

NOTE: ES™ Kit, TENNANT Part Number 386557, includes Fig. 43, Fig. 44, and Fig. 45.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386392	(000000-	) Angle, Mtg, Es	1
2	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
3	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
▽ 4	375322	(000000-	) Kit, Fitting, Garden Hose	1
▲ 5	01316	(000000-	) Washer, Rbr, .12 0.66b 1.00d	1
6	24105	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm12/Qf08	1
7	386394	(000000-	) Bracket, Mtg, Es	1
8	15675	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss	2
9	369865	(000000-	) Pump, Solution, Impeller, 36vdc	1
10	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	7
11	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	7
12	09007	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	4
13	73468	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm12	1
14	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d	8
15	73475	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 19.00l	1
16	385666	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 26.00l	1
17	79273-2	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm12	2
18	78398	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08	1
19	79497	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf08/Pf08/Pf08	1
20	86508	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08	2
21	41410	(000000-	) Valve, Solenoid, 36vdc	2
22	364545	(000000-	) Bracket, Sppt, Auto Fill	1
23	15678	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	3
24	63244-1	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm08	1
25	63244-2	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08	1
26	10575	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12	1
27	24544	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12	1
28	14877	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12	1
29	387340	(000000-	) Hose, Water, Vyl, Brd, .75ld 14.0L	1
30	33295	(000000-	) Fitting, Qm, Male	1
31	75611	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12	1
32	398501	(000000-	) Plug, Hole, Rt, Rocker Switch, .87 X 1.7	1
33	33807	(000000-	) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.44h .03-.12, Blk Nyl	1

Fig. 44 - ES Tank Group

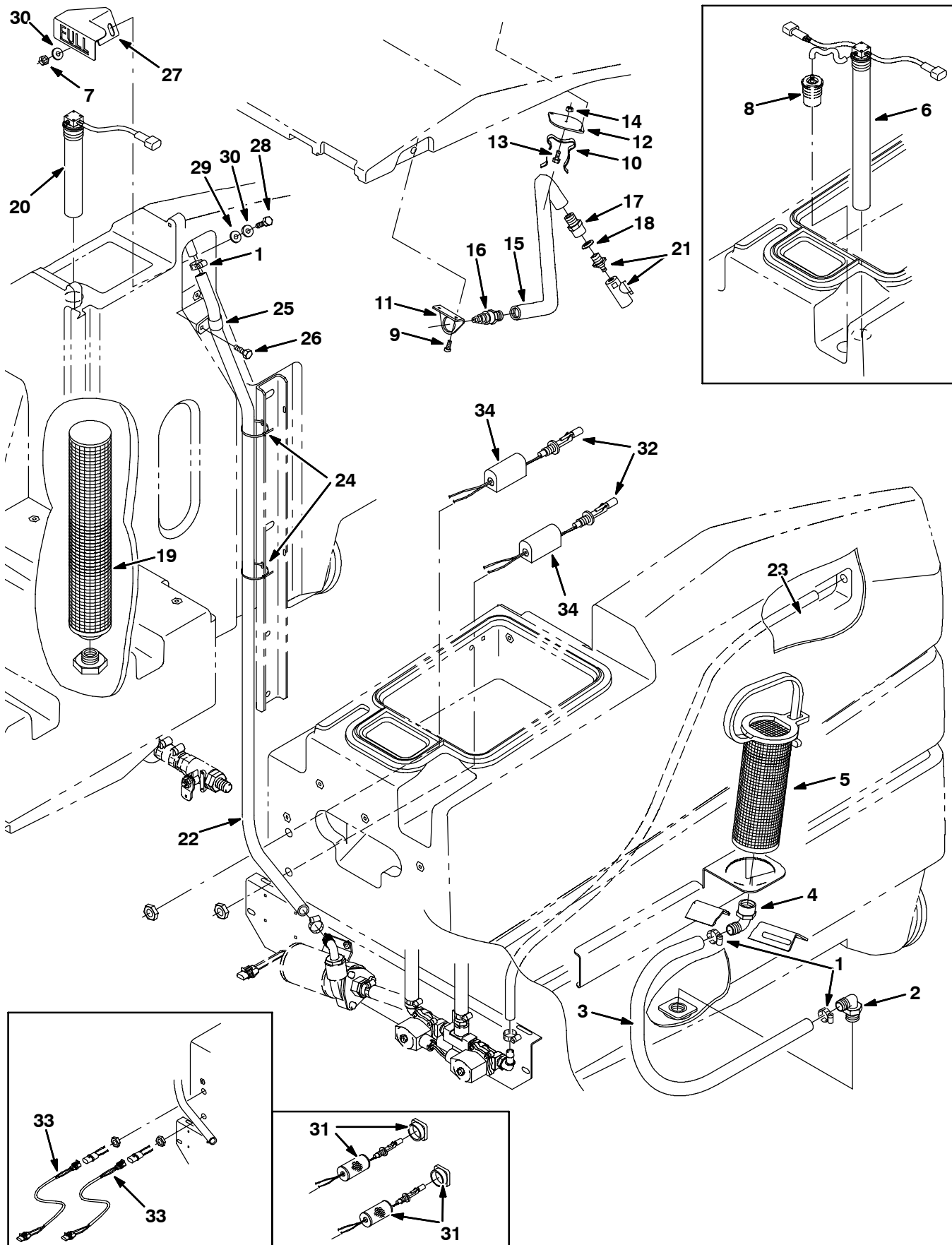


Fig. 44 - ES Tank Group

NOTE: ES™ Kit, TENNANT Part Number 386557, includes Fig. 43, Fig. 44, and Fig. 45.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	63810	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w	3
2	14877	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12	2
3	387266	(000000-	) Hose, Vyl, Brd, .75id 28.0l	1
4	24543	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pf12	1
5	386652	(000000-	) Strainer, Pump, Es	1
6	375427	(000000-001541	) Switch Assy, Dual Press, 14" Tube	1
7	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
8	13292	(000000-001541	) Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 05.0l	1
9	360943	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, #10-14 X 0.75, F/ Plstc	4
10	67004	(000000-	) Clip, Finger Grip	1
11	387225	(000000-	) Angle, Wand, Clean-Out	1
12	387226	(000000-	) Plate, Wand, Clean-Out	1
13	09206	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8	1
14	02850	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI	1
15	387109	(000000-	) Wand, Clean-Out	1
16	387159	(000000-	) Nozzle, Water	1
17	387160	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, 08pmxgarden	1
18	387161	(000000-	) Washer, Rbr, .68idx1.0od	1
19	387045	(000000-	) Strainer, Tank, Solution	1
20	375426	(000000-	) Switch Assy, Press, 3 Inch, 8" Tube	1
21	382991	(000000-	) Valve, Flow Control, Hose Adapter	1
22	387236	(000000-	) Hose, Vyl, Brd, .62id 55.0l	1
23	375308	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 50.00l	1
24	49266	(000000-	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	2
25	69234	(000000-	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	1
26	49826	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI	1
27	387061	(000000-	) Bracket, Full	1
28	09011	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	1
29	63416	(000000-	) Washer, 0.31b 0.88d .12, Rbr	1
30	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
31	375302	(001542-002264	) Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard (Repl By 1019285)	2
32	222822	(001542-002036	) Sensor, Level, Liquid [Magnetic]	2
32	385685	(002037-	) Sensor, Level, Liquid [Magnetic]	2
33	369766	(001542-002036	) Harness, Sensor, Jumper	2
34	1019285	(002265-	) Bracket, Protector, Float Switch	2

Fig. 45 - ES Drain Assembly

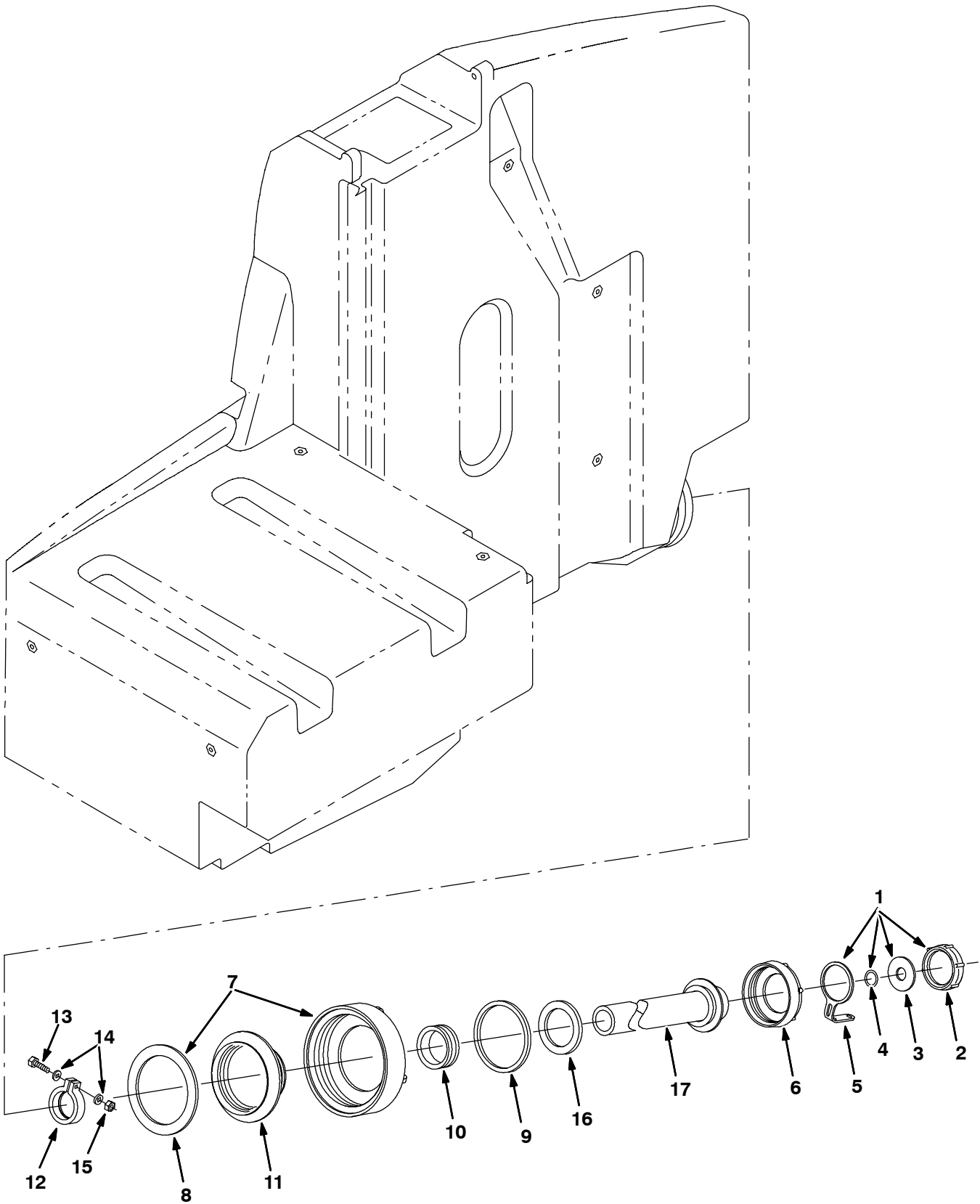


Fig. 45 - ES Drain Assembly

NOTE: ES [™] Kit, TENNANT Part Number 386557, includes Fig. 43, Fig. 44, and Fig. 45.

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387467	(000000-	) Kit, Drain Hose, Solution Side	1
▲▽	1	32501	(000000-	) Kit, Cap, Drain	1
▲▲	2	32613	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye	1
▲▲	3	32614	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap	1
▲▲	4	32669	(000000-	) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss	1
▲▲	5	32508	(000000-	) Strap	1
▲	6	14880	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye	1
▲▽	7	24358	(000000-	) Cap, Tank	1
▲▲	8	1031699	(000000-	) Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	1
▲	9	79320	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	10	41421	(000000-	) Seal	1
▲	11	14864	(000000-	) Cover, Insert	1
▲	12	41454	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w	1
▲	13	12316	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	1
▲	14	01683	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	1
▲	15	09739	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	1
▲	16	41451	(000000-	) Gasket, Lid	1
▲	17	386423	(000000-	) Hose Assy, Drain	1

Fig. 46 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Recovery Tank

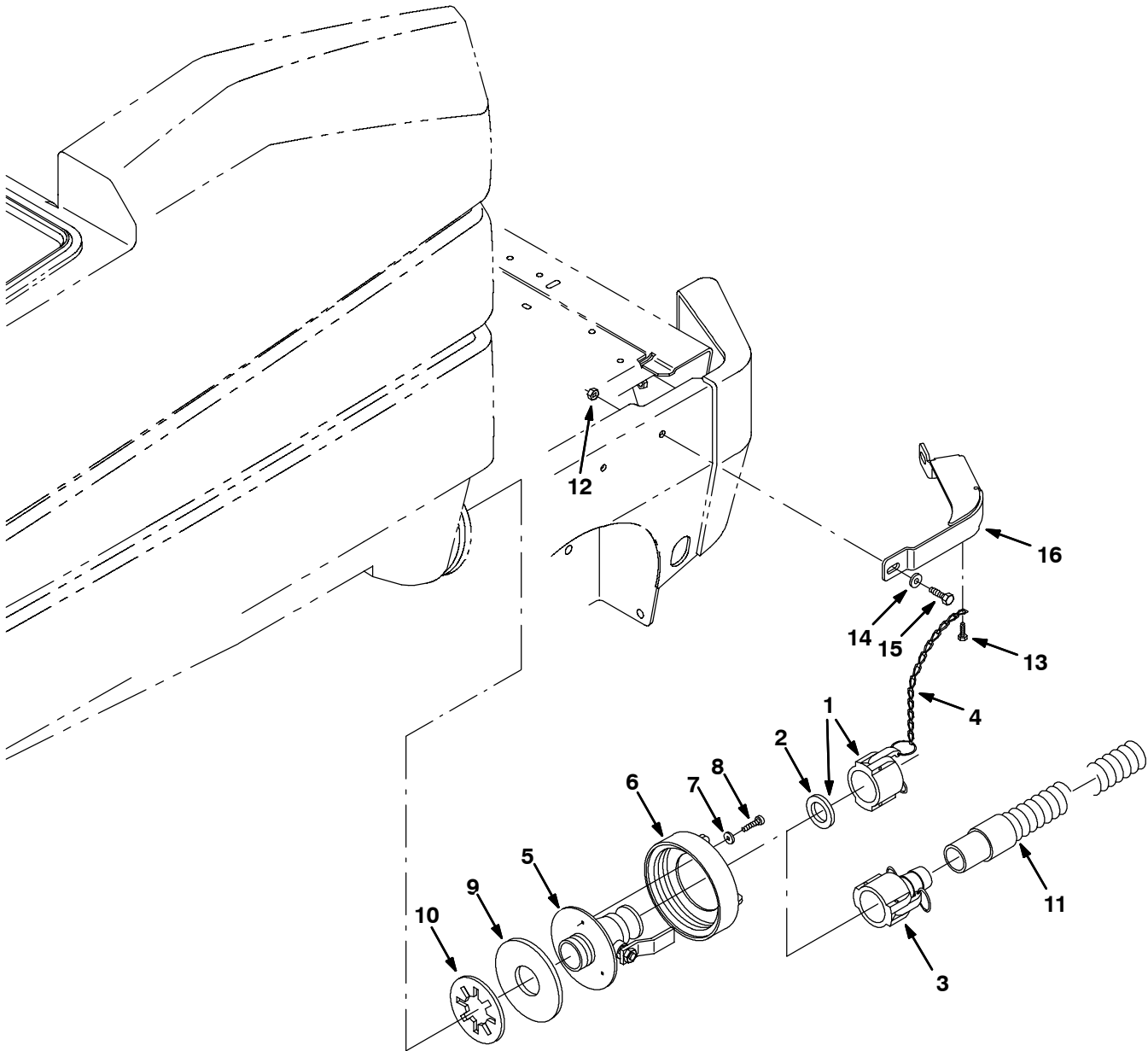


Fig. 46 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Recovery Tank

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387127	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos, Cntrl, Recvy	1
▲▽		387221	(000000-	) Cap Assy	1
▲▲	1	48733	(000000-	) Cap, Dust	1
▲▲	2	371905	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Dust	1
▲	3	48734	(000000-	) Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem	1
▲	4	19903	(000000-	) Chain, Sash, #35, 07.2l 13 Link	1
▲	5	387227	(000000-	) Valve, 1.50id, Rwk	1
▲	6	23456	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1
▲	7	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
▲	8	363503	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	3
▲	9	1031700	(000000-	) Gasket, .19, 2.00ld 5.38OD [BUNA]	1
▲	10	20932	(000000-	) Washer, Polye	1
▲	11	75635	(000000-	) Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/	1
▲	12	07792	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5	2
▲	13	74455	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	1
▲	14	32492	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Std	2
▲	15	39284	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	2
▲	16	387213	(000000-	) Bumper, Posi Drain, Recvy Side	1

Fig. 47 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Solution Tank

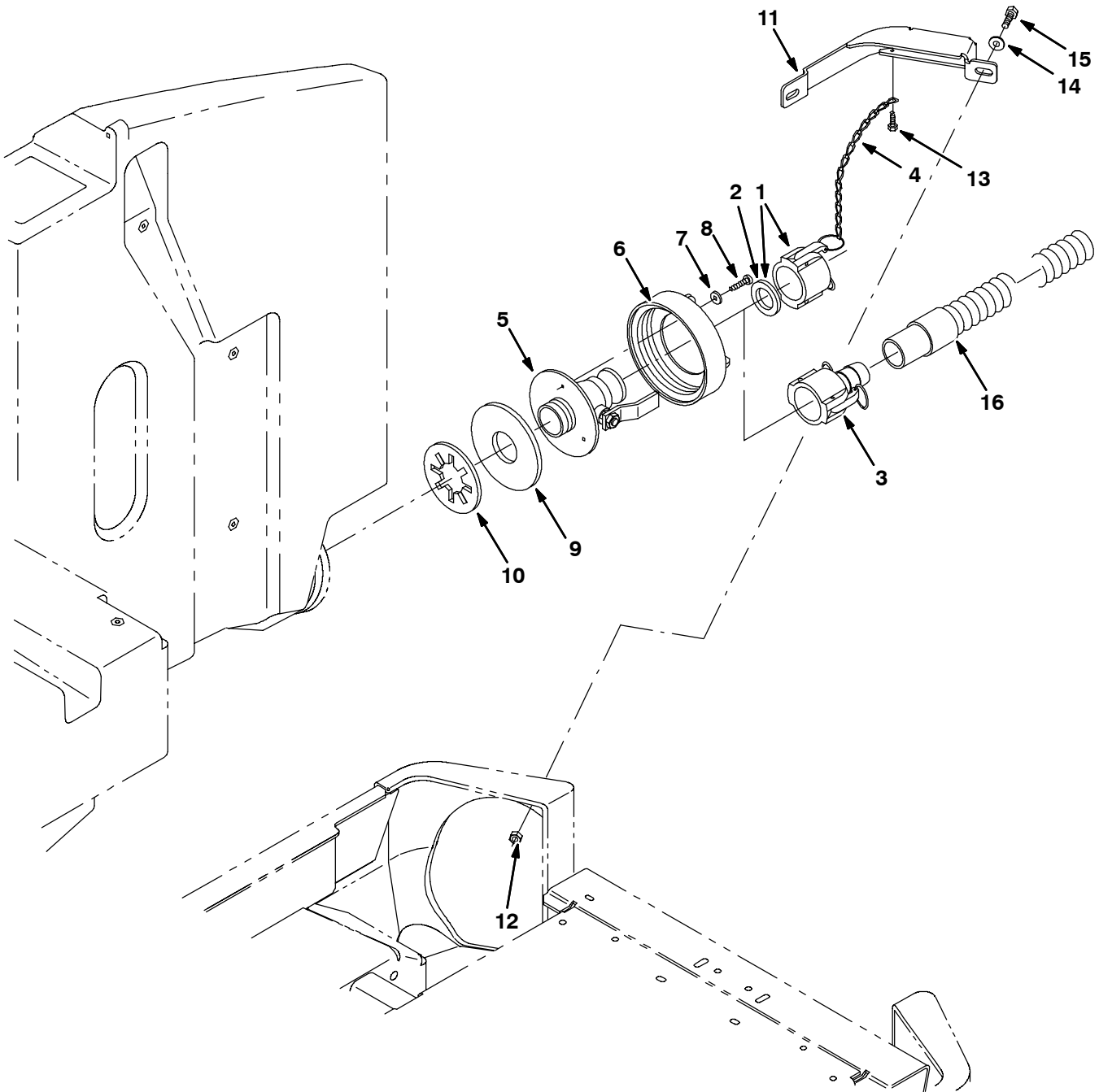


Fig. 47 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Solution Tank

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387483	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos Cntrl, Soltn	1
▲▽	1	48733	(000000-	) Cap, Dust	1
▲▲	2	371905	(000000-	) Gasket, Cap, Dust	1
▲	3	48734	(000000-	) Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem	1
▲	4	19903	(000000-	) Chain, Sash, #35, 07.2l 13 Link	1
▲	5	387227	(000000-	) Valve, 1.50ld, Rwk	1
▲	6	23456	(000000-	) Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1
▲	7	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
▲	8	363503	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	3
▲	9	1031700	(000000-	) Gasket, .19, 2.00ld 5.38OD [BUNA]	1
▲	10	20932	(000000-	) Washer, Polye	1
▲	11	387126	(000000-	) Bumper, Posi Drain, Recvy Side	1
▲	12	07792	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5	2
▲	13	74455	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	1
▲	14	32492	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .38 Std	2
▲	15	39284	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	2
▲	16	75635	(000000-	) Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/	1

Fig. 48 - Low Water Level Kit

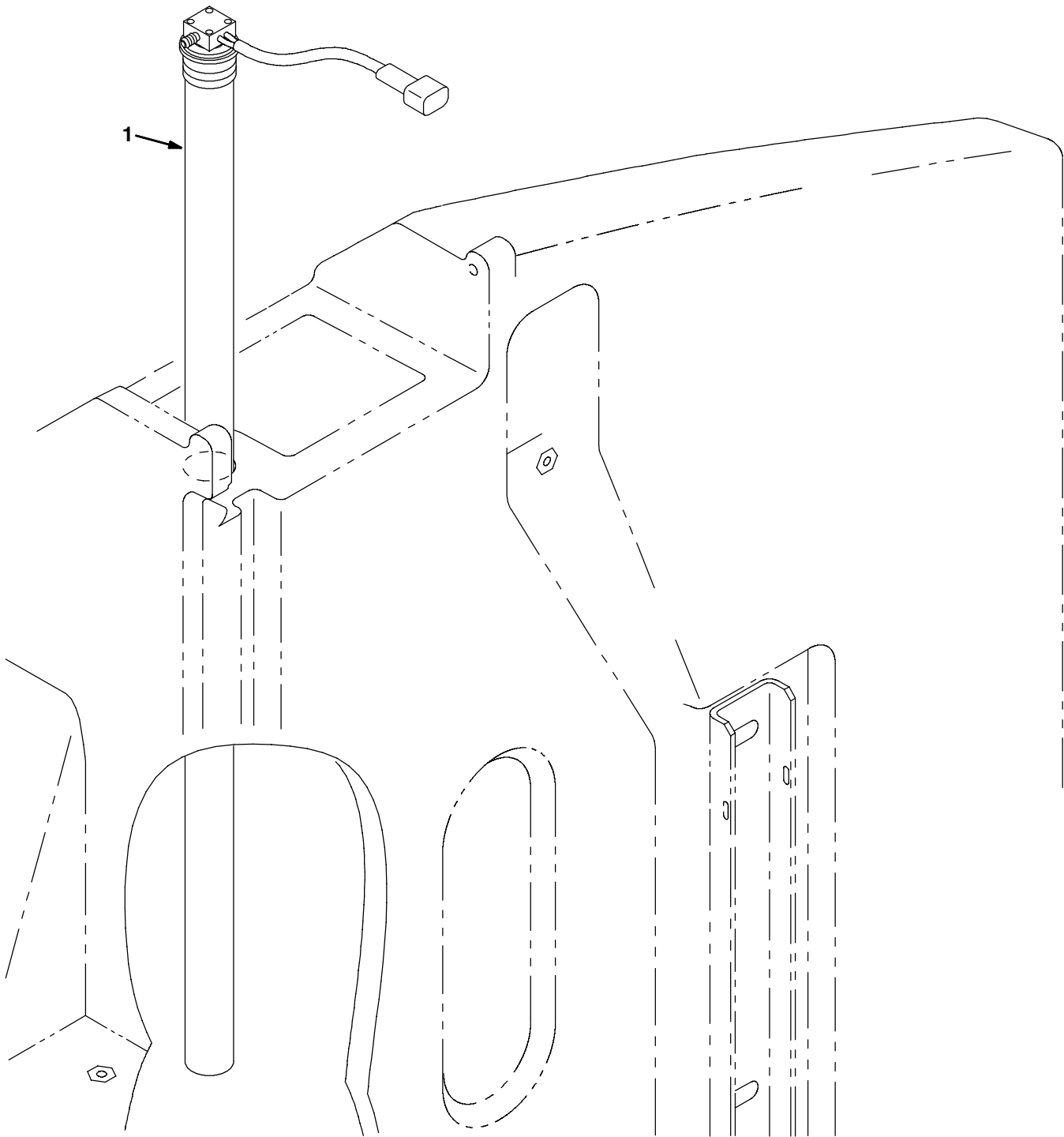


Fig. 48 - Low Water Level Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387003	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Indicator, Low Water Level	1
▲	1	375431	(000000-	) Kit, Replmt, Press Switch/34" Tube	1

Fig. 49 - Detergent Metering Kit

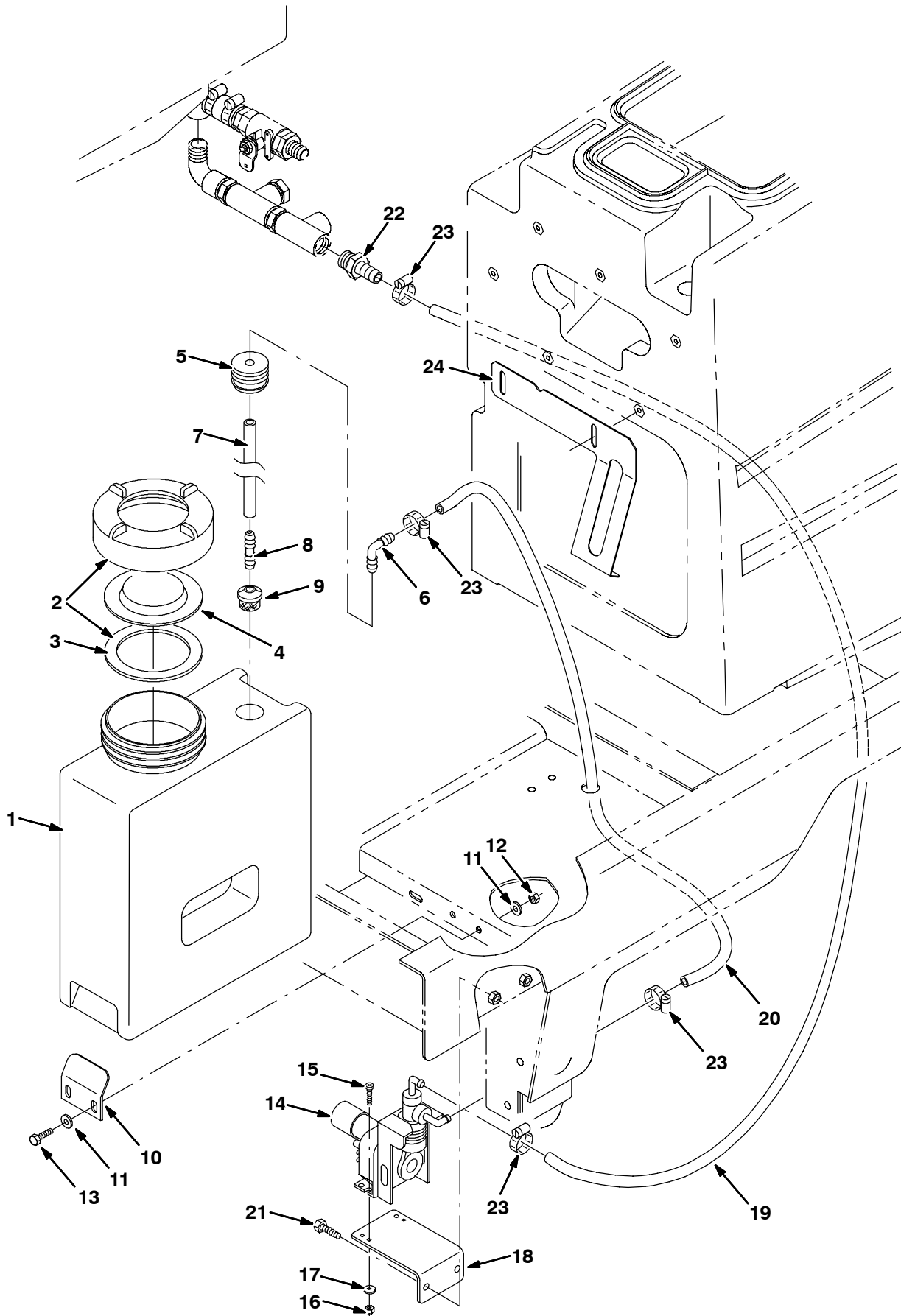


Fig. 49 - Detergent Metering Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386482	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Detgt Metering	1
▲	1	386163	(000000-	) Tank, Detergent	1
▲▽	2	24358	(000000-	) Cap, Tank	1
▲▲	3	1031699	(000000-	) Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna]	1
▲	4	86636	(000000-	) Cover, Tank	1
▲	5	20944	(000000-	) Grommet, Pye, 0.37id, F/ 1.5h, .13matl	2
▲	6	20951	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, 06bm/06bm	1
▲	7	382452	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 15.00l	1
▲	8	20950	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm06	1
▲	9	20952	(000000-	) Screen, Pump	1
▲	10	386395	(000000-	) Plate, Mtg, Tank, Detgt	1
▲	11	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
▲	12	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
▲	13	09023	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
▲	14	386364	(000000-	) Pump, Detgt, 36vdc (See Breakdown)	1
▲	15	12323	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 20, Ss	4
▲	16	33932	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, Ss	4
▲	17	41579	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #08 Ss	4
▲	18	386462	(000000-	) Angle, Mtg, Pump, Detergent	1
▲	19	387049	(000000-	) Hose, Vyl, Brd .38id .60od 45.0l	1
▲	20	364669	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 66.00l	1
▲	21	09023	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
▲	22	73467	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm12	1
▲	23	43844	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25-0.62d	4
▲	24	386432	(000000-	) Bracket, Retaining, Tank, Detgt	1

Fig. 50 - Power Wand Hose Assembly

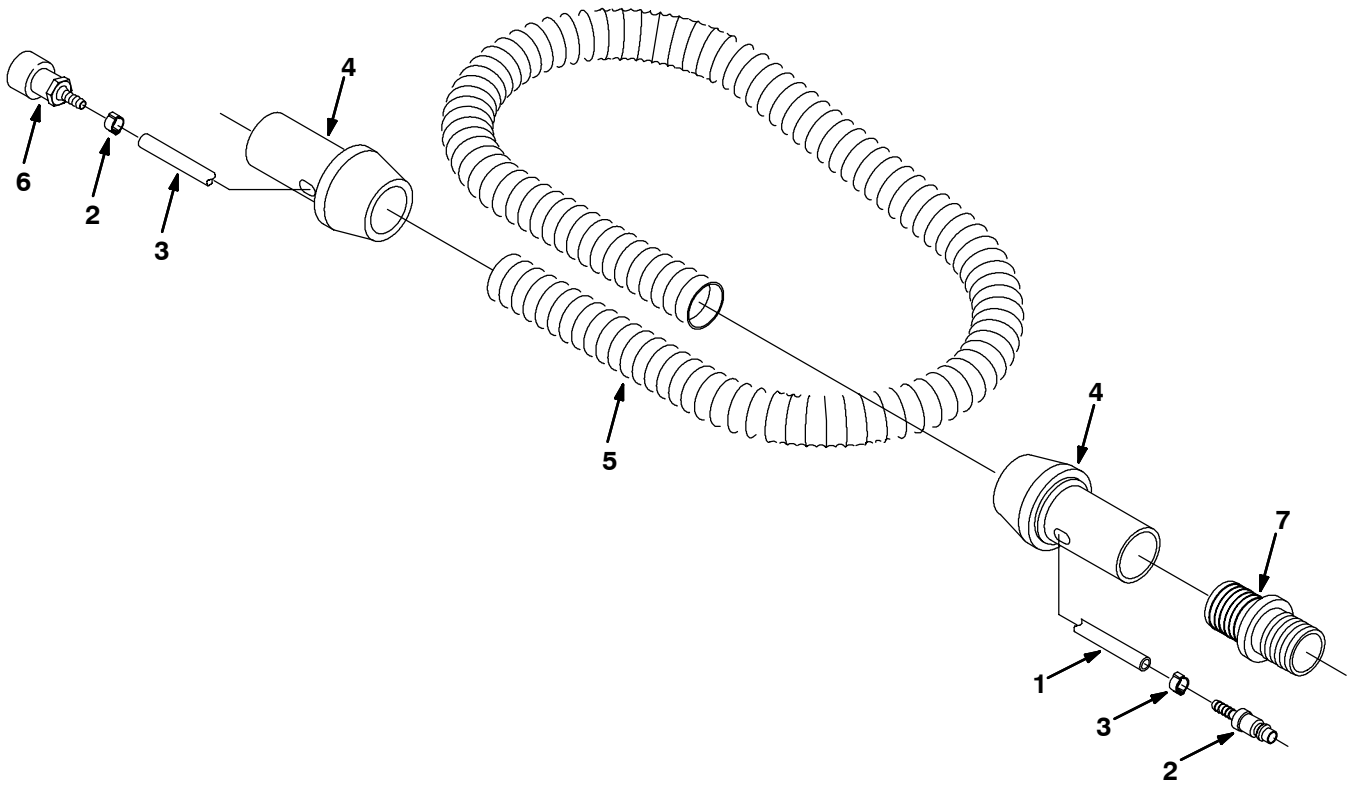


Fig. 50 - Power Wand Hose Assembly

NOTE: Power Wand Kit, Tennant Part Number 387147, includes; Fig. 50, Fig. 51, Fig. 52, and Fig. 53.

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		65341	(000000-	) Hose Assembly	1
▲	1	578318000	(000000-	) Fitting, Quick Disconnect	1
▲	2	578160000	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose	2
▲	3	578820000	(000000-	) Hose	1
▲	4	578072000	(000000-	) Cuff, Swivel	2
▲	5	578276000	(000000-	) Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	6	578071000	(000000-	) Fitting, Quick Disconnect	1
	7	48609	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm24/Bm32	1

Fig. 51 - Power Wand Assembly

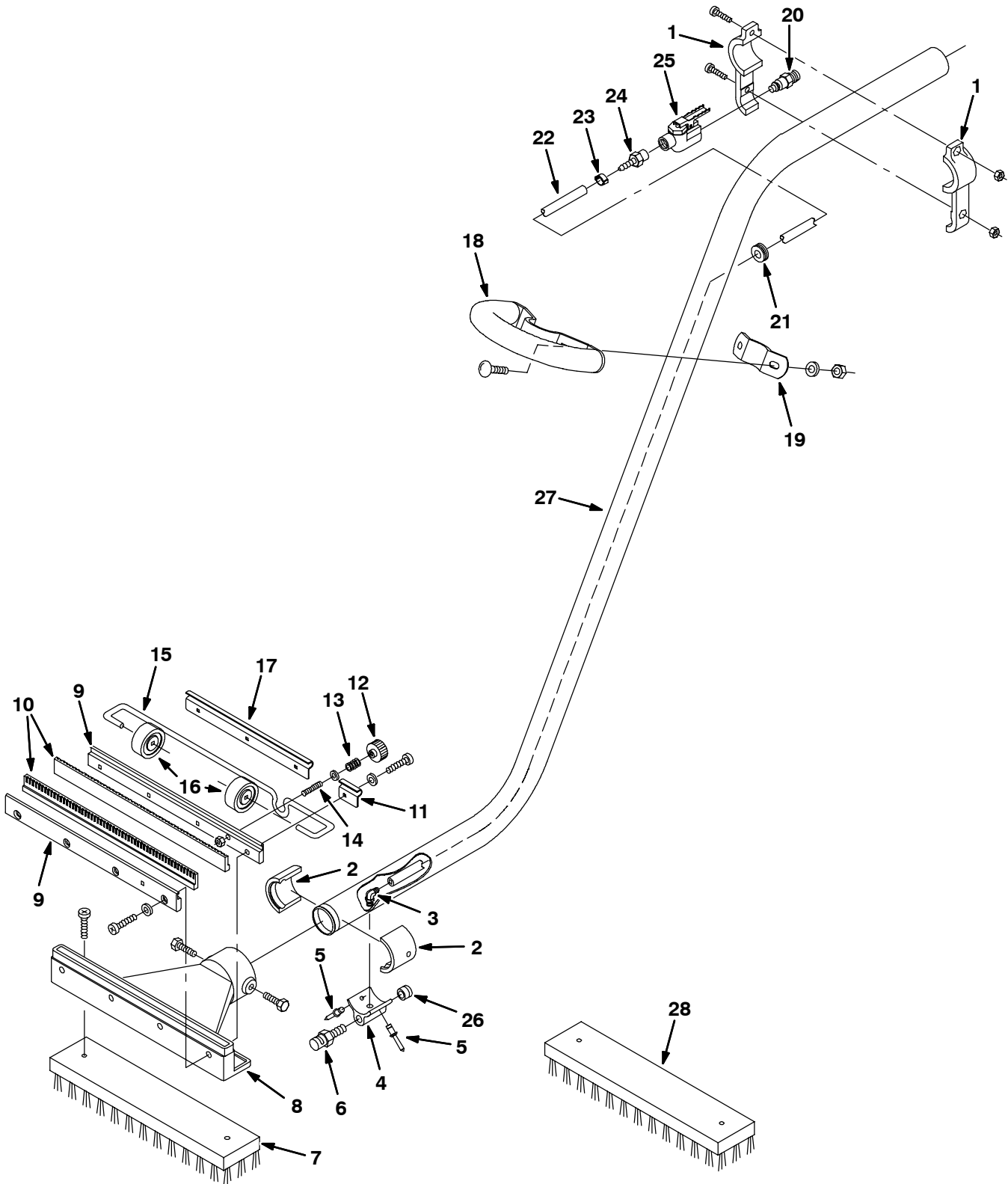


Fig. 51 - Power Wand Assembly

NOTE: Power Wand Kit, Tennant Part Number 387147, includes; Fig. 50, Fig. 51, Fig. 52, and Fig. 53.

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		65340	(000000-	) Kit, Wand, Power [5400]	1
▲	1	578077000	(000000-	) Bracket, Mtg	1
▲	2	578061000	(000000-	) Adaptor	2
▲	3	578214000	(000000-	) Fitting, Elbow	1
▲	4	579112	(000000-	) Adaptor	1
▲	5	602036000	(000000-	) Rivet, Pop	2
▲	6	578066000	(000000-	) Nozzle, Spray	1
▲	7	65610	(000000-	) Brush, Block, Scrub, Poly	1
▲	8	578063000	(000000-	) Head, Wand	1
▲	9	578078000	(000000-	) Strip, Retainer	2
▲	10	578074000	(000000-	) Blade, Squeegee	2
▲	11	578124000	(000000-	) Bracket	1
▲	12	578439	(000000-	) Nut, Thumb, M6 X 30mm Dia	1
▲	13	578228000	(000000-	) Spring, Compression	1
▲	14	578143000	(000000-	) Stud, Adj	1
▲	15	578126000	(000000-	) Axle, Wand	1
▲	16	578125000	(000000-	) Wheel	2
▲	17	578123000	(000000-	) Bracket	1
▲	18	578155000	(000000-	) Handle, Wand	1
▲	19	578154000	(000000-	) Handle, Wand	1
▲	20	578091000	(000000-	) Plug, Qm, .25npt	1
▲	21	578164000	(000000-	) Grommet	1
▲	22	578821000	(000000-	) Hose, Wand	1
▲	23	578161000	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose	2
▲	24	578094000	(000000-	) Fitting, Hose, Barbed, .25npt Mal	1
▲	25	578064000	(000000-	) Valve, Water	1
▲	26	150208	(000000-	) Plug	1
▲	27	578060000	(000000-	) Wand	1
▲	28	65582	(000000-	) Brush, Block, Scrub, Ab	1

Fig. 52 - Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group

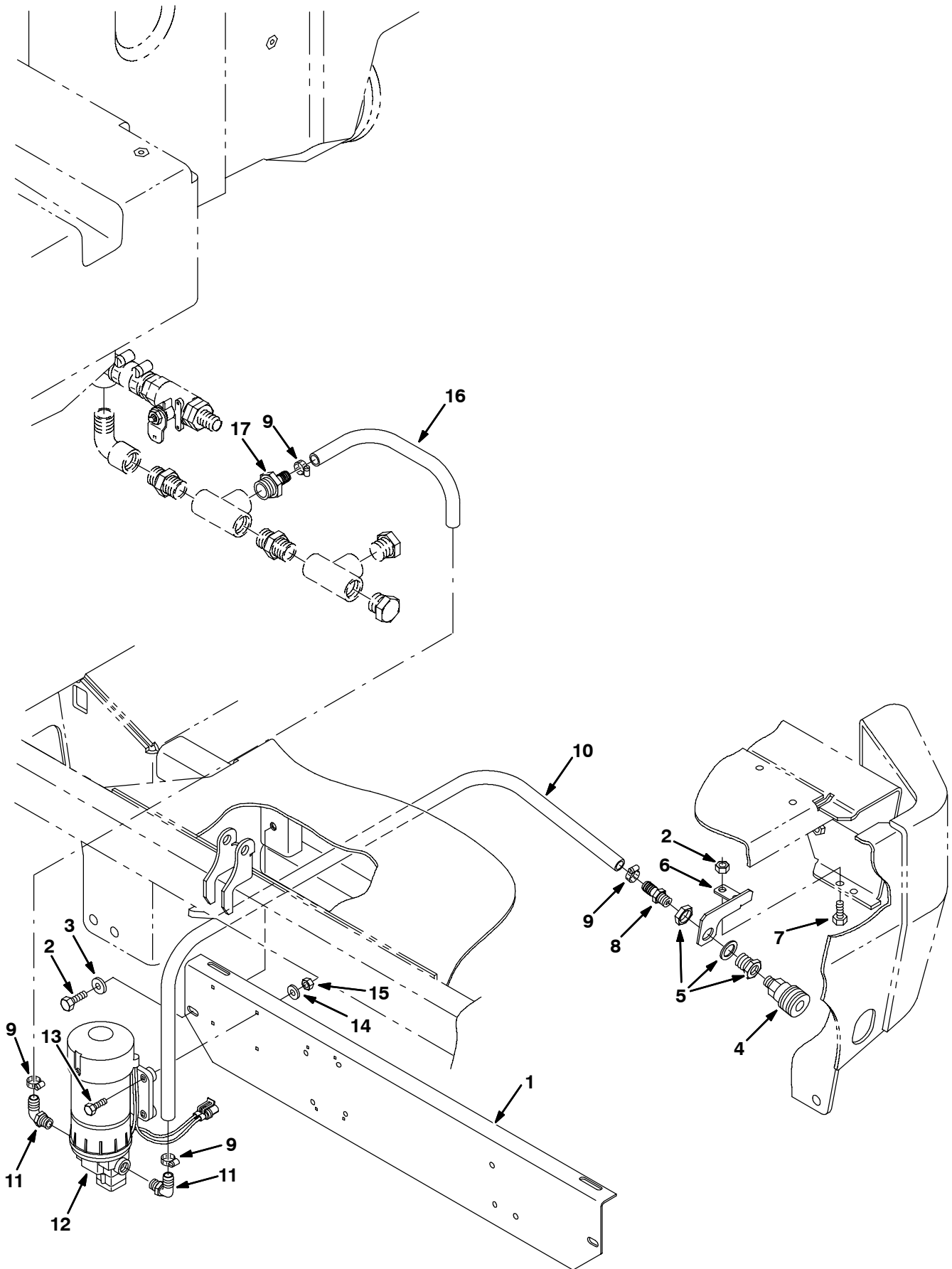


Fig. 52 - Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group

NOTE: Power Wand Kit, Tennant Part Number 387147, includes; Fig. 50, Fig. 51, Fig. 52, and Fig. 53.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	386392	(000000-	) Angle, Mtg, Es	1
2	09010	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	4
3	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
4	65342	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qf06	1
5	78122	(000000-	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf04/Pf04 Bkhd	1
6	386393	(000000-	) Bracket, Power Wand	1
7	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
8	48610	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04	1
9	54333	(000000-	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	4
10	84057	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id 0.74od 47.00l	1
11	65581	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04	2
12	387321	(000000-	) Pump Assy, Power Wand (See Breakdown)	1
13	09007	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	4
14	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
15	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	4
16	63184	(000000-	) Hose, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id 0.75od 15.50l	1
17	79273-1	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	1

Fig. 53 - Power Wand Mount Group

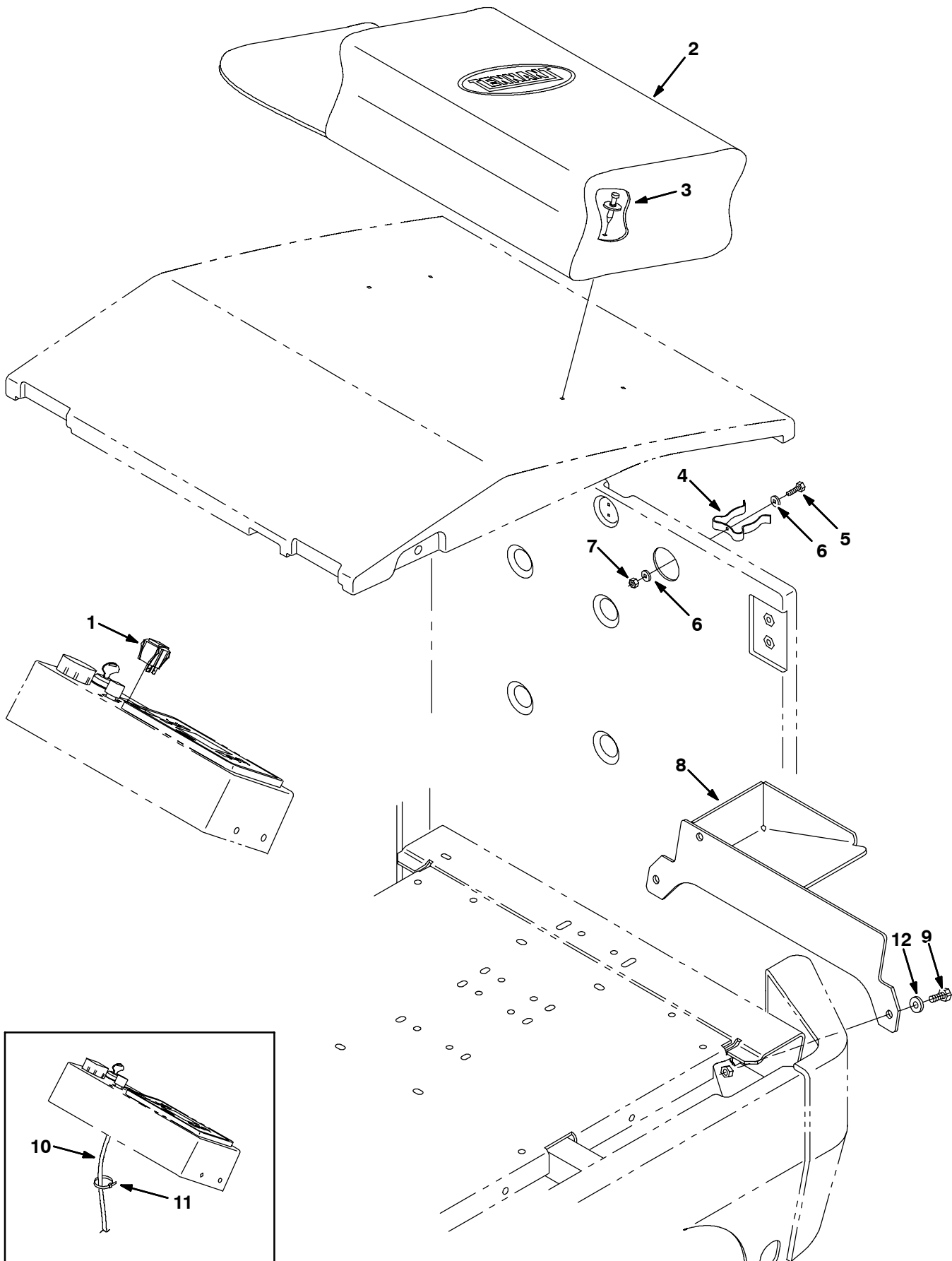


Fig. 53 - Power Wand Mount Group

NOTE: Power Wand Kit, Tennant Part Number 387147, includes; Fig. 50, Fig. 51, Fig. 52, and Fig. 53.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	222117	(000000-	) Switch, Rocker	1
2	65580	(000000-	) Bag, Power	1
3	72968	(000000-	) Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898	2
4	67004	(000000-	) Clip, Finger Grip	1
5	09228	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 20, 8.8	1
6	19064	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #06	2
7	02850	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI	1
8	387050	(000000-	) Tray Wldt, Power Wand	1
9	12273	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	3
10	386608	(000000- xxxxxx	) Harness, Power Wand, [7300/8300]	1
10	387422	(xxxxxx-001705	) Harness, Power Wand, [7300/8300]	1
11	49266	(000000-001705	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D	4
12	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31	3

Fig. 54 - Vacuum Wand Kit

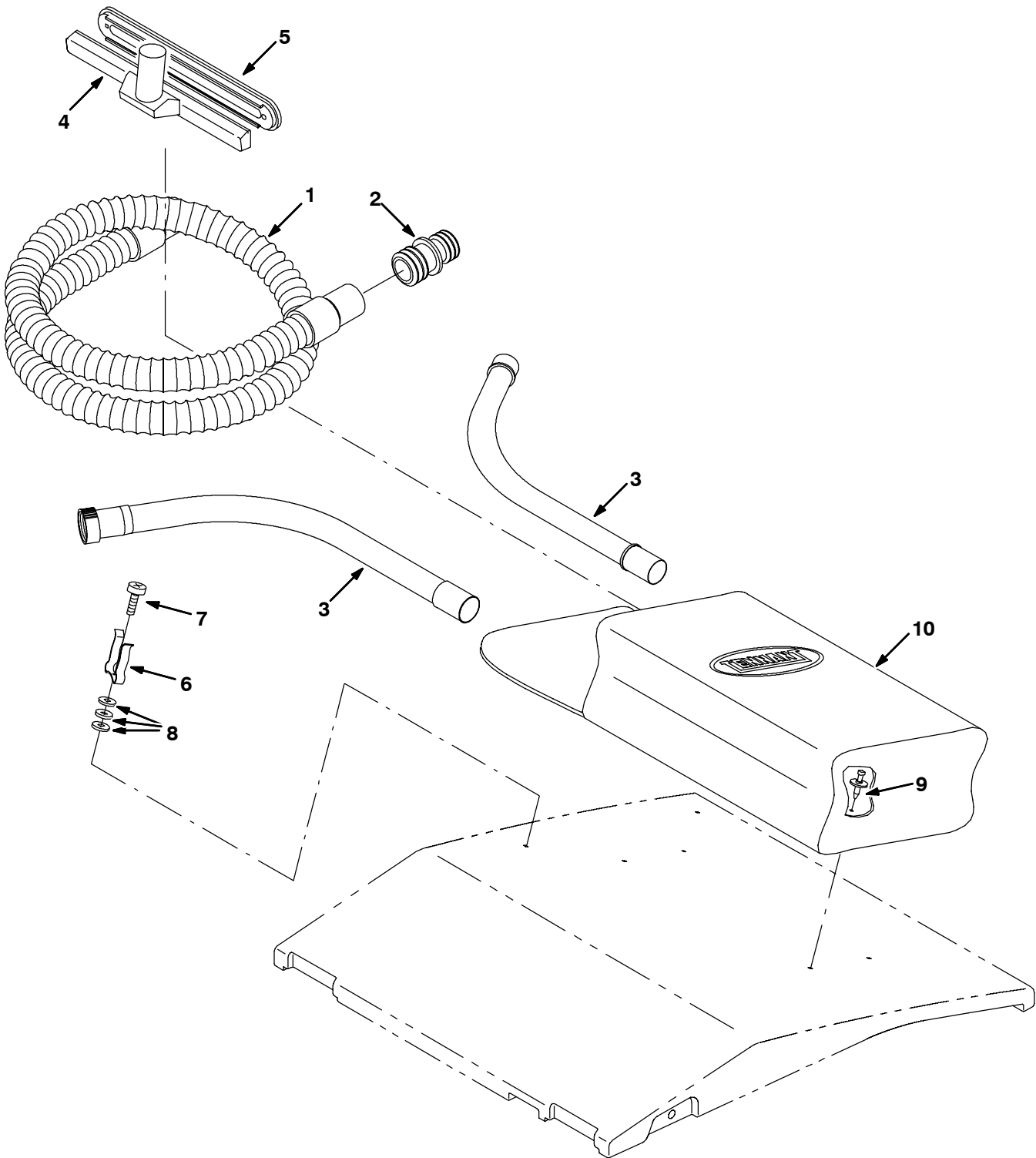


Fig. 54 - Vacuum Wand Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387262	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Vacuum Wand, [7300/8300]	1
▲	1	86767	(000000-	) Hose Assy, Pvc, W/ Cuff, 1.5d, 90.0l	1
▲	2	48609	(000000-	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm24/Bm32	1
▲	3	63448	(000000-	) Tube, Wand, Vacuum, Metal	1
▲	4	63451	(000000-	) Nozzle, Wand, Plstc, 14.0lg	1
▲	5	63430	(000000-	) Shoe, Plstc, Sqge, 14inch	1
▲	6	67004	(000000-	) Clip, Finger Grip	2
▲	7	360943	(000000-	) Screw, Pan, #10-14X0.75, F/Plstc	2
▲	8	19064	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, #06	6
▲	9	72968	(000000-	) Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898	4
▲	10	65580	(000000-	) Bag, Power	1

Fig. 55 - Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group

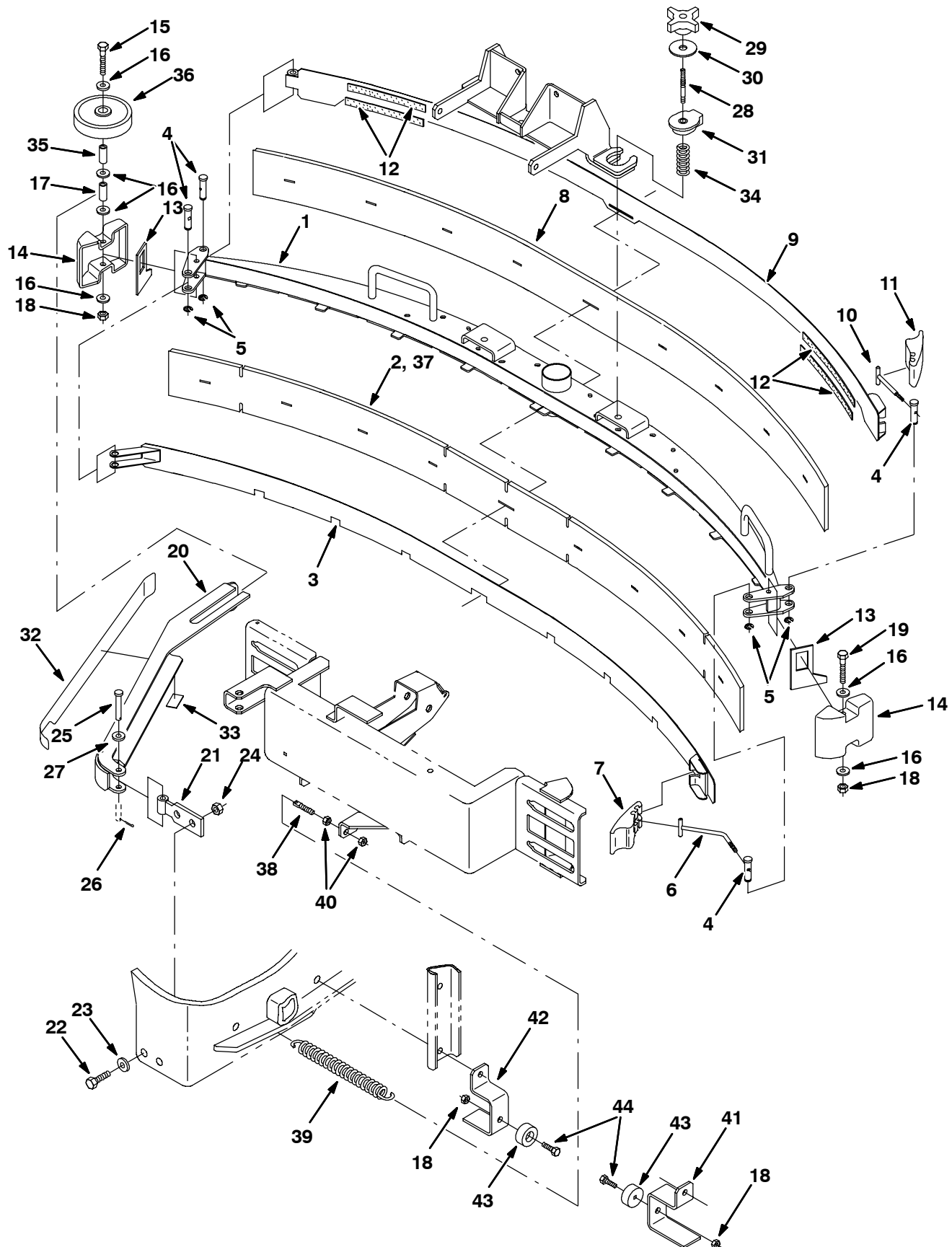


Fig. 55 - Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386861 (000000-	) Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear [Max Pro 1200]	1
▲ 1	386520 (000000-	)	Frame Wldt, Sqge 48.0l	1
▲ 2	386833 (000000-	)	Blade, Sqge, Front 48.0l	1
▲ 3	386835 (000000-	)	Clamp Wldt, Front 48.0l	1
▲ 4	21603 (000000-	)	Pin	4
▲ 5	24555 (000000-	)	Ring, Retaining, Ext	4
▲ 6	386298 (000000-	)	Pin Wldt, Front	1
▲ 7	21601 (000000-	)	Cam	1
▲ 8	386834 (000000-	)	Blade, Sqge, Rear 48.0l	1
▲ 9	386836 (000000-	)	Clamp Wldt, Rear 48.0l	1
▲ 10	21606 (000000-	)	Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 11	21602 (000000-	)	Cam, Rear	1
▲ 12	03495 (000000-	)	Strip, Nonslip	4
▲ 13	83874 (000000-	)	Gasket, Sqge	2
▲ 14	386264 (000000-	)	Bumper, Sqge	2
▲ 15	387431 (000000-	)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 130 Ss	1
▲ 16	01685 (000000-	)	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
▲ 17	222497 (000000-	)	Sleeve	1
▲ 18	08713 (000000-	)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	4
▲ 19	09767 (000000-	)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	1
▲ 20	387435 (000000-	)	Channel Wldt	1
▲ 21	386234 (000000-	)	Pivot Wldt, Guard	1
▲ 22	12309 (000000-	)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	2
▲ 23	41619 (000000-	)	Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	2
▲ 24	09741 (000000-	)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI, Ss	2
▲ 25	51813 (000000-	)	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.12l	1
▲ 26	08179 (000000-	)	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00	1
▲ 27	01686 (000000-	)	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
▲ 28	387237 (000000-	)	Stud, .31-18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲ 29	370100 (000000-	)	Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert	2
▲ 30	04414 (000000-	)	Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲ 31	387433 (000000-	)	Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l	2
▲ 32	387436 (000000-	)	Bumper, Poly-E	1
▲ 33	387438 (000000-	)	Bumper, Poly-E	1
▲ 34	387500 (000000-	)	Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l	2
▲ 35	363301 (000000-	)	Sleeve, 0.62d 0.34b 1.19l Bnz	1
▲ 36	363162 (000000-	)	Wheel, 4.0d 0.89w 0.64b	1
	37 387258 (000000-	)	Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1200, Tile	1
	38 386847 (000000-	)	Bolt, Eye, M10x1.5 X 2.0 X .28 Eye	1
	39 71100 (000000-	)	Spring, Extn, 1.69od X 0.20wir, 9.5l	1
	40 32716 (000000-	)	Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, Ss	2
	41 387446 (000000-	)	Channel, Stop, Lh	1
	42 387447 (000000-	)	Channel, Stop, Rh	1
	43 364614 (000000-	)	Bumper, Neo, 1.5d .63t .31h	2
	44 09010 (000000-	)	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2

OPTIONS

Fig. 56 - Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group (For Vacuumized Side Squeegee)

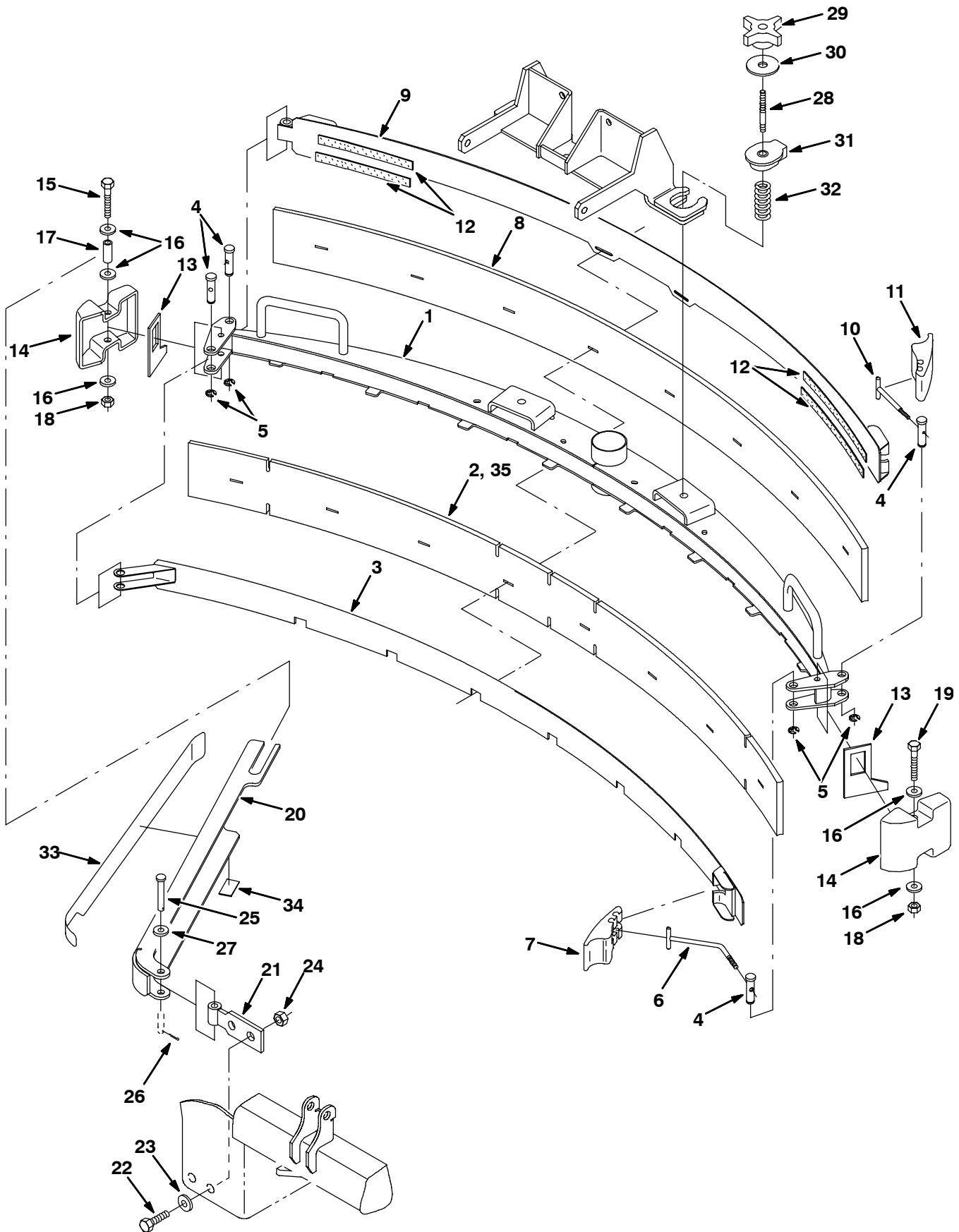
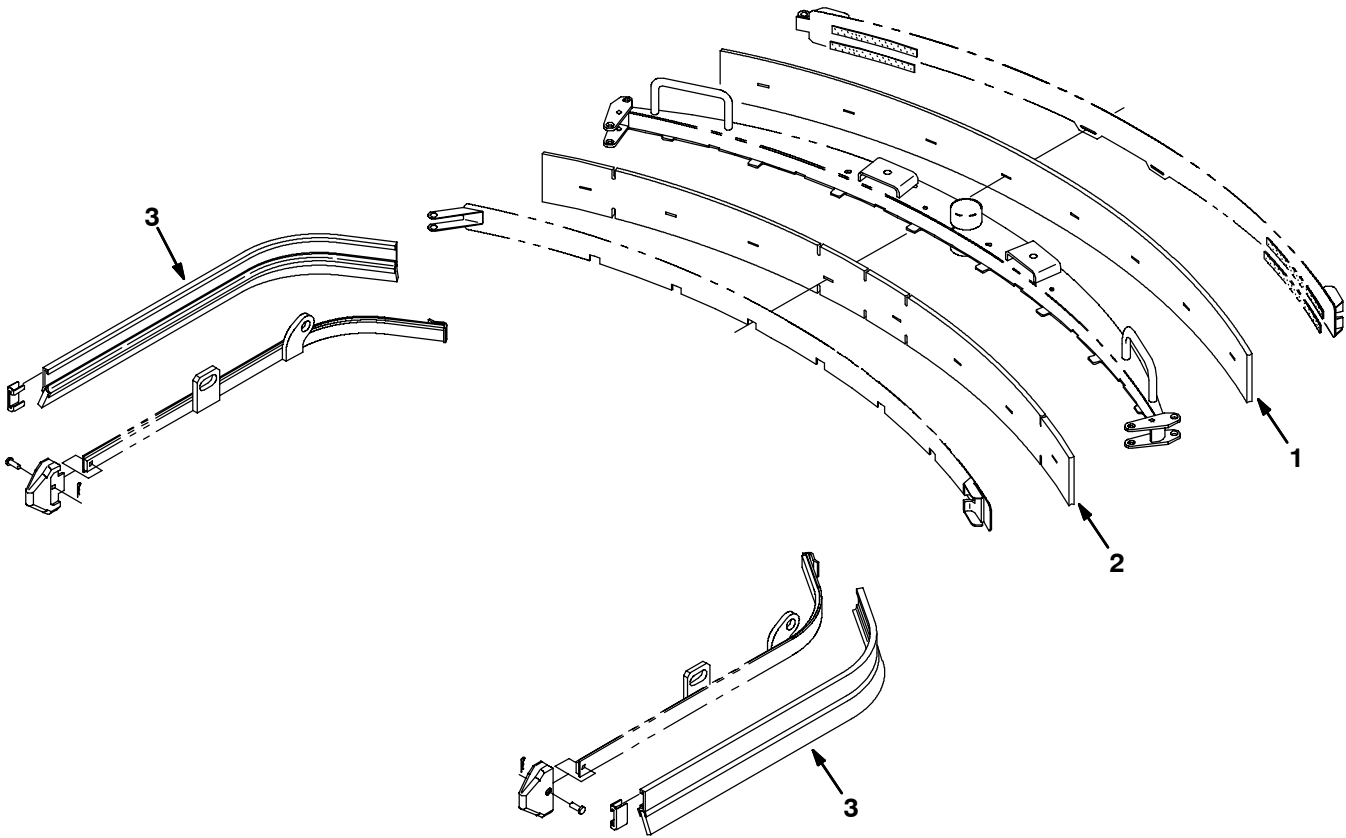


Fig. 56 - Max Pro 1200 Rear Squeegee Group (For Vacuumized Side Squeegee)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386860	(000000-	) Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear (Max Pro™ 1000)	1
▲ 1	386290	(000000-	) Frame Wldt, Sqge	1
▲ 2	386283	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲ 3	386285	(000000-	) Clamp Wldt, Front	1
▲ 4	21603	(000000-	) Pin	4
▲ 5	24555	(000000-	) Ring, Retaining, Ext	4
▲ 6	386298	(000000-	) Pin Wldt, Front	1
▲ 7	21601	(000000-	) Cam	1
▲ 8	386284	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 9	386286	(000000-	) Clamp Wldt, Rear	1
▲ 10	21606	(000000-	) Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear	1
▲ 11	21602	(000000-	) Cam, Rear	1
▲ 12	03495	(000000-	) Strip, Nonslip	4
▲ 13	83874	(000000-	) Gasket, Sqge	2
▲ 14	386264	(000000-	) Bumper, Sqge	2
▲ 15	386299	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 100, Ss	1
▲ 16	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
▲ 17	222497	(000000-	) Sleeve	1
▲ 18	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
▲ 19	09767	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	1
▲ 20	386266	(000000-	) Channel Wldt	1
▲ 21	386234	(000000-	) Pivot Wldt, Guard	1
▲ 22	12309	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss	2
▲ 23	41619	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	2
▲ 24	09741	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI, Ss	2
▲ 25	1039190	(000000-	) Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l	1
▲ 26	08178	(000000-	) Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75	1
▲ 27	01684	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
▲ 28	387237	(000000-	) Stud, .31-18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss	2
▲ 29	370100	(000000-	) Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert	2
▲ 30	04414	(000000-	) Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲ 31	387433	(000000-	) Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l	2
▲ 32	387500	(000000-	) Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l	2
▲ 33	387448	(000000-	) Bumper, Poly-E	1
▲ 34	387438	(000000-	) Bumper, Poly-E	1
35	387257	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1000, Tile	1

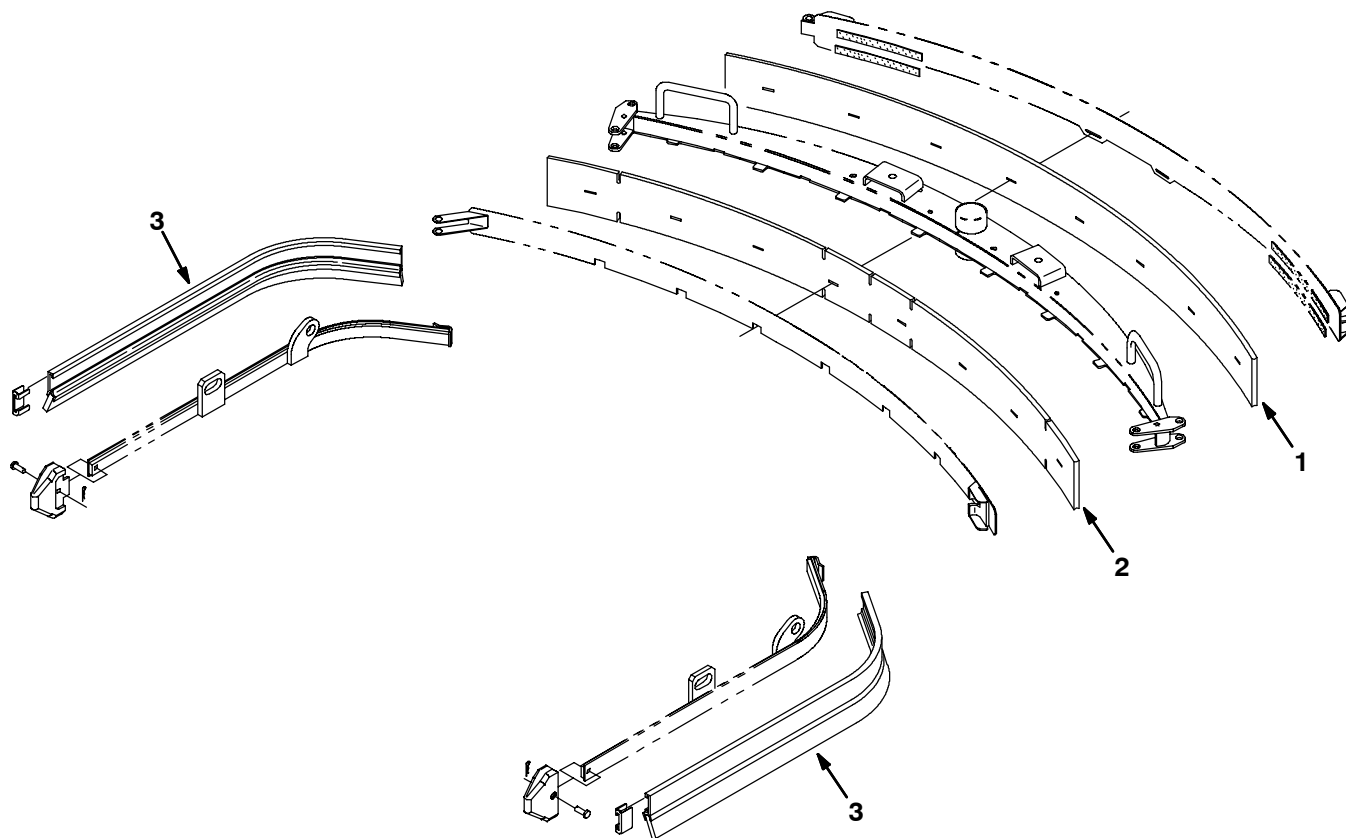
Fig. 57 - Max Pro 1000 Urethane Squeegee Kit



354351

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9001397	(000000-	) Blade Kit, Sqge, Ure, [Mp1000]	1
▲	1	1022564	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	2	1022565	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	3	1019344	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side, Ure, [7300/830]	2

Fig. 58 - Max Pro 1200 Urethane Squeegee Kit



354351

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9001398	(000000-	) Blade Kit, Sqge, Ure, [Mp1200]	1
▲	1	1022558	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Rear	1
▲	2	1022465	(000000-	) Blade, Sqge, Front	1
▲	3	1019344	(000000-	) Squeegee, Side, Ure, [7300/830]	2

Fig. 59 - Battery Rollout Kit

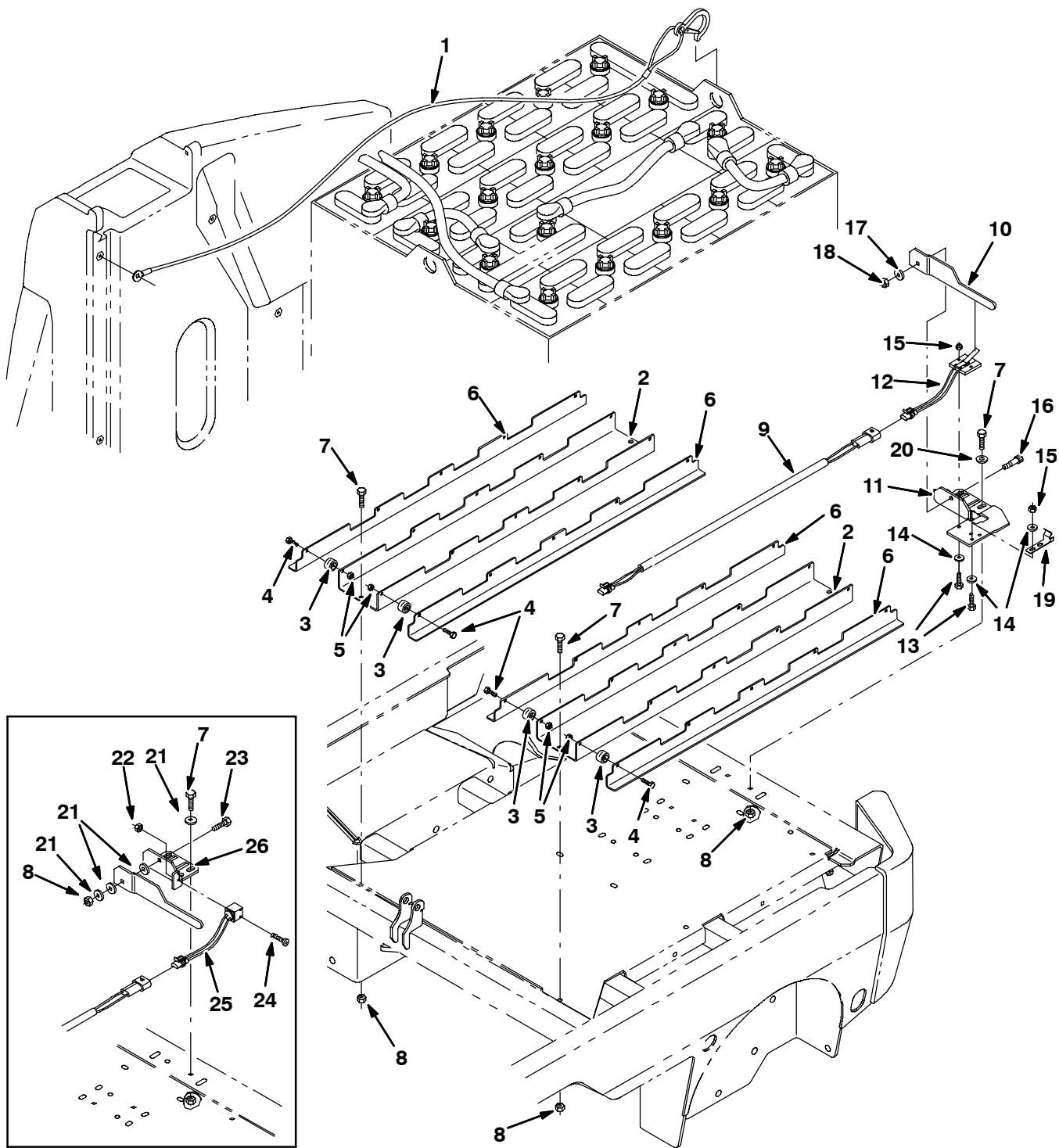


Fig. 59 - Battery Rollout Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387043	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Battery, Rollout	1
▲	1	386968	(000000-	) Cable, Safety, Battery	1
▲	2	386953	(000000-	) Channel, Battery, R/O	2
▲	3	369415	(000000-	) Bearing, Needle, 0.25b 0.88d 0.50w	20
▲	4	07805	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss	20
▲	5	08712	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	20
▲	6	386952	(000000-	) Angle, Battery, R/O	4
▲	7	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
▲	8	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	6
▲	9	386607	(000000-	) Harness, Battery, Rollout [7300/8300]	1
▲	10	386954	(000000-	) Bar Wldt, Battery, R/O	1
▲	11	1007129	(001793-	) Stop Wldt	1
▲	12	377341	(001793-	) Switch, Limit, No	1
▲	13	24199	(001793-	) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, Ss	4
▲	14	01683	(001793-	) Washer, Flat, #10 Ss	4
▲	15	09739	(001793-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI, Ss	4
▲	16	02129	(001793-	) Bolt, Shld, .38DX0.38, .31-18	1
▲	17	39349	(001793-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae	1
▲	18	01760	(001793-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI, Thin	1
▲	19	1007107	(001793-	) Latch, Handle	1
▲	20	01685	(001793-	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	2
	21	01685	(000000-001792	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
	22	33932	(000000-001792	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI Ss	5
	23	09023	(000000-001792	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	1
	24	09198	(000000-001792	) Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	2
	25	387027	(000000-001792	) Switch, No (Replaced by 398454)	1
	26	387441	(000000-001792	) Stop Wldt (Replaced by 398454)	1

Fig. 60 - Battery Forklift Kit

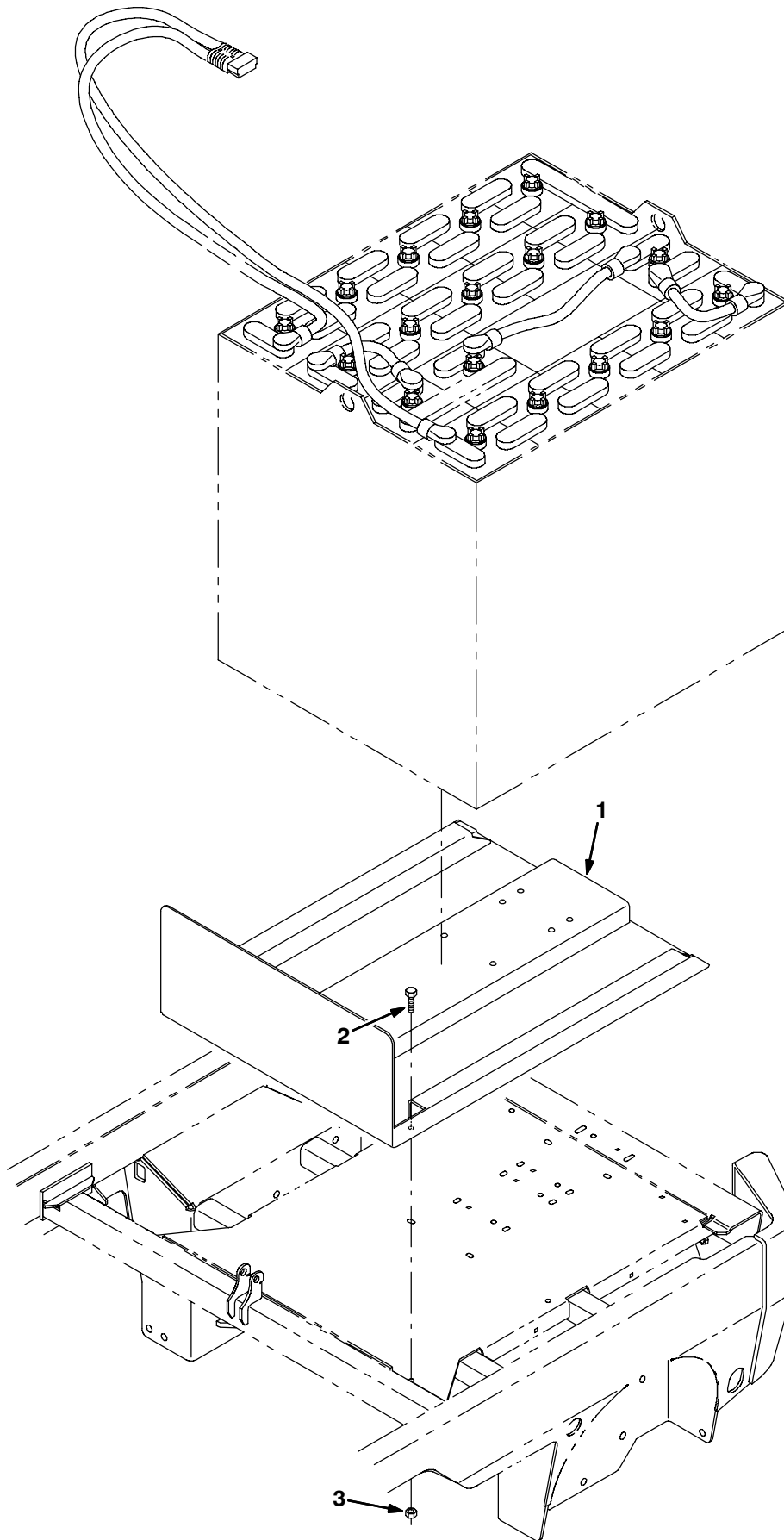


Fig. 60 - Battery Forklift Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387000	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Fork Lift, Battery	1
▲	1	386632	(000000-	) Cradle Wldt, Battery	1
▲	2	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4
▲	3	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl, Ss	4

Fig. 61 - Battery Kit, 380AH Wet

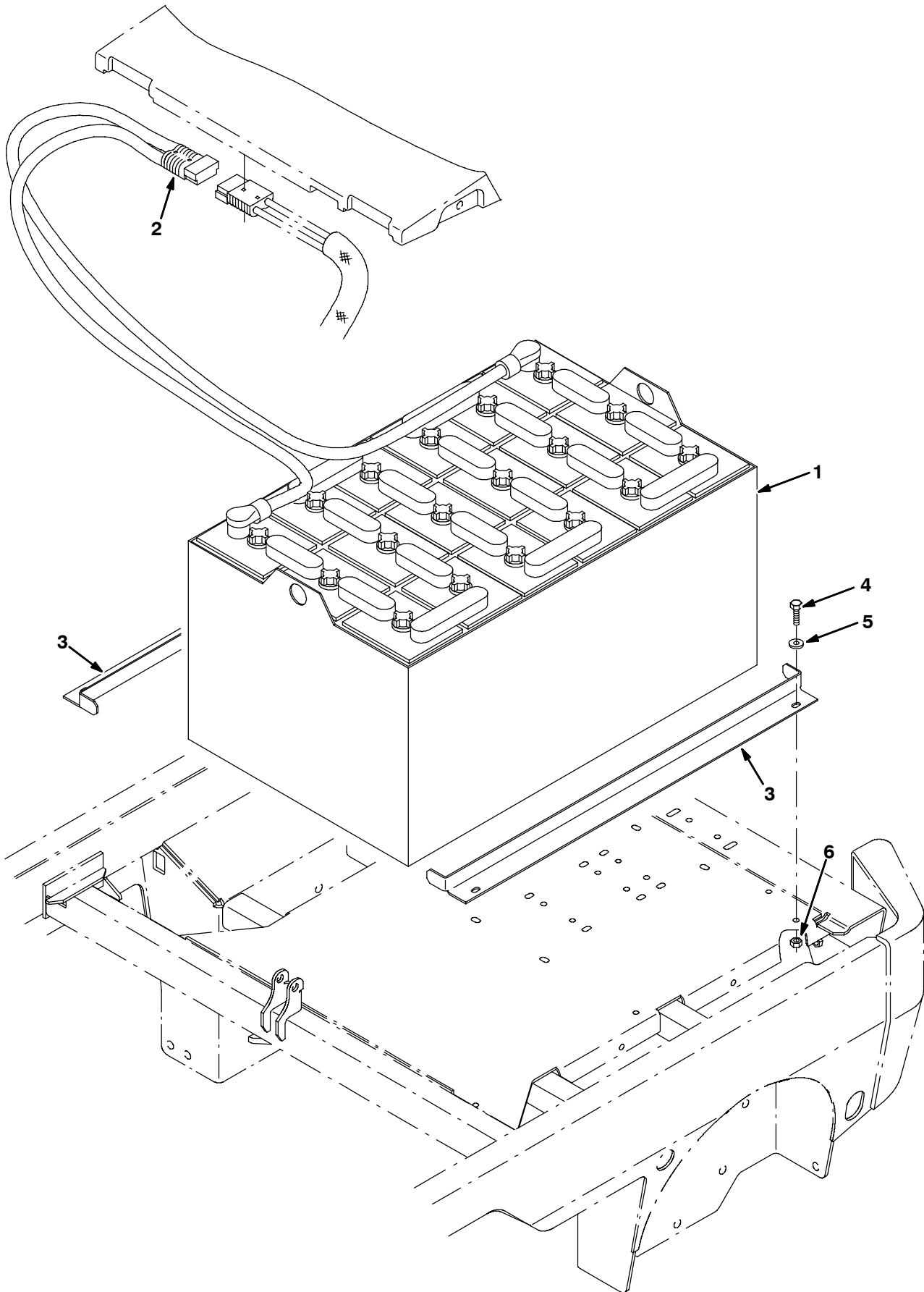


Fig. 61 - Battery Kit, 380AH Wet

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387324	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 380ah, Wet	1
▲▽	1	387322	(000000-	) Battery, 36Vdc, 380Ah, Wet	1
▲▲	2	01726	(000000-	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▲	3	387328	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery	2
▲	4	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 20, Ss	4
▲	5	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, .31 Ss	4
▲	6	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08-1.25, NI, Ss	4

Fig. 62 - Battery Kit, 500AH Wet

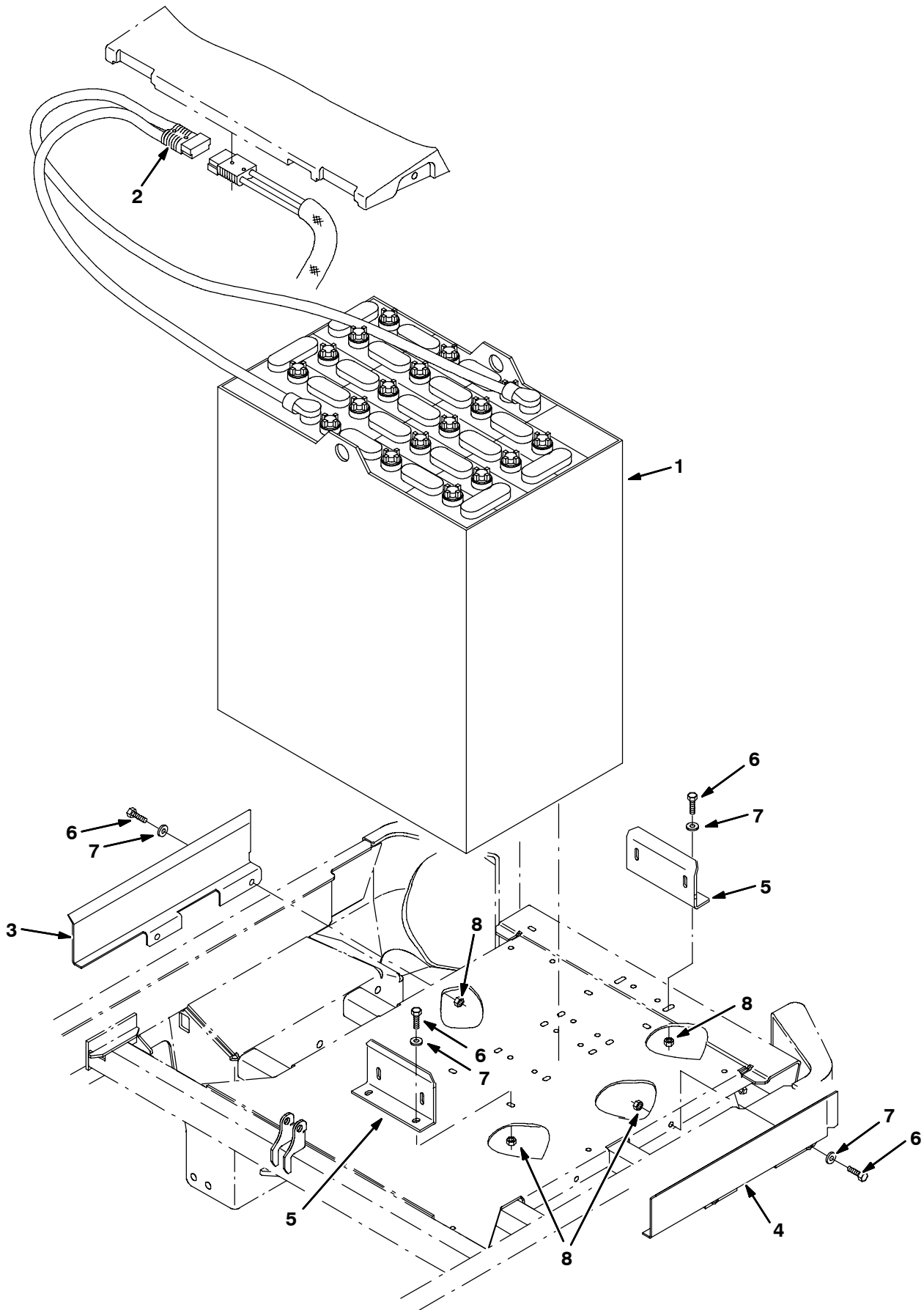


Fig. 62 - Battery Kit, 500AH Wet

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386932	(000000-	) Battery Kit, Wet, 36vdc 0500ah, Ci	1
▲▽	1	386335	(000000-	) Battery, Wet, 36vdc 0500ah	1
▲▲	2	01726	(000000-	) Connector, 350a, Gray [Anderson]	1
▲	3	386675	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rh	1
▲	4	386676	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Lh	1
▲	5	386575	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rear	2
▲	6	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	8
▲	7	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	8
▲	8	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	8

Fig. 63 - Battery Kit, 600AH

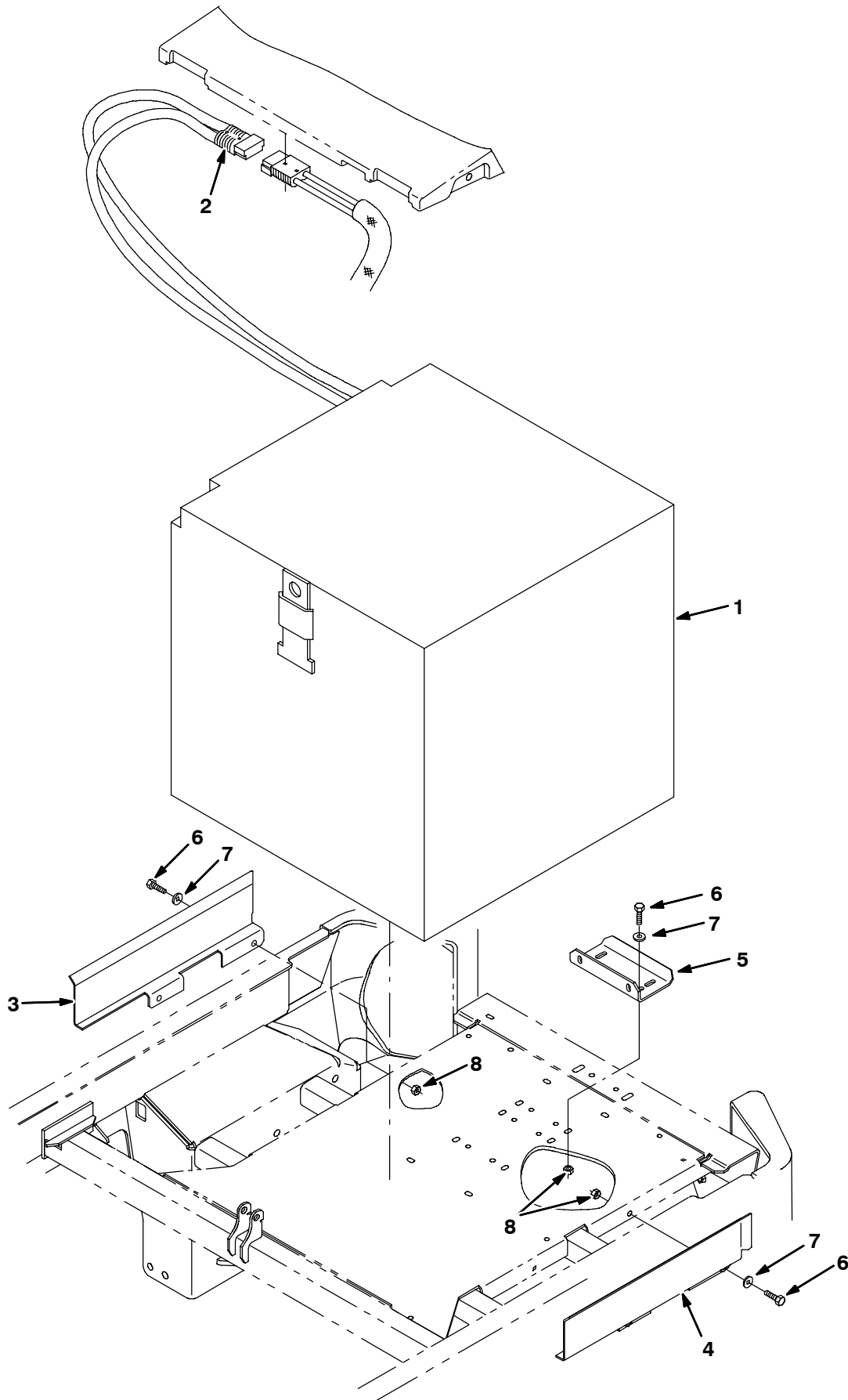


Fig. 63 - Battery Kit, 600AH

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386934	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 600ah, Sealed	1
▲▽	1	386334	(000000-	) Battery, 36vdc, 600ah, Sealed	1
▲▲	2	01726	(000000-	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▲	3	386573	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rh	1
▲	4	386574	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Lh	1
▲	5	386575	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rear	1
▲	6	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
▲	7	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	6
▲	8	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl, Ss	6

Fig. 64 - Battery Kit, 750AH Wet

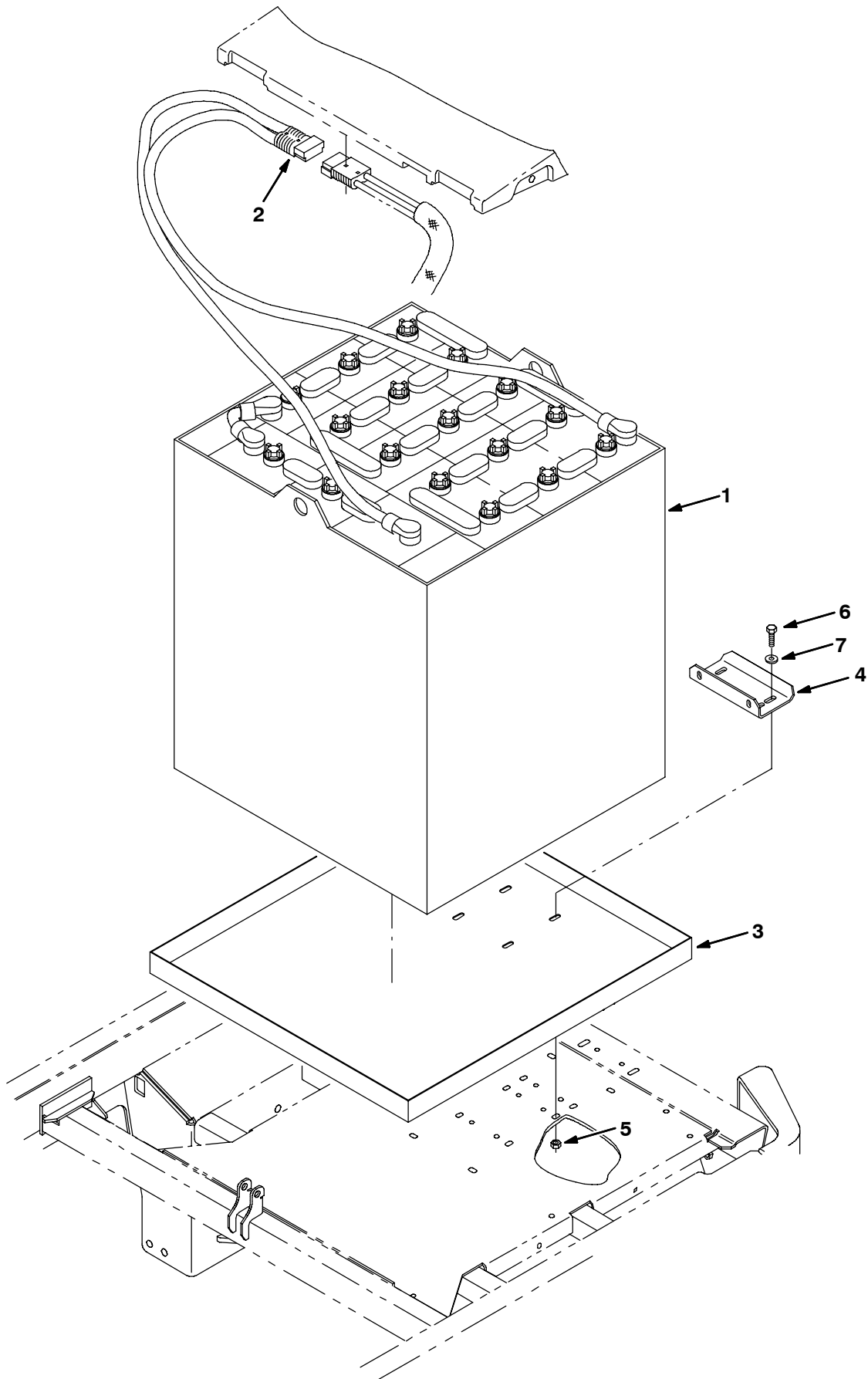
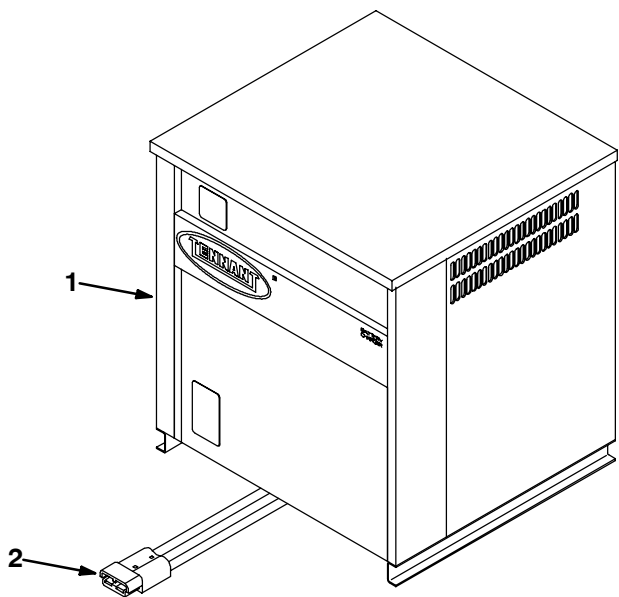


Fig. 64 - Battery Kit, 750AH Wet

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		386936	(000000-	) Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 750ah, Wet	1
▲▽	1	386336	(000000-	) Battery, 36vdc 750ah Wet	1
▲▲	2	01726	(000000-	) Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1
▲	3	387622	(000000-	) Tray Wldt, Battery, 500ah, 750ah	1
▲	4	386575	(000000-	) Spacer, Battery, Rear	1
▲	5	08713	(000000-	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,Nl, Ss	2
▲	6	09740	(000000-	) Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	2
▲	7	01685	(000000-	) Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2

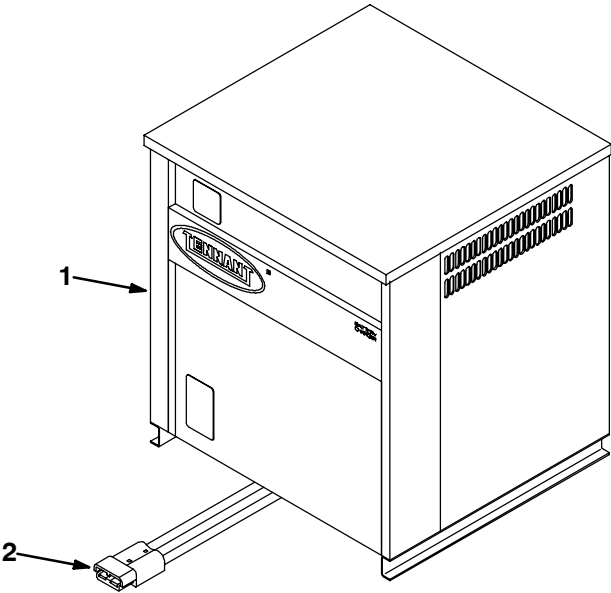
Fig. 65 - Battery Charger Group, 75A, 36V, 60Hz 1PH (380Ah Batteries)



353364 - 7300, NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	398281	(000000-)	Charger, 36V/75A 60Hz/1Ph	1
▲	2	01726	(000000-)	Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

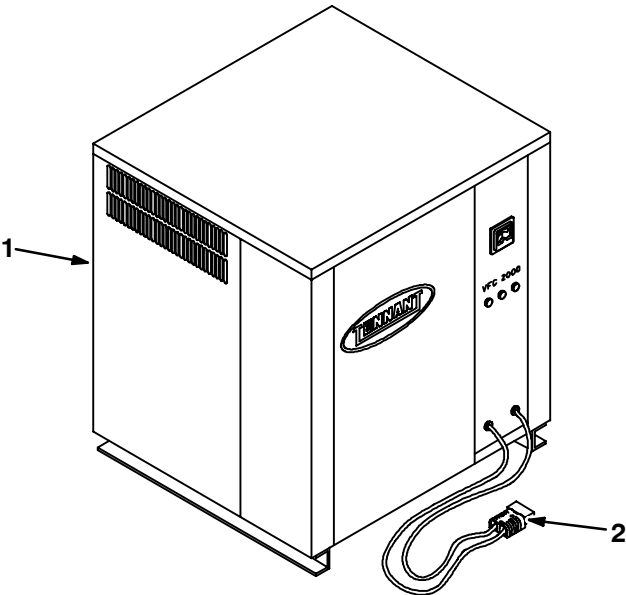
Fig. 66 - Battery Charger Group, 75A, 36V, 60Hz 3Ph (380Ah Batteries)



353364 - 7300, NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	398283	(000000-)	Charger, 36V/75A 60Hz/3Ph	1
▲	2	01726	(000000-)	Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

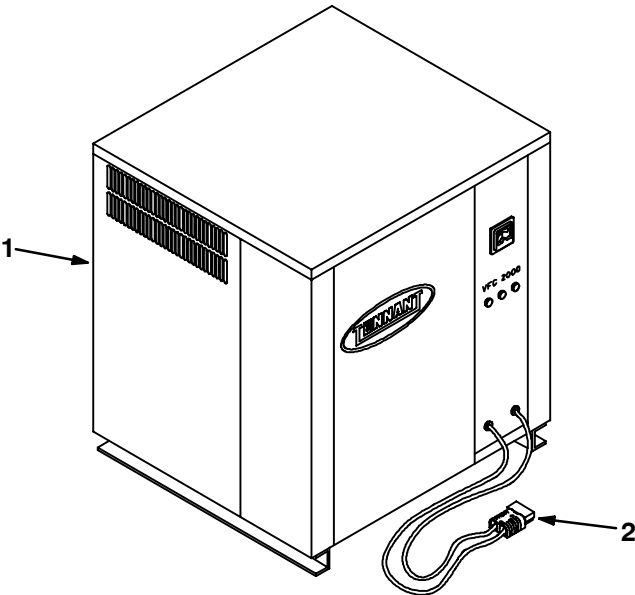
Fig. 67 - Battery Charger Group, 120A, 36V, 60Hz 1Ph (500Ah Batteries)



06051 - NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	398285	(000000-)	Charger, 36V/120A 60H/1Ph 480V	1
▲	2	01726	(000000-)	Connector, Andersn 350A,Gray	1

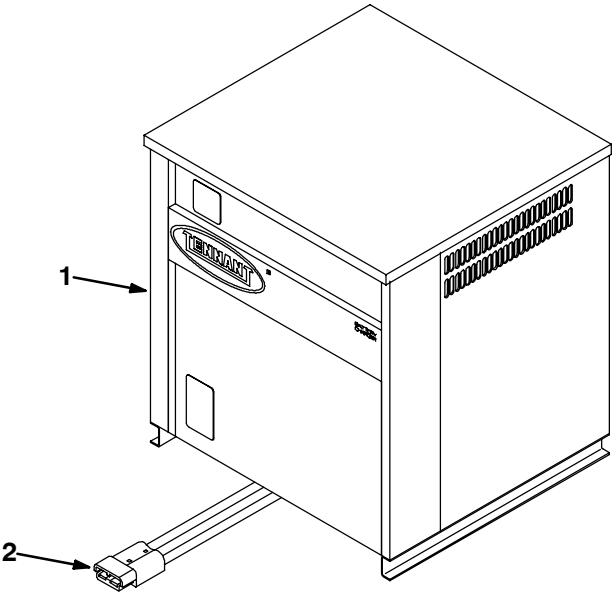
Fig. 68 - Battery Charger Group, 120A, 36V, 60Hz 3Ph (500Ah Batteries)



06051 - NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	398288	(000000-	) Charger, 36V/120A 60H/3Ph 480V	1
▲	2	01726	(000000-	) Connector, Andersn 350A,Gray	1

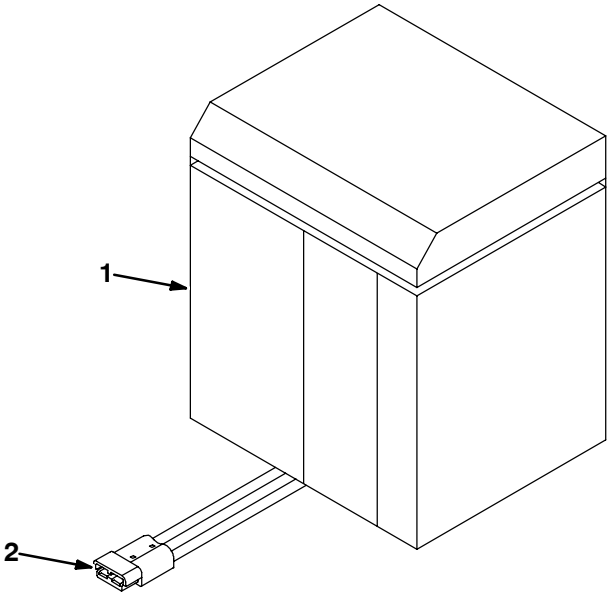
Fig. 69 - Battery Charger Group, 150A, 36V, 60Hz (750Ah Batteries)



353364 - NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	398292	(000000-)	Charger, 36V/150A 60Hz	1
▲	2	01726	(000000-)	Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

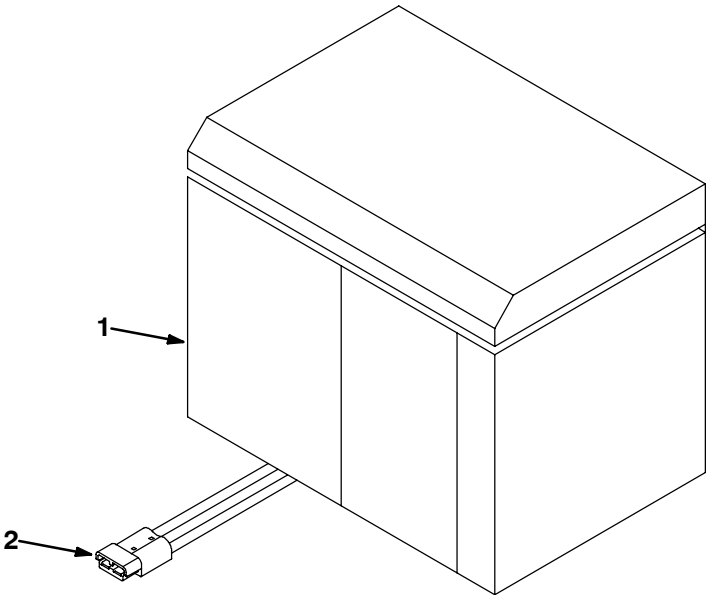
Fig. 70 - Battery Charger Group, 93A, 36V, 60Hz 1Ph (600Ah Batteries)



353365 - NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	386338	(000000-)	Charger, 36V/93A 60Hz, 1Ph, Sealed	1
▲	2	01726	(000000-)	Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

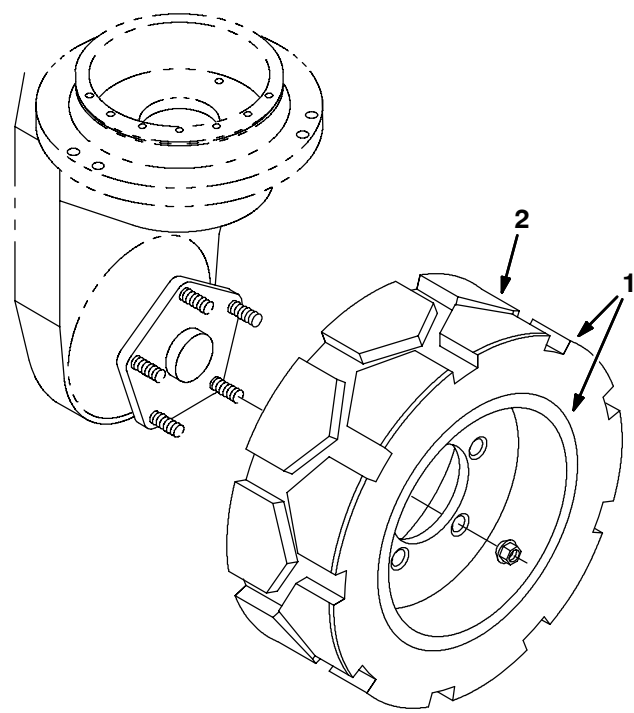
Fig. 71 - Battery Charger Group, 93A, 36V, 60Hz 3Ph (600Ah Batteries)



353366 - NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	386344	(000000-)	Charger, 36V/93A 60Hz, 3Ph, Sealed	1
▲	2	01726	(000000-)	Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray	1

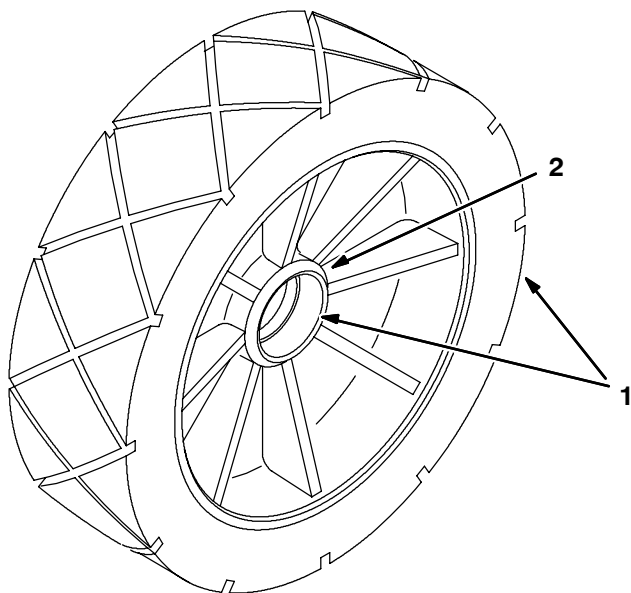
Fig. 72 - Tire, Non-Mark, Non-Skid, Front Drive



353308-1 - NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	48591	(000000-	) Tire Assy, Solid, 16.3x6.0 5.7bc/5bolt	1
▲	2	48589	(000000-	) Tire, Non-Skid 16.25x6x11.25	1

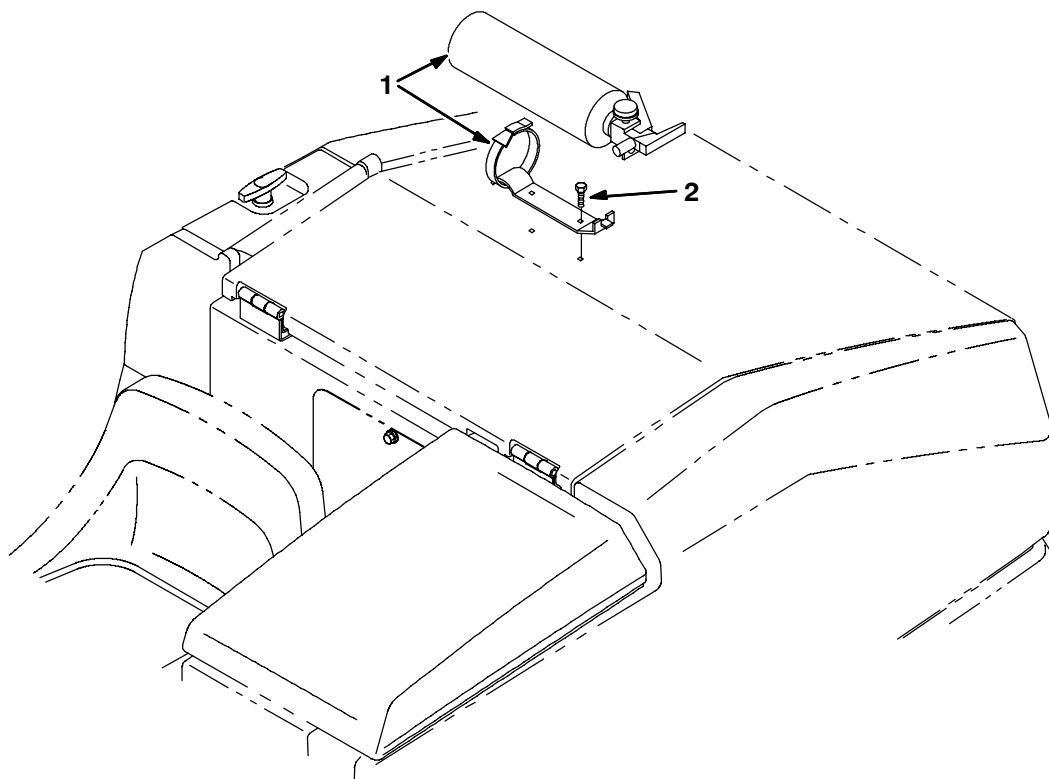
Fig. 73 - Tire, Non-Mark, Non-Skid, Rear



353369 - NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	387015	(000000-	) Tire Assy, 16 X 5 X 12.12 Non-Skid	2
▲	2	51338	(000000-	) Bearing, Cup, 2.56D 0.55W	1

Fig. 74 - Fire Extinguisher Kit



353282 - NA

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387457	(000000-)	Kit, CI, Extinguisher, Fire, [7300/8300]	1
▲▽	1	25312	(000000-)	Extinguisher, Fire	1
▲▲	2	360973	(000000-)	Screw, Pan, #12-16 x 0.50, F/Plstc	2

Fig. 75 - Documentation Group

07501 - 7300, NA

Ref.	Tenant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	330610	(000000-	) Manual Pkg, (7300 Ele Na)	1
	330611	(000000-	) Manual, Fiche, (7300 Ele)	1
	330615	(000000-	) Manual, Service, (7300 Ele Na)	1
	330612	(000000-	) Manual, Oprtr, (7300 Ele Es Na)	1
	330613	(000000-	) Manual, Oprtr, (7300 Ele Fr Na)	1
	330710	(000000-	) Manual, Cd-Rom, Oprtr & Parts, All (Na)	1
	330715	(000000-	) Manual, Cd-Rom, Service, All	1
	387494	(000000-	) Video, Operator, Vhs, Ntsc [7300]	1
	1041884	(000000-	) Video, Oprtr, Training, Dvd [7300]	1

SECTION 4

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 17363 .	4-2
Fig. 2 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 398520	4-4
Fig. 3 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 60198 .	4-6
Fig. 4 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 386050	4-7
Fig. 5 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 386679	4-8
Fig. 6 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 387585	4-9
Fig. 7 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 386687	4-10
Fig. 8 - Water Pump Breakdown, 387321	4-11
Fig. 9 - Metering Solution Pump Breakdown, 386364	4-12
Fig. 10 - Hydraulic Powerunit Breakdown, 368704	4-13
Fig. 11 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 386703	4-14
Fig. 12 - Steering Control Valve Breakdown, 373495	4-15

Fig. 1 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 17363

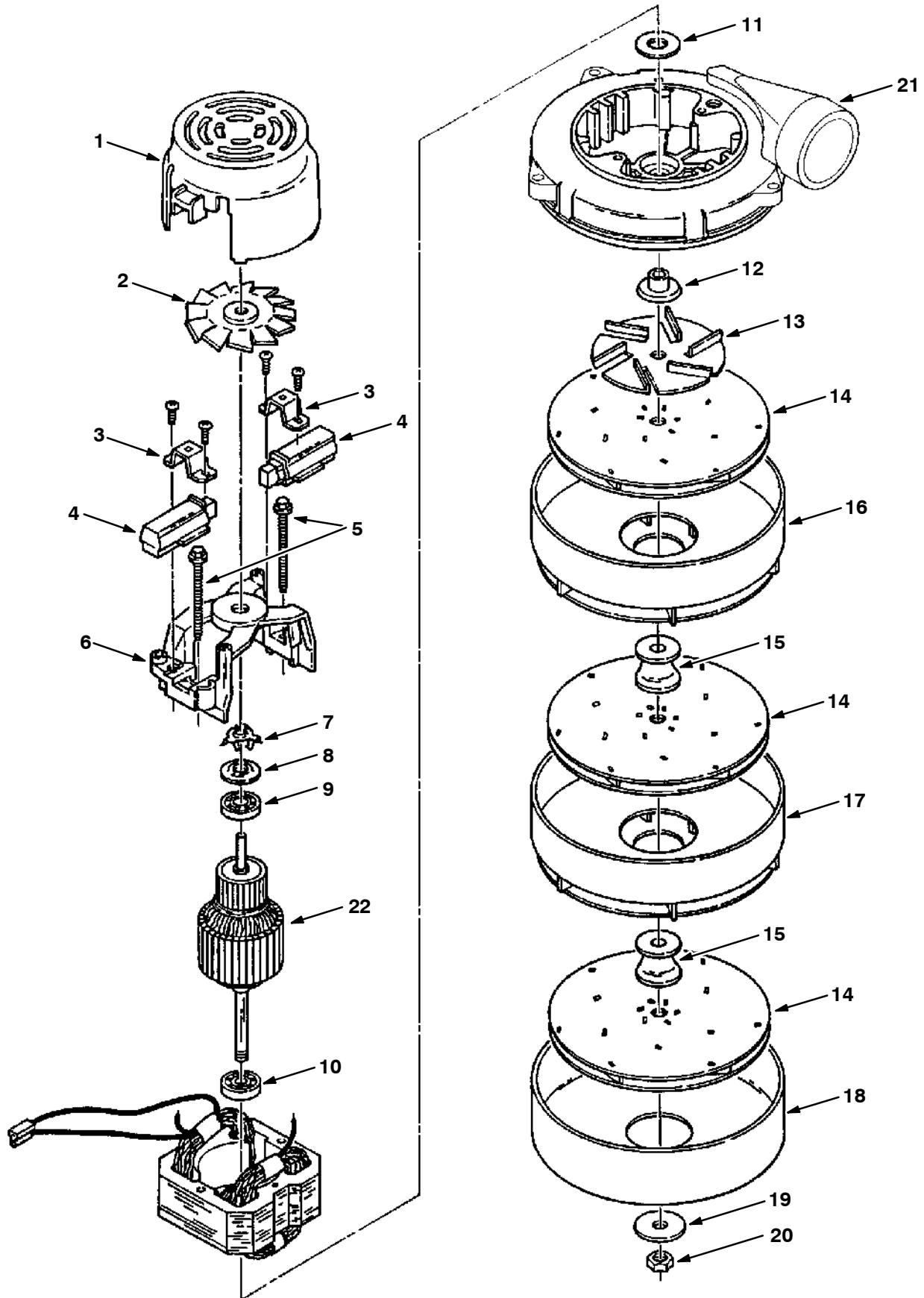


Fig. 1 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 17363

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		17363	(000000-	) Fan vacuum, 36v	1
▲	1	37926	(000000-	) Housing	1
▲	2	61298	(000000-	) Fan	1
▲	3	01982	(000000-	) Clamp	2
▲	4	11756	(000000-	) Brush mechanism	2
▲	5	01969	(000000-	) Screw	2
▲	6	01983	(000000-	) Comm. bracket	1
▲	7	01856	(000000-	) Spring, load	1
▲	8	37909	(000000-	) Disc	1
▲	9	01842	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲	10	01837	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲	11	37912	(000000-	) Washer, fl neo, 10.8x22x1.5	1
▲	12	18627	(000000-	) Spacer	1
▲	13	01971	(000000-	) Fan	1
▲	14	18628	(000000-	) Fan, rotating	3
▲	15	18630	(000000-	) Spacer	2
▲	16	61300	(000000-	) Fan, stationary	1
▲	17	61297	(000000-	) Fan, stationary	1
▲	18	61301	(000000-	) Shell	1
▲	19	378983	(000000-	) Washer	1
▲	20	37929	(000000-	) Nut	1
▲	21	60386	(000000-	) Bracket, Fan End	1
▲	22	21765	(000000-	) Armature	1
▲		223264	(000000-	) Seal, Fan	1
▲		10925	(000000-	) Connector, 2 Conductor	1
▲		10926	(000000-	) Terminal, Female	2

Fig. 2 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 398520

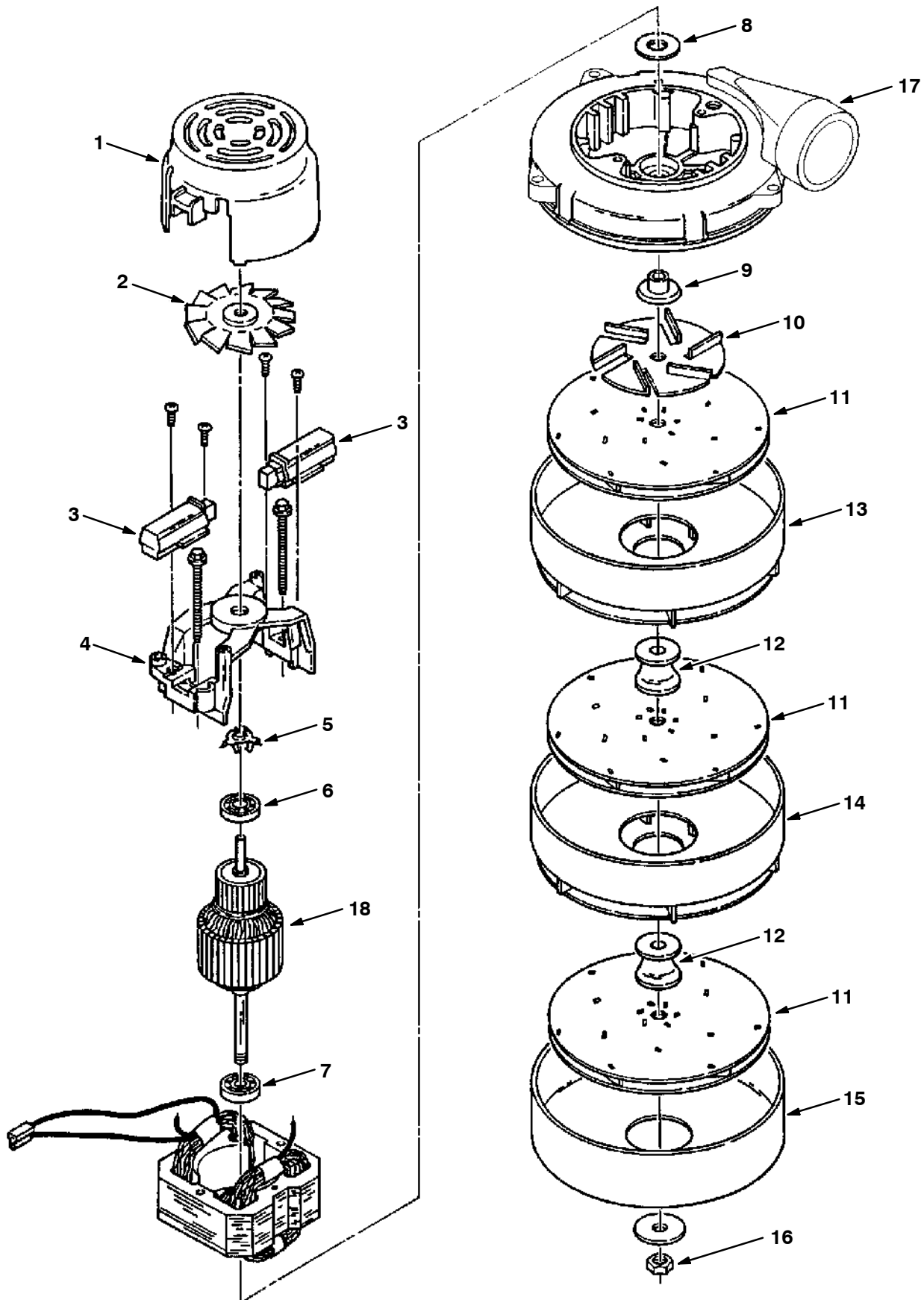
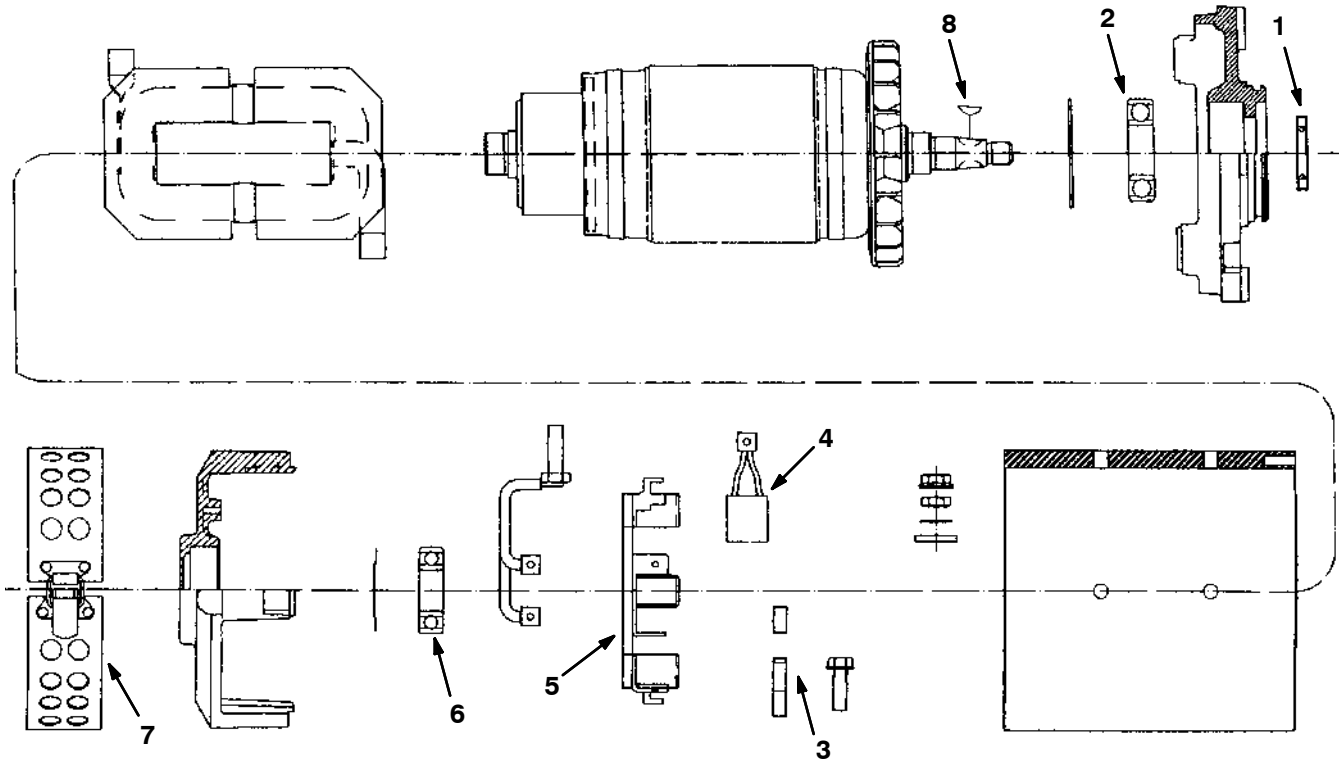


Fig. 2 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 398520

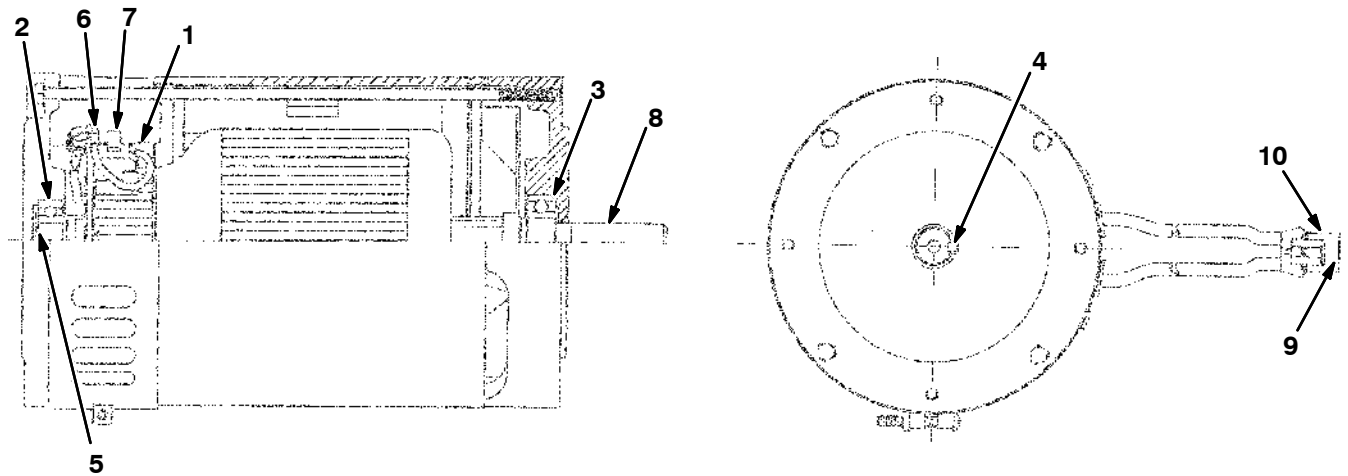
	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Manufacturer Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		398520	(000000-	) Fan, Vacuum	1
▲	1	398511	(000000-	) Housing	1
▲	2	398512	(000000-	) Fan	1
▲	3	398513	(000000-	) Brush Mechanism	2
▲	4	398514	(000000-	) Comm. Bracket	1
▲	5	01856	(000000-	) Spring	1
▲	6	398515	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲	7	01837	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲	8	37912	(000000-	) Washer, Neo.	1
▲	9	398516	(000000-	) Spacer	1
▲	10	01971	(000000-	) Fan	1
▲	11	18628	(000000-	) Vacuum Fan	3
▲	12	398517	(000000-	) Spacer	2
▲	13	61300	(000000-	) Stationary Fan	1
▲	14	61297	(000000-	) Stationary Fan	1
▲	15	398518	(000000-	) Shell	1
▲	16	37929	(000000-	) Nut	1
▲	17	60386	(000000-	) Bracket, Fan End	1
▲	18	398519	(000000-	) Armature	1
▲		223264	(000000-	) Seal, Fan	1
▲		10925	(000000-	) Connector, 2 Conductor	1
▲		10926	(000000-	) Terminal, Female	2

Fig. 3 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 60198



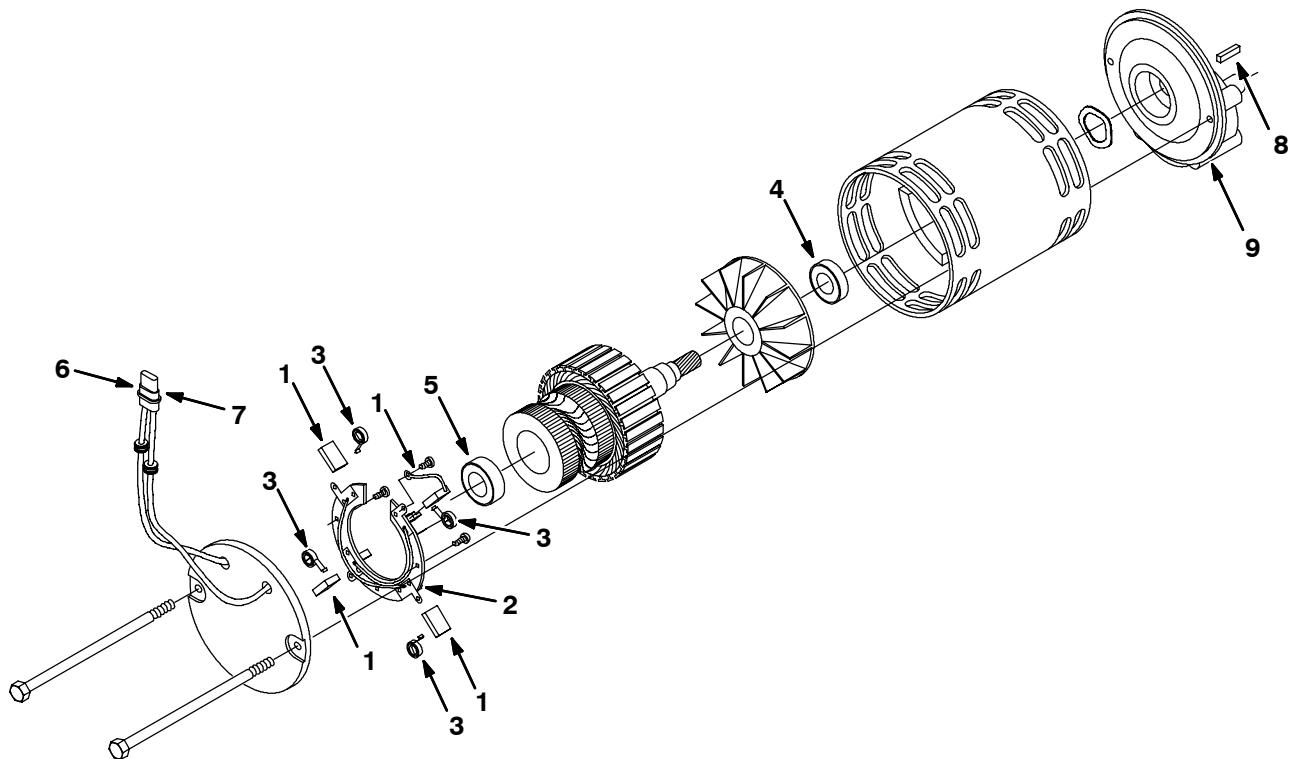
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	60198	(000000-	) Motor, traction 36v	
▲ 1	48753	(000000-	) Seal	1
▲ 2	48754	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 3	48755	(000000-	) Spring, brush	4
▲▽ 4	363491	(000000-	) Brush kit, propelling motor	1
▲▲	48756	(000000-	) Brush	4
▲ 5	48757	(000000-	) Brush, box & plate assy	1
▲ 6	48758	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 7	361973	(000000-	) Band, Brush Cover	1
▲ 8	00500-7	(000000-	) Key, Woodruff, 0.16 0.62	1

Fig. 4 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 386050



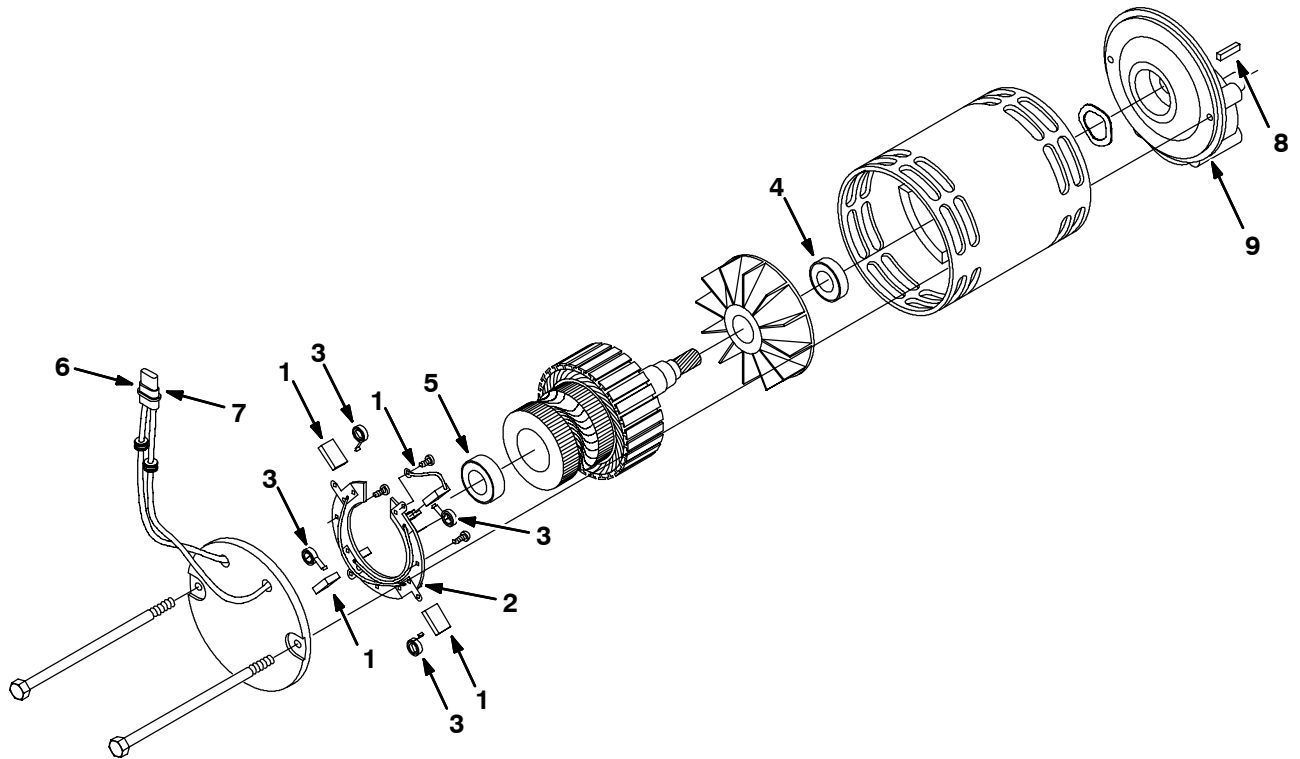
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386050	(000000-	) Motor, Ele, 36 Vdc 1500 Rpm 1.5 Hp	
▲ 1	41367	(000000-	) Brush	4
▲ 2	41368	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 3	41371	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 4	00918	(000000-	) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.25L	1
▲ 5	387250	(000000-	) Spring, Bearing	1
▲ 6	21800	(000000-	) Ring, Brush	1
▲ 7	60189	(000000-	) Spring	4
▲ 8	387251	(000000-	) Armature Assy, Complt	1
▲ 9	24537	(000000-	) Terminal, [Metripk630], Fem 10	2
▲ 10	10925	(000000-	) Connector, 2-Conductor	1

Fig. 5 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 386679



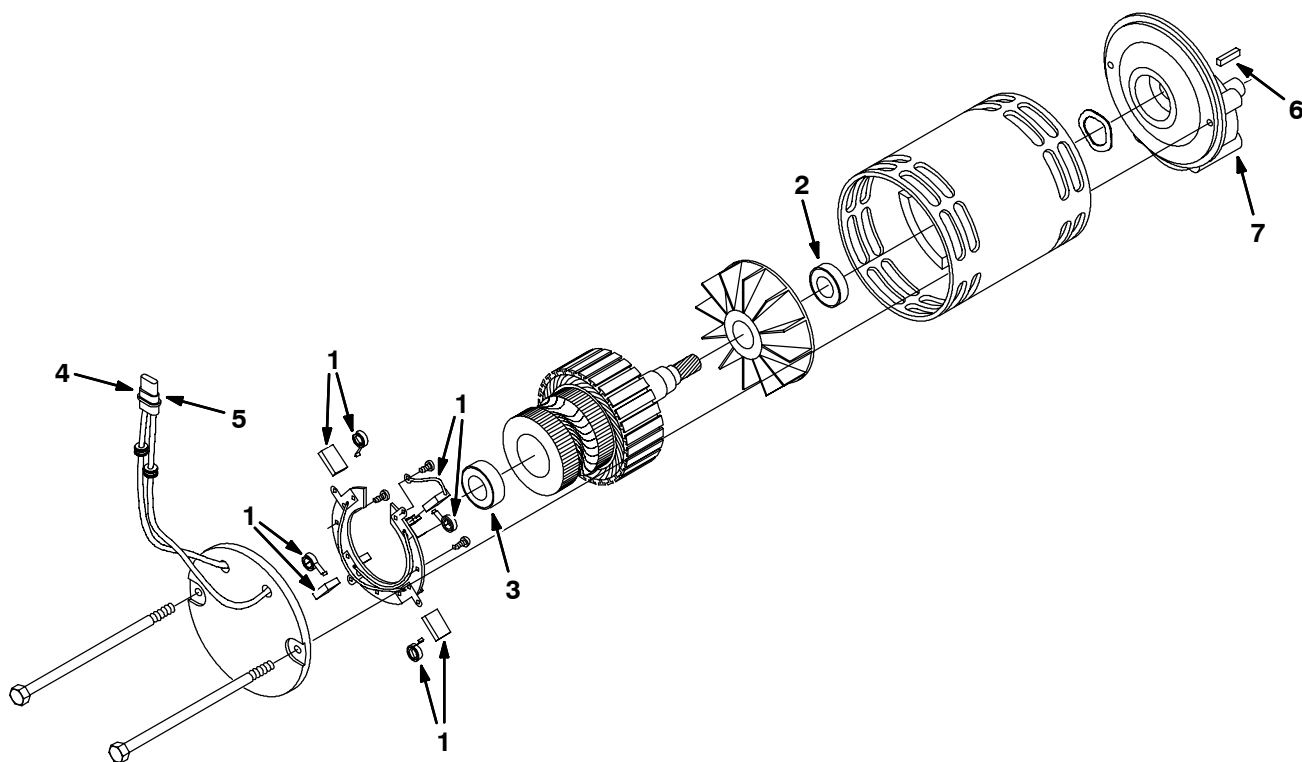
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386679	(000000-	) Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5Hp, 36Vdc, 300Rpm	
▲ 1	387371	(000000-	) Brush Kit	1
▲▽ 2	387373	(000000-	) Brush Holder Assy	1
▲▲ 3	387374	(000000-	) Spring, Brush	4
▲ 4	41371	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 5	41368	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 6	10925	(000000-	) Connector Body	1
▲ 7	24537	(000000-	) Terminal	2
▲ 8	00928	(000000-	) Key Square 0.25 X 0.25, 01.00L	1
▲ 9	387372	(000000-	) Gearbox, Motor	1

Fig. 6 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 387585



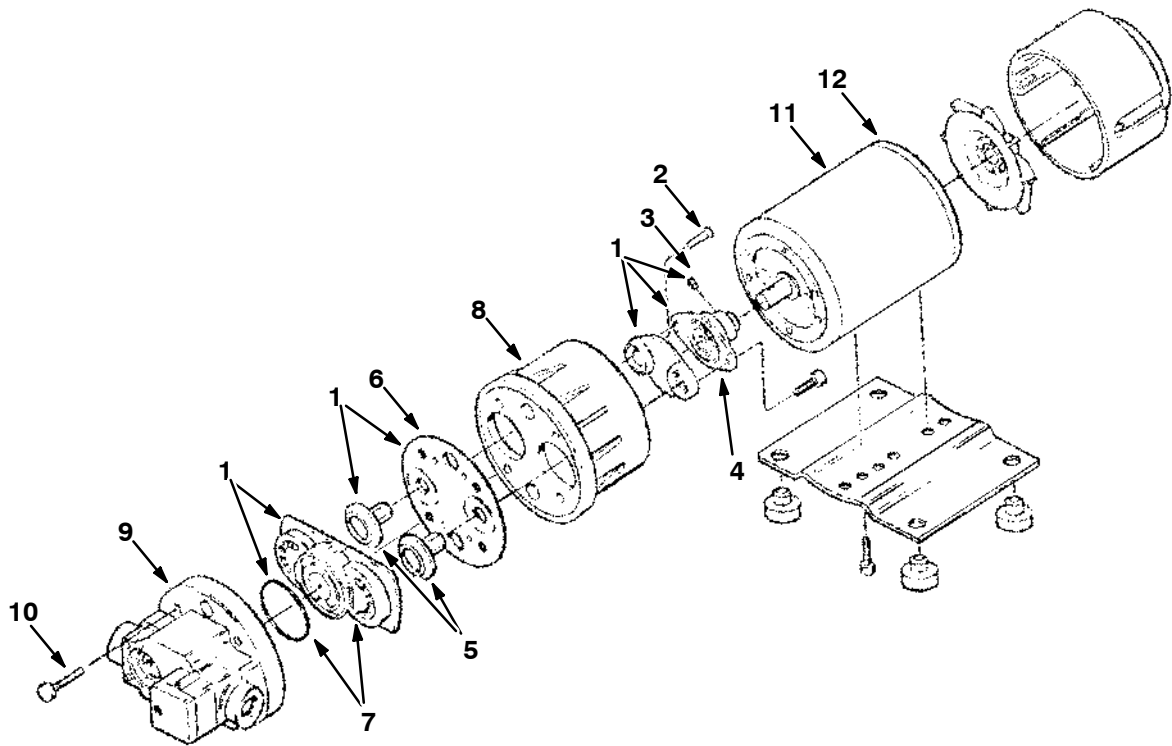
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	387585	(000000-	) Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5Hp, 36Vdc, 300Rpm	
▲ 1	387589	(000000-	) Brush	4
▲ 2	387590	(000000-	) Brush, Board, Assy	1
▲ 3	387592	(000000-	) Spring, Brush	4
▲ 4	387587	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 5	387588	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 6	10925	(000000-	) Connector Body	1
▲ 7	24537	(000000-	) Terminal	2
▲ 8	00928	(000000-	) Key Square 0.25 X 0.25, 01.00L	1
▲ 9	374005	(000000-	) Gearbox, Motor	1

Fig. 7 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 386687



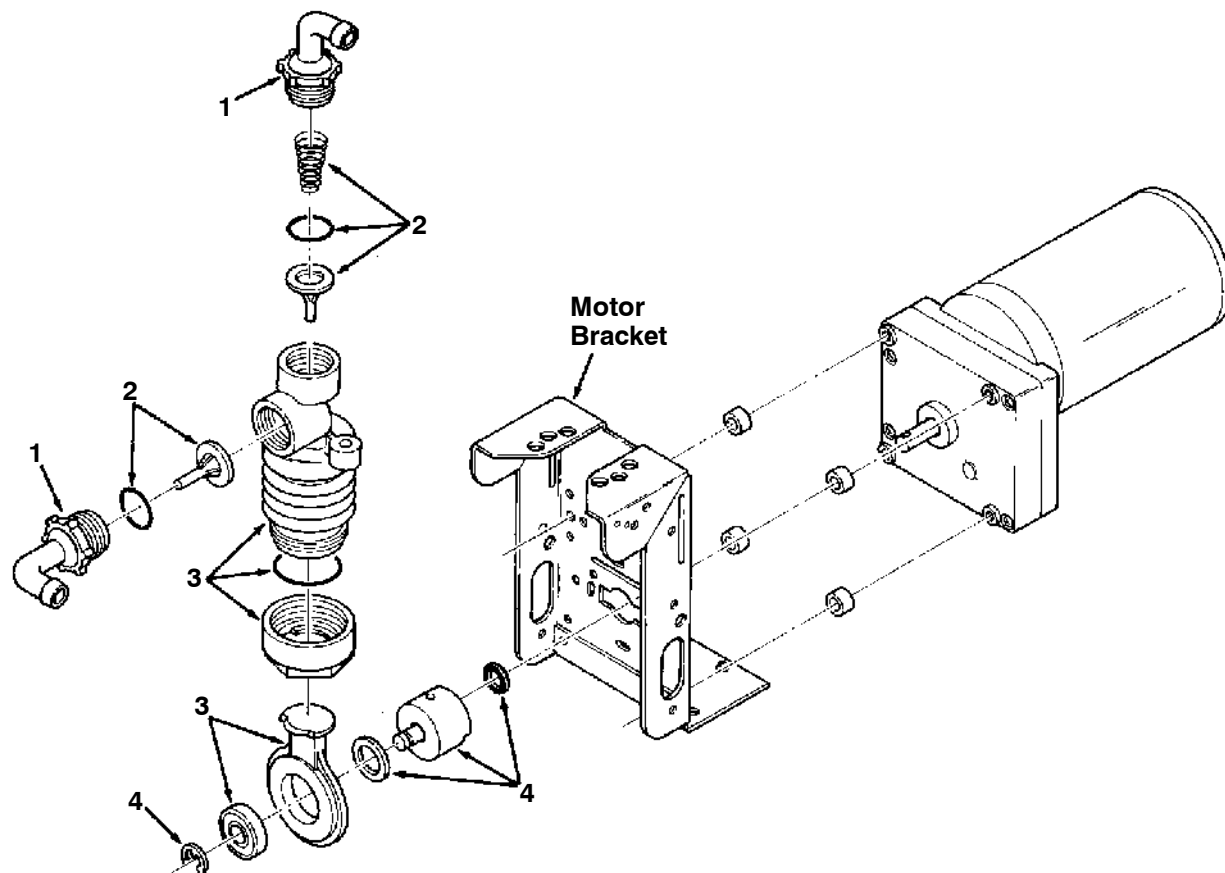
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Manufacturer Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386687	(000000-	) Motor, Gear, 1.0Hp 36V	1
▲ 1	222606	(000000-	) Brush Kit	1
▲ 2	222618	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 3	222617	(000000-	) Bearing	1
▲ 4	10925	(000000-	) Connector Body	1
▲ 5	24537	(000000-	) Terminal	2
▲ 6	00928	(000000-	) Key Square 0.25 0.25 01.00 Lg	1
▲ 7	374005	(000000-	) Gearbox, Motor	1

Fig. 8 - Water Pump Breakdown, 387321



	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		387321	(000000-)	Pump kit, power wand	1
▲	1	65678	(000000-)	Seal kit	1
▲	2	65667	(000000-)	Screw	1
▲	3	65668	(000000-)	Screw	1
▲	4	370923	(000000-)	Cam/bearing\Diaphragm Kit	1
▲	5	65671	(000000-)	Piston	1
▲	6	65672	(000000-)	Diaphragm kit	1
▲	7	65673	(000000-)	Check valve assy	1
▲	8	65670	(000000-)	Bearing cover	1
▲	9	65674	(000000-)	Switch assy	1
▲	10	65675	(000000-)	Pump screw	1
▲	11	65676	(000000-)	Motor	1
▲	12	65677	(000000-)	Brush/rectifier Assy	1
▲		78950	(000000-)	Connector assy	2
▲		78951	(000000-)	Terminal female	2
▲		10917	(000000-)	Seal connector	2

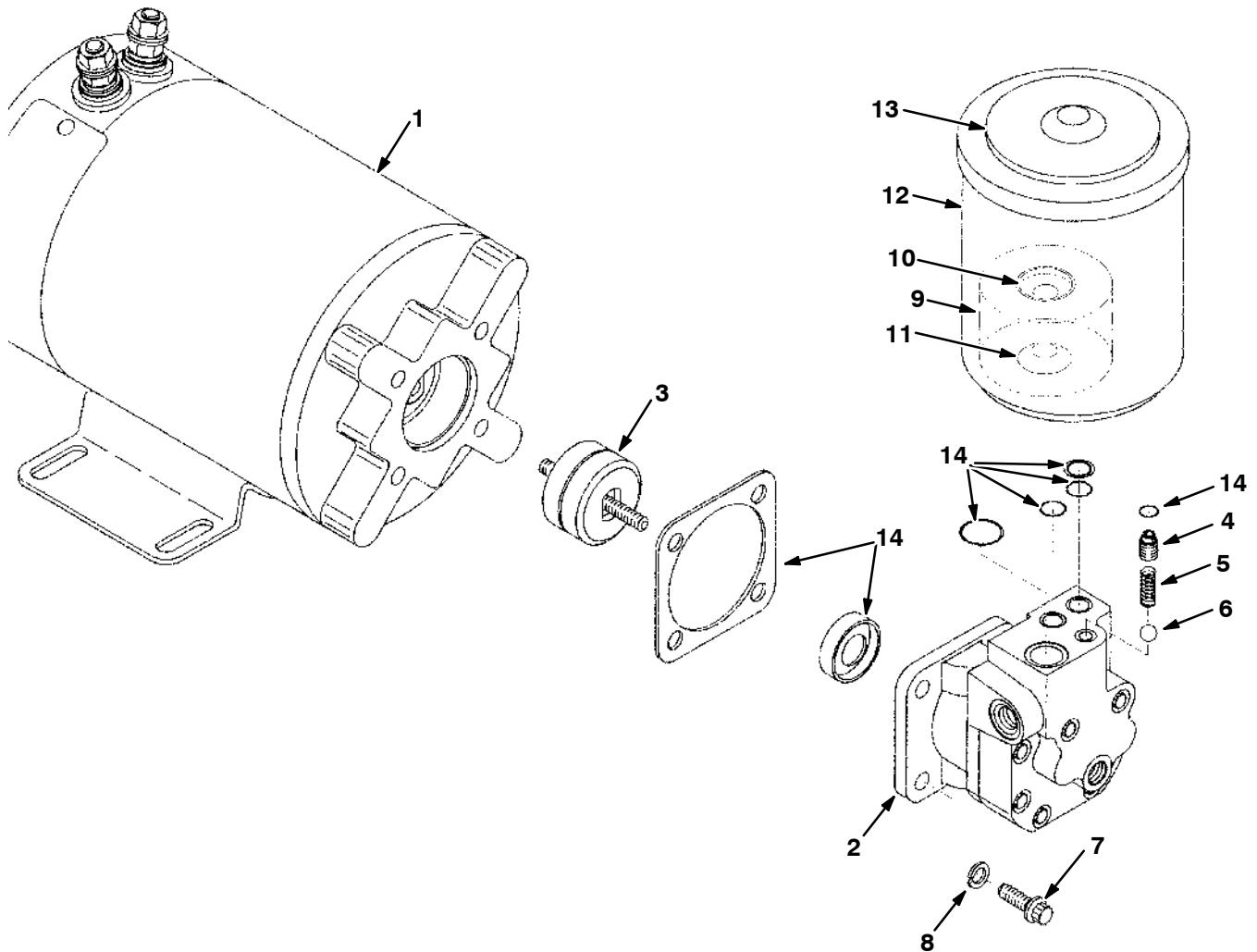
Fig. 9 - Metering Solution Pump Breakdown, 386364



00112 - ALL

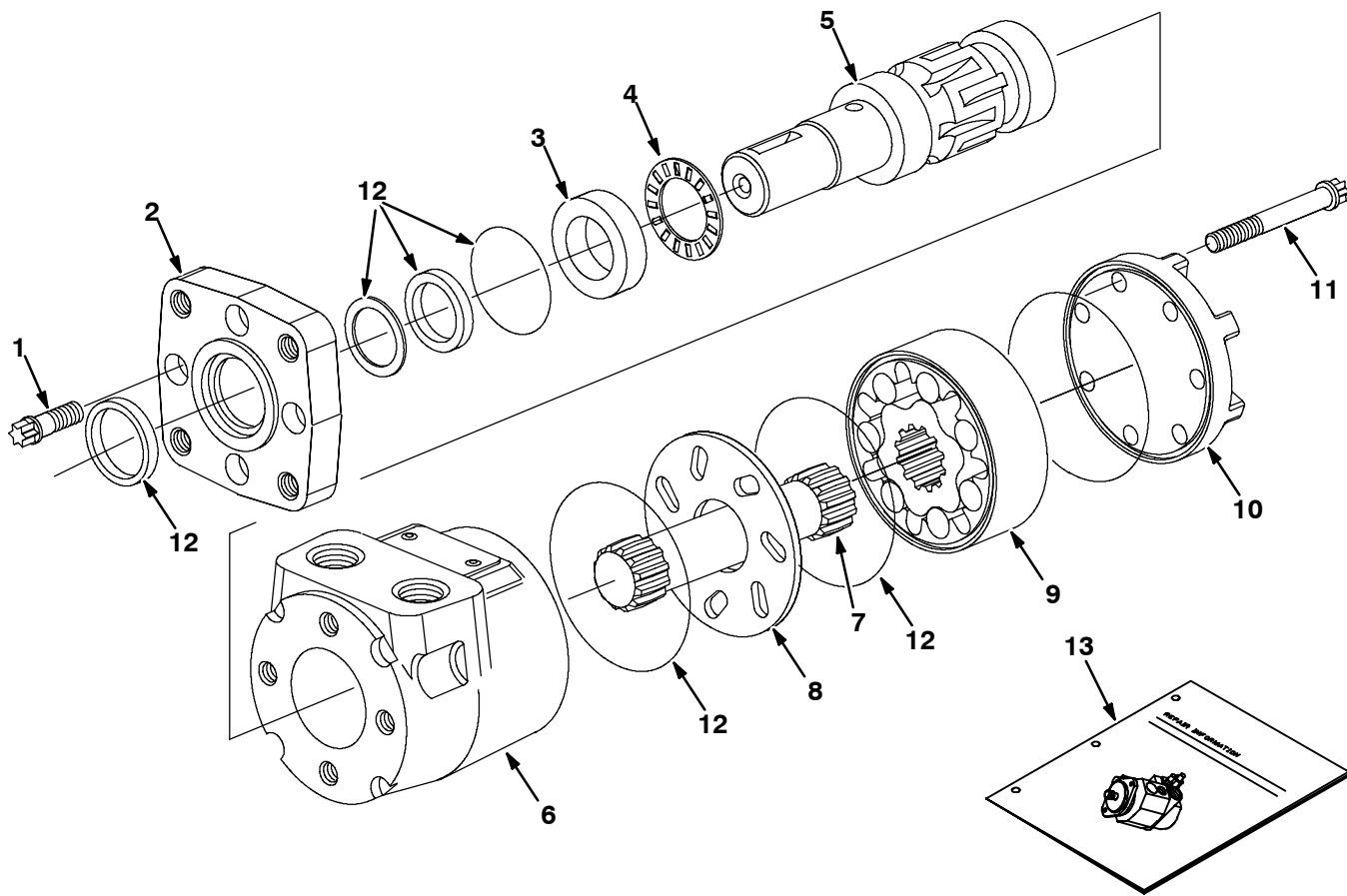
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Manufacturer Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386364	(000000-)	Pump, Metering Solution	1
▲ 1	63923	(000000-)	Connector Kit, Tubing	1
▲ 2	21659	(000000-)	Valve Kit, Pump	1
▲ 3	21661	(000000-)	Replacement Kit, Bellows	1
▲ 4	02430	(000000-)	Crank Replacement Kit	1

Fig. 10 - Hydraulic Powerunit Breakdown, 368704



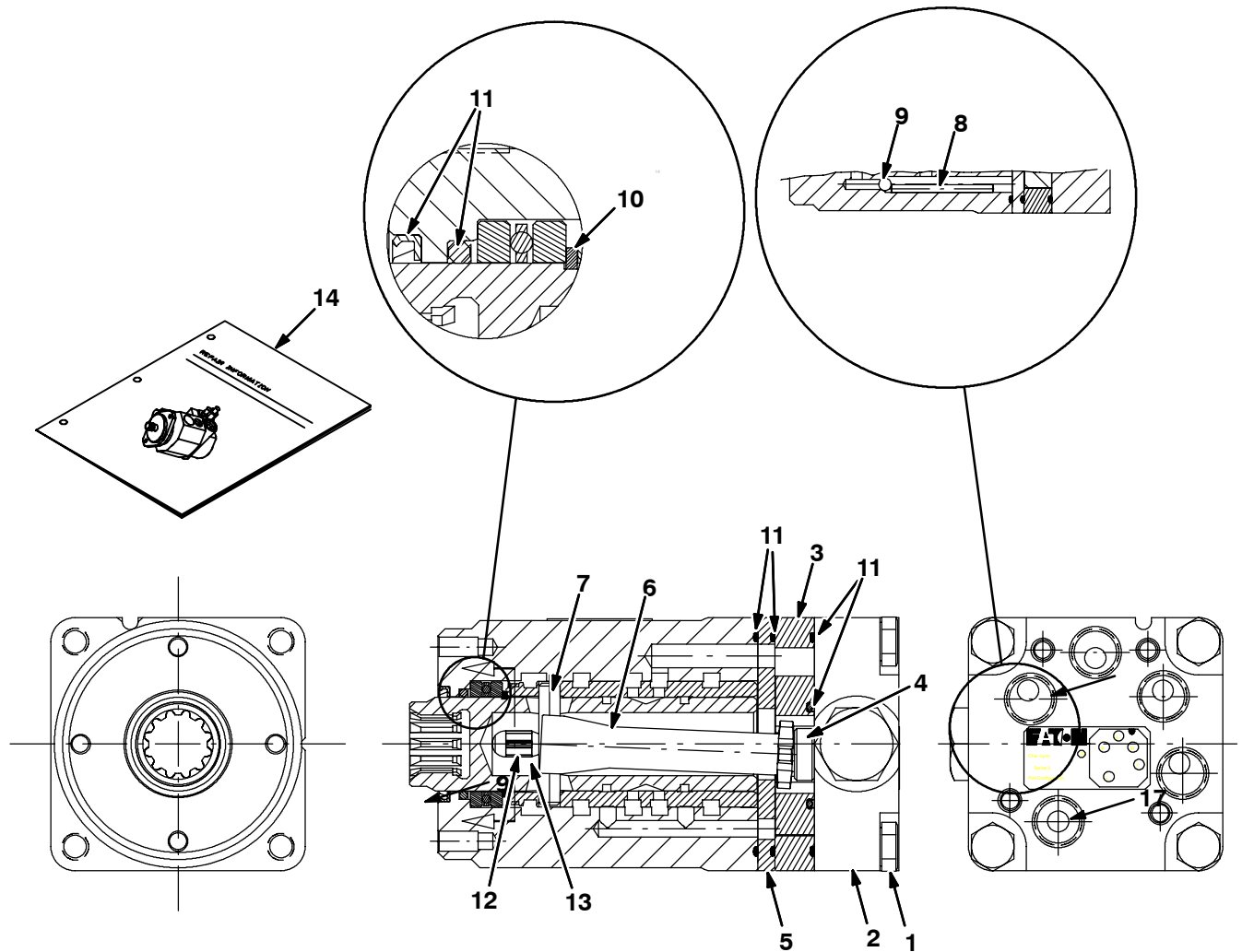
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386704	(000000-)	Powerunit, Hyd, 36Vdc	1
▲ 1	387597	(000000-)	Motor, Elect	1
▲ 2	387598	(000000-)	Pump assy	1
▲ 3	387599	(000000-)	Coupling, Flexible	1
▲ 4	387600	(000000-)	Screw, Adjuster	1
▲ 5	387607	(000000-)	Spring	1
▲ 6	387608	(000000-)	Ball, Check	1
▲ 7	387609	(000000-)	Screw, Mtg	4
▲ 8	387610	(000000-)	Washer	4
▲ 9	387602	(000000-)	Element, Fltr	1
▲ 10	387603	(000000-)	Seal, Cup, Upper	1
▲ 11	387604	(000000-)	Seal, Cup, Lower	1
▲ 12	387605	(000000-)	Reservoir	1
▲ 13	387606	(000000-)	Cover, Reservoir	1
▲ 14	387601	(000000-)	Kit, Seal	1

Fig. 11 - Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 386703



Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	386703	(000000-	) Motor, Hyd	1
▲ 1	37555	(000000-	) Screw	4
▲ 2	763504	(000000-	) Flange	1
▲ 3	16695	(000000-	) Race Thrust	1
▲ 4	45628	(000000-	) Bearing, Thrust	1
▲ 5	763508	(000000-	) Shaft, Output	1
▲ 6	22655	(000000-	) Housing	1
▲ 7	373344	(000000-	) Drive, Main	1
▲ 8	22658	(000000-	) Spacer	1
▲ 9	373343	(000000-	) Geroler S/A	1
▲ 10	373422	(000000-	) Cap, End	1
▲ 11	21958	(000000-	) Cap Screw	7
▲ 12	373423	(000000-	) Kit, Seal, Motor	1
▲ 13	22661	(000000-	) Instruction, Repair	1

Fig. 12 - Steering Control Valve Breakdown, 373495



Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	373495	(000000-	) Steer-Control, Hyd	4
▲ 1	373567	(000000-	) Screw, Cap	1
▲ 2	373568	(000000-	) Cap, End	1
▲ 3	373569	(000000-	) Geroter	1
▲ 4	373570	(000000-	) Spacer	1
▲ 5	373571	(000000-	) Plate, Wear	1
▲ 6	74231	(000000-	) Drive, Valve, Strg	1
▲ 7	74232	(000000-	) Pin, Valve, Strg	1
▲ 8	373572	(000000-	) Pin	1
▲ 9	74114	(000000-	) Ball, Check, Strg Valve	1
▲ 10	74243	(000000-	) Ring, Retainer, Valve, Strg	1
▲ 11	74244	(000000-	) Kit, Seal, Hyd, Valve, Strg	1
▲ 12	74196	(000000-	) Kit, Spring, Valve, Strg	1
▲ 13	21935	(000000-	) Bearing Kit	1
▲ 14	74245	(000000-	) Instruction, Repair, Valve, Strg	1

SECTION 5

CONTENTS	PAGE
PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	5-2
PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	5-10

CROSS REFERENCE

PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
00500-10	2-17	01982	4-3	08182	2-21, 2-45, 2-49, 2-55,
00500-7	4-6	01983	4-3		3-25, 3-31, 3-37, 3-43,
00911	3-53, 3-71	02076	2-23		3-51, 3-59, 3-69
00912	2-17, 3-53, 3-71	02129	3-117	08236	2-9
00918	3-53, 3-71, 4-7	02430	4-12	08346	2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
00928	4-8, 4-9, 4-10	02850	2-13, 2-33, 3-89,	08708	2-11, 2-15, 2-17, 2-21,
01316	3-87		3-107		2-69, 2-71, 2-77, 3-9
01516	2-61	02931	2-61	08709	2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-21,
01683	2-21, 2-37, 2-39, 2-41,	02938	2-71		2-23, 2-25, 2-33, 2-37,
	2-45, 2-67, 2-69, 2-71,	02942	3-23, 3-29, 3-53, 3-71		2-67, 2-73, 2-75, 3-19,
	3-91, 3-117	03495	2-65, 3-111, 3-113		3-23, 3-29, 3-55, 3-57,
01684	2-5, 2-7, 2-9, 2-13,	04373	3-25, 3-31		3-73, 3-75
	2-37, 2-43, 2-45, 2-55,	04414	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	08711	2-17, 2-27, 3-19, 3-23,
	2-57, 2-59, 2-63, 2-65,	04417	2-61, 2-63		3-29, 3-37
	2-73, 2-75, 3-23, 3-29,	04733-10	2-63	08712	2-37, 2-49, 2-51, 2-53,
	3-43, 3-45, 3-49, 3-53,	04733-2	3-23, 3-29		2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-63,
	3-55, 3-57, 3-59, 3-61,	04843	2-37, 2-45, 2-55, 3-43,		3-39, 3-41, 3-43, 3-45,
	3-63, 3-65, 3-67, 3-71,		3-59, 3-77		3-49, 3-55, 3-57, 3-59,
	3-73, 3-75, 3-77, 3-79,	05686	2-61		3-65, 3-67, 3-73, 3-75,
	3-81, 3-83, 3-85, 3-87,	05724	2-7		3-77, 3-83, 3-85, 3-87,
	3-93, 3-95, 3-105,	05726	2-7		3-105, 3-117
	3-113	06279	2-45, 2-49, 2-63, 3-37,	08713	2-25, 2-29, 2-45, 2-47,
01685	2-9, 2-13, 2-19, 2-25,		3-43, 3-51, 3-69		2-57, 2-59, 2-63, 2-65,
	2-29, 2-39, 2-45, 2-47,	06474A	2-21		3-35, 3-37, 3-43, 3-45,
	2-51, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57,	06549	2-15, 2-69, 2-71, 3-53,		3-47, 3-49, 3-51, 3-69,
	2-59, 2-63, 2-65, 3-23,		3-71		3-77, 3-89, 3-99,
	3-27, 3-29, 3-33, 3-35,	06925	2-71		3-105, 3-111, 3-113,
	3-37, 3-39, 3-41, 3-43,	06931	2-21, 2-71		3-117, 3-119, 3-121,
	3-45, 3-49, 3-55, 3-57,	06942	2-31, 2-33, 2-69, 2-71,		3-123, 3-125, 3-127
	3-59, 3-69, 3-73, 3-75,		2-76, 3-19, 3-27	08714	2-47, 2-61, 2-63, 3-11,
	3-77, 3-87, 3-89, 3-99,	06943	2-9, 2-11, 2-25, 3-9		3-35, 3-37, 3-53, 3-69,
	3-105, 3-107, 3-111,	06944	2-21		3-71
	3-113, 3-117, 3-121,	06945	2-77	08716	2-43, 2-49, 2-55, 2-57,
	3-123, 3-125, 3-127	06946	2-17		2-59, 2-63, 3-23, 3-29,
01686	2-29, 2-39, 2-47, 2-49,	06949	3-9		3-43, 3-45, 3-49, 3-59,
	2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61,	06955	2-25		3-65, 3-67, 3-77, 3-83,
	2-63, 3-11, 3-13, 3-27,	06960	3-19		3-85
	3-33, 3-35, 3-37, 3-43,	06961	3-13, 3-15	09007	2-15, 2-37, 3-87,
	3-45, 3-49, 3-51, 3-53,	06963	2-21		3-105
	3-59, 3-61, 3-63, 3-69,	06969	2-27, 3-37	09010	2-13, 2-33, 2-47, 2-61,
	3-71, 3-77, 3-79, 3-81,	06974	3-23, 3-29		2-63, 3-35, 3-37, 3-51,
	3-111	07112	2-17, 3-19		3-69, 3-87, 3-105,
01692	3-61, 3-79	07450	2-61, 2-63, 3-25, 3-31		3-111
01713	2-9, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73,	07471	3-57, 3-75	09011	2-29, 3-89
	2-75, 3-19, 3-27	07514	2-71, 2-73, 2-75, 3-19	09023	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49,
01714	2-21	07786	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49,		3-99, 3-117
01715	2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-75,		3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	09026	2-25
	3-19, 3-27	07789	2-77	09028	2-47, 3-11, 3-13, 3-27,
01726	3-121, 3-123, 3-125,	07790	2-69, 2-71, 3-9		3-33, 3-35, 3-37, 3-69
	3-127, 3-128, 3-129,	07791	2-9, 3-5, 3-7, 3-23,	09030	2-23
	3-130, 3-131, 3-132,		3-27, 3-29, 3-33	09088	2-27
	3-133, 3-134	07792	2-61, 3-93, 3-95	09198	2-5, 2-7, 3-53, 3-71,
01760	3-117	07805	3-117		3-117
01837	4-3, 4-5	08085	3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	09206	2-33, 3-89
01842	4-3	08178	2-13, 2-63, 2-65, 3-113	09228	3-107
01856	4-3, 4-5	08179	3-111	09244	2-67, 2-77
01969	4-3			09252	2-31
01971	4-3, 4-5			09291	3-53, 3-71

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
09294	2-23	1010871	2-33	10925	4-3, 4-5, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10
09480	3-23, 3-29	1011170	2-33	10926	4-3, 4-5
09718	3-37, 3-51, 3-69	1011276	2-77	11329	3-19
09738	3-53, 3-71	1011403	2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 2-53, 3-57, 3-75	11398	3-23, 3-29
09739	2-41, 2-45, 3-51, 3-69, 3-91, 3-117	1011521	2-31, 2-51, 3-41, 3-57, 3-75	11399	2-3, 2-29, 2-51, 3-47, 3-55, 3-57, 3-67, 3-73, 3-75, 3-85
09740	2-9, 2-13, 2-39, 3-37, 3-69, 3-117, 3-119, 3-121, 3-123, 3-125, 3-127	1011713	3-53, 3-71	11756	4-3
09741	2-65, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81, 3-111, 3-113	1011835	2-35	12273	2-29, 2-39, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-107
09744	3-61, 3-63, 3-67, 3-79, 3-81, 3-85	10120	2-27	12274	2-71
09767	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	1012528	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41	12309	2-65, 3-111, 3-113
09774	3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	1013857	2-31	12312	2-69, 2-71
1001062	3-53, 3-71	1013866	2-33	12316	2-41, 2-45, 3-91
1001099	2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69	1014056	2-33	12317	2-61, 2-63, 3-53, 3-71
1002464	3-47, 3-67, 3-85	1014082	2-33	12323	3-99
1002789	2-35	1014875	3-75	12333	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49
1002898	2-33	1014986	2-33	12459	2-9, 2-45
1002899	2-33	1014987	2-33	12540	2-23
1005026	2-3	1015045	2-53, 3-41, 3-57, 3-75	13248	2-19, 2-43, 2-45, 3-51, 3-69
1005086	2-35	1015048	3-41, 3-57, 3-75	13292	2-39, 2-43, 3-89
1005133	3-47, 3-67, 3-85	1015090	3-57	13513	2-21
1005135	3-47, 3-67, 3-85	1015096	2-92	14150	2-23
1005255	2-33	1015097	3-57	14242	2-27
1005302	2-35	1015558	2-51, 2-53, 3-39	14271	2-17
1005304	2-35	1017015	2-33	14296	2-23
1005416	2-77	1017022	2-33	14432	3-67, 3-85
1005435	2-33	1017288	2-92	14455	2-45
1005508	2-31	1017289	2-92	14523	2-49
1005552	2-35	1017413	2-35	14524	2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
1005866	2-31	1017415	2-35	14555	2-61
1006401	3-41	1017441	3-23, 3-29	14601	2-21
1006447	2-31	1017802	3-23, 3-29	14725	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
1007107	3-117	1019285	2-39, 3-89	14838	2-5, 2-7
1007129	3-117	1019344	3-114, 3-115	14864	2-41, 3-91
1007337	2-71	1021878	2-33	14877	3-87, 3-89
1007344	2-71	1022465	3-115	14880	2-41, 3-91
1007349	2-71	1022558	3-115	14953	2-5
1007353	2-71	1022564	3-114	14967	2-5
1007486	3-37, 3-69	1022565	3-114	150208	3-103
1007632	2-57, 3-45	1023676	2-27	15023	2-47, 3-35, 3-51, 3-69
1008211	2-33	1023677	2-27	150525	2-33
1008274	3-23	1024009	2-33	15539	2-5, 2-7
1008275	3-29	1028580	2-77	15648	2-45, 3-25, 3-31
1010325	2-92	1028581	2-31	15675	2-19, 2-39, 2-43, 3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75, 3-87
1010614	2-31	1031699	2-29, 2-41, 3-91, 3-99	15678	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-53, 3-55, 3-57, 3-71, 3-73, 3-75, 3-87
1010655	2-31	1031700	3-93, 3-95	15840	2-76
1010658	2-31	1036255	3-19	15846	2-73
1010660	2-31	1036490	2-17	16356	2-51
1010661	2-31	1037822	2-2, 2-3, 2-39	16367	2-17
1010668	3-57, 3-75	1039190	2-65, 3-113	16370	2-17
1010713	2-31	1041884	3-138	16695	4-14
1010791	2-31, 2-33	10464	3-53, 3-71	16735	2-9, 2-17, 2-23, 2-37
1010797	2-33	10575	3-87	16816	2-61
1010832	3-75	10632-12	3-5, 3-7, 3-9	16879	2-15
1010835	2-31	10632-13	2-15, 2-25		
1010836	2-31	10632-14	2-67		
		10632-17	2-67		
		10632-19	2-33		
		10632	2-21		
		10917	4-11		

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
16914	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-55, 3-73	223054	2-63	32483	2-11, 2-15, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-76, 3-9, 3-19, 3-27, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85
16931	2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-23, 2-33, 2-67, 2-73, 2-75, 3-19, 3-25, 3-31	223061	2-17	32485	2-21, 3-25, 3-31
16949	3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	223072	2-17	32486	2-21, 2-27, 3-9, 3-19, 3-23, 3-25, 3-29, 3-31, 3-37
17260	2-5	223073	2-17	32490	2-21, 2-25, 2-31, 2-33, 2-51, 2-53, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-75, 3-39, 3-41
17261	2-5	223078	2-19	32491	2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-23, 2-33, 2-37, 2-67, 2-71, 3-17, 3-19, 3-23, 3-25, 3-29, 3-31, 3-37
17262	2-5	223090	2-21	32492	2-63, 3-13, 3-23, 3-25, 3-29, 3-57, 3-75, 3-93, 3-95
17263	2-5	223094	2-21	32493	2-17, 2-45, 3-15, 3-43, 3-51, 3-69
17363	2-43, 4-3	223239	2-21	32501	2-41, 3-91
17404	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	223264	2-2, 2-3, 2-43, 4-3, 4-5	32508	2-41, 3-91
18627	4-3	223320	2-21	32613	2-41, 3-91
18628	4-3, 4-5	223470	3-27, 3-33	32614	2-41, 3-91
18630	4-3	223499	2-29	32669	2-41, 3-91
19064	2-33, 3-107, 3-109	223515	3-39	32716	2-61, 3-111
19066	2-15, 2-31, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-75, 3-5, 3-9, 3-19, 3-27	223528	2-29	32746	2-5, 2-7
19312	2-69, 2-71	223595	3-17	32815	2-73, 2-75
19314	2-69	223600	2-21	32969	2-27
19320	2-67	223601	2-21	32980	2-9, 2-21, 2-69, 2-71, 3-9, 3-27
19903	3-93, 3-95	223699	2-51	32981	2-21
20806	2-63	22655	4-14	32982	2-69, 2-71, 2-73
20807	3-39	22658	4-14	32983	2-19, 3-17
20810	2-29	22661	4-14	32984	2-33, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-75, 3-19, 3-27
20833	2-2, 2-3, 2-61	23456	2-29, 3-93, 3-95	32988	2-73, 2-75
20932	3-93, 3-95	24105	3-87	330610	3-138
20944	3-99	24198	3-51, 3-69	330611	3-138
20950	3-99	24199	3-117	330612	3-138
20951	3-99	24254	2-49, 3-37	330613	3-138
20952	3-99	24299	2-5, 2-7	330615	3-138
21601	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	24358	2-41, 3-91, 3-99	330710	3-138
21602	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	24537	4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10	330715	3-138
21603	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	24543	3-89	33295	3-87
21606	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	24544	2-29, 3-87	33807	3-87
21659	4-12	24555	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	33925	3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
21661	4-12	24929	2-31	33930	2-55, 2-73, 2-75, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
21765	4-3	25014	3-25, 3-31	33932	3-53, 3-71, 3-99, 3-117
21800	4-7	25312	3-137	33948	2-63
21935	4-15	25537	2-19	34195	2-47, 3-35
21958	4-14	25538	3-27	35836	3-53, 3-71
222117	3-107	25620	2-33	35996	2-17
222196	3-25, 3-31	25735	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	360357	3-23, 3-29
222277	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77	26156	2-37	360369	2-19
222290	2-15, 2-71, 2-92	26315	2-27	360370	2-19
222460	2-25	26395-1	2-45	360518	2-9
222497	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	26395-2	3-5, 3-9	360520	2-15, 3-5, 3-7
222505	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77	26428	3-53, 3-71	360801	2-13, 2-39, 3-23, 3-29
222534	2-15	27880	2-37	360943	3-5, 3-9, 3-89, 3-109
222539	3-25, 3-31	27928	2-15		
222556	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77	27980	2-57, 3-45		
222606	4-10	28622	3-9		
222617	4-10	29557	2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69		
222618	4-10	29558	2-57		
222788	3-67, 3-85	29568	3-45		
222822	2-39, 3-89	29584	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77		
22297	2-43	30013	2-17		
223044	2-2, 2-9	30241	2-7		
		30533	3-15		
		31647	2-73, 2-75		
		32124	2-47, 3-35		

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
360973	3-137	373567	4-15	386063	3-53, 3-71
360980	2-23	373568	4-15	386066	3-53, 3-71
361076	2-15	373569	4-15	386067	3-53, 3-71
361144	2-15	373570	4-15	386070	3-51, 3-69
361339	2-9, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85	373571	4-15	386071	3-51, 3-69
361973	4-6	373572	4-15	386072	3-53, 3-71
363087	3-25, 3-31	374005	4-9, 4-10	386080	3-53, 3-71
363113	3-37, 3-51, 3-69	374204	2-76	386081	3-51, 3-69
363120	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77	375301	3-53, 3-71	386088	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
363151	2-63	375302	2-39, 3-89	386099	3-51
363152	2-55, 3-59	375308	3-89	386108	2-39
363162	3-111	375322	3-87	386109	2-29, 2-39
363236	2-55	375411	2-19	386116	2-37
363237	2-55, 3-59, 3-77	375426	3-89	386119	2-37
363238	3-43	375427	3-89	386120	2-11
363301	3-111	375429	2-39	386124	2-11
363385	2-23	375431	2-29, 3-97	386127	2-67
363453	2-37	37555	4-14	386128	2-67
363468	3-53, 3-71	377084	2-77	386129	2-15
363491	4-6	377341	3-117	386130	2-93
363503	3-93, 3-95	377349	2-41	386140	2-17
364085	2-9	377364	2-47, 3-35	386143	2-17
364404	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77	377398	3-53, 3-71	386147	2-17
364545	3-87	378951	2-5	386148	2-17
364614	2-49, 2-61, 3-111	378976	3-35	386149	2-17
364631	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41	378983	4-3	386150	2-17
364669	3-99	37909	4-3	386152	2-17
364858	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77	37912	4-3, 4-5	386153	3-19
364895	3-55, 3-73	379217	2-25	386154	2-17
364896	3-55, 3-73	37926	4-3	386157	2-9
364899	3-55, 3-73	37929	4-3, 4-5	386159	2-9
365032	3-7	381867	3-20	386160	2-29, 2-39
365033	3-7	382452	3-99	386162	2-29
365093	2-29	382991	3-89	386163	3-99
365096	2-29	383721	2-67, 2-77	386200	2-9
365156	2-47, 3-35, 3-51, 3-69	383722	2-67, 3-5, 3-7, 3-27	386201	2-13
365164	2-51, 2-53	383723	2-67	386202	2-13
365180	2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69	383724	2-67	386204	3-19
365252	2-9	383725	2-67	386209	3-19
369415	3-117	383727	2-67	386214	3-19
369702	2-9	383728	2-67	386215	3-19
369766	2-39, 3-89	385666	3-87	386216	3-19
369795	3-23, 3-29	385682	3-39	386217	2-17
369796	3-23, 3-29	385685	2-39, 3-89	38622	3-9
369865	3-87	385726	2-21	386222	2-29
370020	2-5	385727	2-21	386223	2-2, 2-3, 2-39
370080	2-5	385750	2-39	386224	2-29
370090	2-5	386020	2-2	386228	2-19
370095	2-7	386021	2-2	386229	2-25
370100	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	386022	2-3	386230	2-5
370156	2-71	386023	2-3	386231	2-7
370923	4-11	386031	2-45	386234	2-65, 3-111, 3-113
371905	3-93, 3-95	386040	3-59, 3-77	386240	2-5
373343	4-14	386043	2-55, 3-43	386241	2-7
373344	4-14	386048	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77	386250	2-5
373422	4-14	386049	2-45	386251	2-7
373423	4-14	386050	3-53, 3-71, 4-7	386252	2-61
373424	3-19	386053	2-2, 2-3, 3-53, 3-71	386256	2-61
373495	3-19, 4-15	386058	3-53, 3-71	386257	3-53, 3-71
373496	3-19	386062	3-53, 3-71		

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
386260	2-2, 2-3, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	386415	3-11	386662	3-29
386262	2-59, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81	386416	3-11	386663	3-23, 3-29
386263	2-57, 3-45, 3-61, 3-79	386417	3-11	386664	3-23, 3-29
386264	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	386419	2-29	386666	3-23, 3-29
386266	2-65, 3-113	386420	2-29	386668	3-29
386267	2-2, 2-3, 2-39	386421	2-29	386675	3-123
386268	3-61, 3-79	386423	2-41, 3-91	386676	3-123
386269	3-61, 3-79	386424	2-39	386679	2-47, 4-8
386274	3-53, 3-71	386425	2-39	386687	2-47, 3-35, 4-10
386275	3-63, 3-81	386429	2-37	386701	3-19
386276	3-63, 3-81	386432	3-99	386702	3-19
386279	2-63	386433	2-13	386703	3-19, 4-14
386282	3-67	386437	2-13	386704	3-19, 4-13
386283	2-2, 2-3, 2-65, 3-113	386444	2-39	386711	3-20
386284	2-2, 2-3, 2-65, 3-113	386445	2-39	386761	2-13
386285	2-3, 2-65, 3-113	386447	2-17	386785	2-39
386286	2-3, 2-65, 3-113	386450	2-9	386804	2-73, 2-75
386290	2-65, 3-113	386458	2-23	386806	3-27
386298	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	386459	2-23	386807	2-69, 2-71
386299	2-65, 3-113	386461	2-13	386808	2-15
386302	2-69, 2-71	386462	3-99	386809	2-15
386307	3-27	386480	2-9	386810	2-69, 2-71, 3-19, 3-27
386308	3-27	386482	3-99	386816	3-35
386311	2-15	386490	3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75	386825	2-2, 3-35
386320	2-29	386493	3-51, 3-69	386826	2-2, 3-35
386321	2-43	386495	3-61	386827	3-37, 3-69
386323	2-2, 2-3, 2-43	386496	3-63, 3-81	386833	2-2, 2-3, 3-111
386324	2-29	386500	3-67, 3-85	386834	2-2, 2-3, 3-111
386325	2-39	386503	3-67, 3-85	386835	3-111
386326	2-3	386504	3-67, 3-85	386836	3-111
386330	2-39	386507	3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	386841	3-53, 3-71
386332	2-93	386510	3-67, 3-85	386842	3-53, 3-71
386334	3-125	386513	3-85	386844	3-51, 3-69
386335	3-123	386514	2-3, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85	386847	2-63, 3-111
386336	3-127	386518	3-47, 3-67, 3-85	386860	2-65, 3-113
386338	3-133	386520	3-111	386861	3-111
386344	3-134	386558	2-23	386865	3-51, 3-69
386346	2-15	386563	2-67, 2-76	386868	3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
386349	2-43	386564	2-67, 2-76	386874	3-69
386351	2-37	386573	3-125	386875	3-13
386356	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49	386574	3-125	386876	3-37, 3-69
386364	3-99, 4-12	386575	3-123, 3-125, 3-127	386905	3-23, 3-29
386367	2-27	386600	2-91	386909	3-25, 3-31
386370	2-27	386605	3-7	386910	3-23
386375	2-25	386606	3-9	386915	2-25
386378	2-27	386607	3-117	386920	2-76
386379	2-27	386608	3-107	386921	2-76
386380	2-47	386609	3-5	386922	2-76
386387	2-2, 2-47	386610	2-73, 2-75	386923	2-9
386388	2-2, 2-47	386632	3-119	386924	2-15
386390	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49	386634	2-13	386928	2-17
386391	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49	386642	3-13	386932	3-123
386392	3-87, 3-105	386643	2-29	386934	3-125
386393	3-105	386652	3-89	386936	3-127
386394	3-87	386656	3-25, 3-31	386952	3-117
386395	3-99	386657	3-25, 3-31	386953	3-117
386413	2-13	386658	3-25, 3-31	386954	3-117
386414	2-39	386659	3-25, 3-31	386958	3-15
		386660	3-25, 3-31	386961	2-45
		386661	3-23	386963	3-17

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
386968	3-117	387256	2-3, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85	387530	3-33
386973	2-13	387257	2-65, 3-113	387531	3-27
386974	2-17	387258	3-111	387536	3-27
386975	2-17	387262	3-109	387545	2-3, 3-47
386976	2-17	387266	3-89	387546	2-3, 3-47
386983	3-13	387271	3-79	387560	3-33
386984	3-13	387294	2-2, 2-47	387562	3-27
386985	2-45	387300	3-7	387577	3-23
386986	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-47, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	387301	3-5	387585	2-47, 4-9
386987	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-47, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	387302	2-91	387587	4-9
386988	2-45	387321	3-105, 4-11	387588	4-9
386993	2-13	387322	3-121	387589	4-9
386995	2-13	387324	3-121	387590	4-9
387000	3-119	387328	3-121	387592	4-9
387003	3-97	387340	3-87	387593	2-39
387010	2-27	387344	3-9	387597	4-13
387014	2-2, 2-27	387346	2-23	387598	4-13
387015	3-136	387348	2-13	387599	4-13
387021	2-11	387371	4-8	387600	4-13
387023	2-2, 2-3	387372	4-8	387601	4-13
387027	3-117	387373	4-8	387602	4-13
387032	2-93	387374	4-8	387603	4-13
387033	2-11	387380	2-37	387604	4-13
387035	2-23	387382	2-37	387605	4-13
387043	3-117	387392	2-21	387606	4-13
387045	3-89	387393	3-19	387607	4-13
387049	3-99	387405	3-27, 3-33	387608	4-13
387050	3-107	387422	3-107	387609	4-13
387061	2-29, 3-89	387424	2-91	387610	4-13
387080	3-37, 3-69	387425	2-37	387615	2-39
387097	2-45	387426	2-63	387622	3-127
387109	3-89	387429	2-63	387634	2-11
387126	3-95	387430	2-63	387636	2-67
387127	3-93	387431	3-111	387637	2-67
387151	3-25, 3-31	387432	2-63	387639	2-71
387157	3-5	387433	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	387640	2-67
387158	3-9	387435	3-111	387641	2-75
387159	3-89	387436	3-111	387648	2-71
387160	3-89	387438	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	387654	2-9
387161	3-89	387441	3-117	387656	2-25
387162	3-37	387446	3-111	387659	2-23
387201	2-41	387447	3-111	387660	2-2, 2-23
387208	3-9	387448	2-65, 3-113	387671	3-65
387213	3-93	387450	2-11	387672	3-83
387221	3-93	387451	2-11	387683	2-29
387225	3-89	387452	3-19, 3-27	387685	2-39
387226	3-89	387453	2-67	387700	2-21
387227	3-93, 3-95	387457	3-137	387976	2-47
387230	3-37	387460	2-11	39005	2-25, 2-27, 2-49, 2-55, 2-63, 3-23, 3-25, 3-29, 3-31, 3-37, 3-43, 3-51, 3-59, 3-69, 3-77
387236	3-89	387467	3-91	390879	3-25
387237	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	387483	3-95	390880	2-61
387245	3-37, 3-69	387494	3-138	391451	2-29
387250	4-7	387499	2-43	391954	2-15
387251	4-7	387500	2-65, 3-111, 3-113	39277	3-5, 3-7, 3-23, 3-29
387253	3-65, 3-67	387506	2-3	39283	3-23, 3-29
387254	3-83, 3-85	387509	3-47	39284	2-21, 3-93, 3-95
		387516	3-47	39285	2-17
		387517	2-3, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85		
		387525	2-93		
		387529	2-76		

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
39308	2-21, 2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77	42011	2-37	54577	2-27
39311	2-73, 2-75	42133A	2-29	54743	2-13
39312	2-21	43290	2-45	55248	3-27, 3-33
39323	3-53, 3-71	43500	2-63	55685	3-19
39338	2-17	43555	2-31	56185	3-19
39348	2-73, 2-75	43844	3-99	56690	3-19
39349	2-25, 2-69, 2-71, 3-5, 3-7, 3-19, 3-27, 3-117	43957	2-23	56820	3-19
39350	2-9	44078	2-15	57379	2-29
39717	2-21	44681-1	3-5, 3-7	57598	3-23, 3-29
397916	2-7	44681-2	3-5, 3-7	578060000	3-103
397976	2-7	44681	3-5, 3-7	578061000	3-103
39807	3-9	44961	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41	578063000	3-103
398281	3-128	45272	3-5, 3-7	578064000	3-103
398283	3-129	45283	3-5, 3-7	578066000	3-103
398285	3-130	45391	3-9	578071000	3-101
398288	3-131	45595	3-27	578072000	3-101
398292	3-132	45628	4-14	578074000	3-103
398468	2-31	46390	3-53, 3-71	578077000	3-103
398501	3-87	46563	2-25	578078000	3-103
398511	4-5	48589	3-135	578091000	3-103
398512	4-5	48591	3-135	578094000	3-103
398513	4-5	48609	3-101, 3-109	578123000	3-103
398514	4-5	48610	3-105	578124000	3-103
398515	4-5	48732	3-53, 3-71	578125000	3-103
398516	4-5	48733	3-93, 3-95	578126000	3-103
398517	4-5	48734	3-93, 3-95	578143000	3-103
398518	4-5	48753	4-6	578154000	3-103
398519	4-5	48754	4-6	578155000	3-103
398520	2-43, 4-5	48755	4-6	578160000	3-101
398526	2-77, 3-9	48756	4-6	578161000	3-103
398802	3-47	48757	4-6	578164000	3-103
40566	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75	48758	4-6	578214000	3-103
40607	2-43	49142	3-39	578228000	3-103
40678-1	2-51, 2-53	49263	2-47, 3-35	578276000	3-101
40814	3-51, 3-69	49266	2-19, 2-51, 2-53, 3-5, 3-9, 3-27, 3-33, 3-39, 3-41, 3-89, 3-107	578318000	3-101
41186	2-47, 3-35	49694	3-37, 3-69	578439	3-103
41187	2-23	49697	2-13	578820000	3-101
41305	3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	49740	2-29	578821000	3-103
41315	3-55, 3-73	49745	2-29	579112	3-103
41341	3-25, 3-31	49800	2-13	57984	3-19
41342	3-19, 3-27	49826	2-11, 3-57, 3-75, 3-89	58494	2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
41345	2-23	49914	3-25, 3-31	59009	2-25
41359	2-73	50388	2-17	59661	3-63, 3-81
41367	4-7	51109	2-25	59940	2-17
41368	4-7, 4-8	51225	2-45	60189	4-7
41371	4-7, 4-8	51338	2-27, 3-136	60198	2-23, 4-6
41401	3-27	51339	2-27	602036000	3-103
41410	3-87	51414	2-9	60278	2-91
41421	2-41, 3-91	51528	3-25, 3-31	603103000	2-76
41430	2-21, 3-13, 3-15, 3-27, 3-33	51534	2-63	60386	4-3, 4-5
41451	2-41, 3-91	51813	3-111	61297	4-3, 4-5
41454	2-41, 3-91	53268	2-31	61298	4-3
41579	2-5, 2-7, 3-99	53466	2-33	61300	4-3, 4-5
41619	2-45, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113	53782	2-63	61301	4-3
41702	2-69, 2-71	54333	2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-57, 3-75, 3-105	613735	2-33
		54390	2-27	61791	2-23
				63147	2-55, 3-59
				63184	3-105
				63244-1	3-87
				63244-2	3-39, 3-87

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
63248-1	2-7	72164	3-9	80127	3-23, 3-29
63248-2	2-7	72171	3-9	80491	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49
63248-3	2-7	72172	3-9	81751	3-23
63248-4	2-7	72174	3-9	81767	3-29
63416	2-29, 3-89	72439	3-61, 3-79	81771	3-71
63430	3-109	72946	2-49, 3-37, 3-43, 3-51, 3-69	81818	3-53
63448	3-109	72950	3-39	81919	3-23, 3-29
63451	3-109	72968	2-47, 3-35, 3-107, 3-109	81952	2-61
63740	2-75	73467	3-99	82829	2-13
63810	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-87, 3-89	73468	3-87	82839	2-21
63923	4-12	73474	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-55, 3-73	83052	3-53, 3-71
63987-1	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41	73475	3-87	83733	2-27
64425	2-57, 2-59, 2-63, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	74114	4-15	83874	2-65, 3-111, 3-113
64489	3-25, 3-31	74142	3-19	84028	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75
64533	2-11	74196	4-15	84057	3-105
64743	2-35	74231	4-15	84593	2-61
64778	2-35, 3-57, 3-75	74232	4-15	86375	2-69
65340	3-103	74243	4-15	86393	2-73
65341	3-101	74244	4-15	86508	3-87
65342	3-105	74245	4-15	86636	2-29, 3-99
65580	3-107, 3-109	74440	2-17	86759	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-47, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
65581	3-105	74455	2-21, 3-93, 3-95	86767	3-109
65582	3-103	75611	2-29, 2-41, 3-87	86824	3-39
65610	3-103	75635	3-93, 3-95	86860	2-25, 3-23, 3-29
65665	2-15	75939	3-27	86866	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-47, 3-49
65667	4-11	76062	2-69, 2-71	87172	3-23, 3-29
65668	4-11	763504	4-14	87244	3-67, 3-85
65670	4-11	763508	4-14	87346	2-9
65671	4-11	76570	2-11, 2-17	87349	2-69, 2-71
65672	4-11	76653	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49	87355	2-23
65673	4-11	77227	2-61	87419	2-5, 2-7
65674	4-11	77228	2-61	87482	2-69
65675	4-11	77270	3-43, 3-77	87483	2-69, 2-73
65676	4-11	77272	2-61	87507	2-69
65677	4-11	77275	3-51, 3-69	87709	3-5, 3-7
65678	4-11	77276	3-51, 3-69	87725	2-21
66211	2-2, 2-27	77277	3-51, 3-69	87750	2-23
66213	2-2, 2-3, 2-27	77334	3-39, 3-41	87816	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
67004	3-89, 3-107, 3-109	77347	2-29, 2-39	87839	2-23
67683	3-19	77488	2-63	87840	2-23
67767	2-9, 2-55, 3-39, 3-41, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77	78122	3-105	87841	2-23
69234	3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75, 3-89	78398	3-57, 3-75, 3-87	87849	2-23
69582	2-25	78553	2-15	87948	2-9
69785	2-29	78740	2-29	87949	2-9
70158	2-27	78842	2-29	9001397	3-114
70161	2-27	78950	4-11	9001398	3-115
70709	3-19	78951	4-11		
70756	3-61, 3-79	78979	2-61		
71026	2-69	79217	2-61		
71100	2-63, 3-111	79273-1	2-35, 3-105		
71101	2-2, 2-3, 2-63	79273-2	2-29, 3-87		
71529	2-73	79273-4	2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-57, 3-75		
71607	2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81	79320	2-2, 2-3, 2-41, 3-91		
71658	2-63	79350	2-37		
		79497	3-87		
		79572	3-57, 3-75		

PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

A

Actuator, 36vdc, 01.8stroke 300lb, 3-25, 3-31
 Actuator, 36vdc, 02.1stroke 500lb, 2-63
 Actuator, 36vdc, 02.7stroke 500lb, 2-55, 3-59
 Actuator, 36vdc, 7.0stroke, 700lb, 2-45
 Adapter, Brush, 3-23, 3-29
 Adaptor, Brush, 2-5, 2-7
 Adaptor, 3-103
 Alarm Assy, Backup, 12-48vdc 82-102dba, 3-9
 Alarm, Warning, 10-48vdc, 2-15
 Angle, 1.00 0.75 .12t 00.8l Hr, 3-45
 Angle, Battery, R/O, 3-117
 Angle, Mtg, Es, 3-87, 3-105
 Angle, Mtg, Pump, Detergent, 3-99
 Angle, Wand, Clean-Out, 3-89
 Angle, 3-55, 3-57, 3-65, 3-67, 3-73, 3-75, 3-83, 3-85
 Arm Wldt, Front, Lh, 3-63, 3-81
 Arm Wldt, Front, Rh, 3-61, 3-79
 Arm Wldt, Lift, Scrub Head, [7300], 2-45
 Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, [7300/8300], 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
 Arm Wldt, Pivot, Side, 2-55
 Arm Wldt, Rear, Lh, 3-63, 3-81
 Arm Wldt, Rear, Rh, 3-61, 3-79
 Arm Wldt, 2-63
 Arm, Cntrl, Throttle, Electronic, 2-21
 Arm, Latch, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Arm, Mtg, Side Sqge Frame, Ele, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49
 Armature Assy, Complt, 4-7
 Armature, 4-3, 4-5
 Axle, Wand, 3-103

B

Bag, Power, 3-107, 3-109
 Ball, Check, Strg Valve, 4-15
 Ball, Check, 4-13
 Balljoint, .25-28 Fem/.25-28mal, 2-21
 Band, Brush Cover, 4-6
 Bar Assy, Spray [7300/8300], 3-75
 Bar Wldt, Battery, R/O, 3-117
 Bar Wldt, Retainer, Sqge, Rear, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Bar, 2-29, 2-39
 Battery Kit, Wet, 36vdc 0500ah, Ci, 3-123
 Battery, 36vdc 750ah Wet, 3-127
 Battery, 36Vdc, 380Ah, Wet, 3-121
 Battery, 36vdc, 600ah, Sealed, 3-125
 Battery, Wet, 36vdc 0500ah, 3-123
 Bearing cover, 4-11
 Bearing Kit, 4-15
 Bearing, Ball, 0.75b 1.38d 0.50w, 2-17
 Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w, 3-53, 3-71
 Bearing, Cone, 1.38b 0.71w, 2-27

Bearing, Cup, 2.56D 0.55W, 3-136
 Bearing, Cup, 2.56d 0.55w, 2-27
 Bearing, Flange, 2-17
 Bearing, Needle, 0.25b 0.88d 0.50w, 3-117
 Bearing, Thrust, 0.66b 1.25d 0.06w, 2-61, 2-63, 3-25, 3-31
 Bearing, Thrust, 0.75b 1.25d 0.06w, 2-63
 Bearing, Thrust, 2-25, 3-23, 3-29, 4-14
 Bearing, 2-23, 4-3, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10
 Bellcrank, Head Lift, 2-45
 Belt, Drive (Cylindrical Brush), 2-2, 3-53, 3-71
 Belt, Drive, 2-3
 Blade Assy, Sqge, Side, 2-3, 3-47
 Blade Kit, Sqge, Ure, [Mp1000], 3-114
 Blade Kit, Sqge, Ure, [Mp1200], 3-115
 Blade, Sqge, Front 48.0l, 2-2, 2-3, 3-111
 Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1000, Tile, 2-65, 3-113
 Blade, Sqge, Front, Mp1200, Tile, 3-111
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 2-2, 2-3, 2-65, 3-113, 3-114, 3-115
 Blade, Sqge, Rear 48.0l, 2-2, 2-3, 3-111
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 2-2, 2-3, 2-65, 3-113, 3-114, 3-115
 Blade, Squeegee, 2-3, 3-47, 3-103
 Block, Adj, 3-25, 3-31
 Bolt, Eye, M10x1.5 X 2.0 X .28 Eye, 2-63, 3-111
 Bolt, Eye, M8 X 1.25, 2.75l, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Bolt, Shld, .38DX0.38, .31-18, 3-117
 Bolt, 2-23
 Boot, 90deg .50d .57d X .84, 2-23
 Boot, Protector, Circuitbreaker, 2-67
 Box, Accelerator, 2-21
 Box, Circuitboard, 2-76
 Bracket Wldt [7300/8300 FaST], 2-33
 Bracket Wldt [7300/8300-FaST], 2-33
 Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Fan, 2-43
 Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Spring, 2-57, 3-45
 Bracket Wldt, Pivot, 2-61
 Bracket Wldt, Steering, Tilt, 2-17, 3-19
 Bracket Wldt, Tank, 2-39
 Bracket Wldt, 2-37
 Bracket, Adaptor, Mtg, Kick In, Frame, 3-37, 3-69
 Bracket, Cable Cntrl, 2-37
 Bracket, Cntrl, Water, 2-37
 Bracket, Fan End, 4-3, 4-5
 Bracket, Full, 2-29, 3-89
 Bracket, Guard, 2-37
 Bracket, Hsng, Brush, 3-27, 3-33
 Bracket, Latch, Cover, 2-11
 Bracket, Motor, Mtg, 3-23, 3-29
 Bracket, Mtg, Circuitbreaker, [Hi-Mag], 2-11
 Bracket, Mtg, Controller, Sgl, 2-71
 Bracket, Mtg, Es, 3-87

Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt [7300/8300], 2-33
 Bracket, Mtg, Relay, 2-71
 Bracket, Mtg, Tank, 2-29, 2-39
 Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Solenoid, 2-31
 Bracket, Mtg, 3-5, 3-9, 3-103
 Bracket, Panel, 2-23
 Bracket, Pivot, 3-25, 3-31
 Bracket, Power Wand, 3-105
 Bracket, Protector, Float Switch, 2-39, 3-89
 Bracket, Retainer, Filter, 2-39
 Bracket, Retainer, Spring, 2-5, 2-7
 Bracket, Retaining, Filter, 2-39
 Bracket, Retaining, Tank, Detgt, 3-99
 Bracket, Retaining, 2-39
 Bracket, Sppt, Auto Fill, 3-87
 Bracket, Sppt, Tilt, 2-17
 Bracket, Spray Bar, 40" [7300/8300], 3-57
 Bracket, Spray Bar, 48" [7300/8300], 3-75
 Bracket, Stop, Frame, 2-47, 3-35
 Bracket, Tube, Tee, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85
 Bracket, 2-13, 3-25, 3-31, 3-37, 3-103
 Brake Assy, 2-27
 Brake Repair Kit, 2-27
 Brake Shoes, 2-2, 2-27
 Brush, 4-9
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Nyl, 2-7
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Pyp, 2-7
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Super Abr, 2-7
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0 D, Nyl, 2-5
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0 D, Pyp, 2-5
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 20.0 D, Super Abr, 2-5
 Brush Holder Assy, 4-8
 Brush kit, propelling motor, 4-6
 Brush Kit, 4-8, 4-10
 Brush Mechanism, 4-5
 Brush mechanism, 4-3
 Brush, Block, Scrub, Ab, 3-103
 Brush, Block, Scrub, Poly, 3-103
 Brush, Board, Assy, 4-9
 Brush, box & plate assy, 4-6
 Brush, Disk, Swp, 19.0D, Pyp (Option), 2-5, 2-7
 Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Nyl, Spl, 2-5
 Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Pyp, Spl, 2-5
 Brush, Scrub, 39l, 20sr, Super Abr, Spl, 2-5
 Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Nyl, Spl, 2-7
 Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Pyp, Spl, 2-7
 Brush, Scrub, 47l, 20sr, Super Abr, Spl, 2-7
 Brush/rectifier Assy, 4-11
 Brush, 4-6, 4-7
 Brushholder, Motor, Ele, 3-23, 3-29
 Bumper Wldt, 2-9, 3-27
 Bumper, Neo, 1.5d .63t .31h, 2-49, 2-61, 3-111
 Bumper, Poly-E, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Bumper, Posi Drain, Recvy Side, 3-93, 3-95
 Bumper, Pye, 2-47, 3-35, 3-51, 3-69

Bumper, Rbr, 1.19d .72l, 2-45
 Bumper, Rbr, 2.0d 0.75t .38-16, 3-61, 3-79
 Bumper, Rear, Lh, 3-11
 Bumper, Rear, Rh, 3-11
 Bumper, Side, Scb Head, Wide, 3-37, 3-69
 Bumper, Sqge, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Bumper, 3-51, 3-69
 Busbar, .06 0.6w 2.5l 2/.28h, 2-69, 2-73
 Busbar, Fuse, .6 0.6w 0.8h 2.0l, 2-69
 Bushing Assy, Flng, 2 Hole, 0.50b, 3-19
 Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, 2-45, 3-25, 3-31
 Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.72d 0.25l, 2-37, 2-45, 2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
 Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Bushing, Flng, 0.71b 0.79d 0.47l, 2-17
 Bushing, Flng, 0.75b 1.00d 1.00l, Nyl, 2-17
 Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 0.38l, 2-27
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.37b 0.50d 0.50l, 2-25
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.38b 0.63d 0.57l, Stl, 2-17
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Bushing, Taper Lock, 3-19
 Button, Plug, 1.1 X 1.1h, Black, Plstc, 2-15

C

Cable Assy, 2-11
 Cable, .12d, 13.3l, .2clevis/.2clevis, 2-2, 2-3, 2-63
 Cable, .13d, 10.0l, .51eye /.51eye, 3-23, 3-29
 Cable, .13d, 15.5l, .50eye /.50eye, 2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
 Cable, Pull, 2-25
 Cable, Push Pull, 2-37
 Cable, Ribbon, 34 Conductor, 2-15
 Cable, Safety, Battery, 3-117
 Cam, Front, 3-53, 3-71
 Cam, Rear, 2-65, 3-53, 3-71, 3-111, 3-113
 Cam/bearing\Diaphragm Kit, 4-11
 Cam, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Cap Assy, 3-93
 Cap Screw, 4-14
 Cap, Brush, Motor, Ele, 3-23, 3-29
 Cap, Dust, 3-93, 3-95
 Cap, End, 4-14, 4-15
 Cap, Hub 2.567 Hole, 2-27
 Cap, Neoprene Black, 2-63, 3-39
 Cap, Plastic, 2-29
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye, 2-41, 3-91
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye, 2-41, 3-91
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye, 2-29, 3-93, 3-95
 Cap, Tank, 2-41, 3-91, 3-99
 Cap, Tube, 3-19

Cap, Vyl, .234id .750l .04, 2-13
 Caster Kit, Sqge, Replmt, 2-61
 Chain, Coil, Str, #210, 09.0l 07 Link, 2-63
 Chain, Roller, #40 X 109 Pitches, 3-19
 Chain, Roller, #40 X 130 Pitches, 2-17
 Chain, Sash, #35, 07.2l 13 Link, 3-93, 3-95
 Channel Wldt, Steering, 2-9
 Channel Wldt, 2-61, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Channel, Battery, R/O, 3-117
 Channel, Harness, 2-39
 Channel, Spring, 2-63
 Channel, Stop, Lh, 3-111
 Channel, Stop, Rh, 3-111
 Channel, 2-29, 2-39, 3-25, 3-31
 Charger, 36V/120A 60H/1Ph 480V, 3-130
 Charger, 36V/120A 60H/3Ph 480V, 3-131
 Charger, 36V/150A 60Hz, 3-132
 Charger, 36V/75A 60Hz/1Ph, 3-128
 Charger, 36V/75A 60Hz/3Ph, 3-129
 Charger, 36V/93A 60Hz, 1Ph, Sealed, 3-133
 Charger, 36V/93A 60Hz, 3Ph, Sealed, 3-134
 Check valve assy, 4-11
 Chrome Pltd Cam Shaft, 2-27
 Circuitboard, Assy, [7300/8300], 2-76
 Circuitboard, Pedal, 2-21
 Circuitboard, Sweeper, [8300], 3-27
 Circuitbreaker, 10.0a, 2-67, 2-77
 Circuitbreaker, 15.0a (Power Wand / Side Sweep Option), 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, 2-67, 3-27
 Circuitbreaker, 20.0a, 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 25.0a, 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 30.0a, 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 40.0a (Power Steering Option), 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 50.0a (Center Brush Option), 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 15.0 A, 3-5, 3-7
 Circuitbreaker, 40a, (Max Prot 1000 Disk W/Std Motor), 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 40a, (Max Prot 1200 Disk), 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Prot 1000 Cylindrical), 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Prot 1000 Disk W/Hd Motor), 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 45a, (Max Prot 1200 Cylindrical), 2-67
 Circuitbreaker, 50.0a, 2-67
 Clamp Wldt, Front 48.0l, 3-111
 Clamp Wldt, Front, 2-3, 2-65, 3-113
 Clamp Wldt, Rear 48.0l, 3-111
 Clamp Wldt, Rear, 2-3, 2-65, 3-113
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h, 3-5, 3-9
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h, 2-45
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.63d X 0.75w, 1h, 2-13
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h, 2-9, 2-55, 3-39, 3-41, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77

Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.75d X 0.75w, 1h, 3-57, 3-75
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1h, 2-51, 2-53
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h, 3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75, 3-89
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h, 2-33
 Clamp, Hose, .40 - .42 2 Wire, 2-33
 Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w, 2-41, 3-91
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25-0.62d, 3-99
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, .31w, 2-51
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, 2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-57, 3-75, 3-105
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.50-1.06d, 3-39
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, .56w, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-89
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, 3-87
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.81-1.50d, 2-3, 2-29, 2-51, 3-47, 3-55, 3-57, 3-67, 3-73, 3-75, 3-85
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56-2.50d, 2-43
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.62-3.50d, 2-31
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.81-2.75d, 3-67, 3-85
 Clamp, Hose, 3-101, 3-103
 Clamp, Ribbon Cable, Hold-Down, 2-15
 Clamp, Ribbon Cable, 2-15
 Clamp, 4-3
 Clevis, Adj, 0.19pin, #10-32, 2-37
 Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31-24, Lh, Pl, 2-27
 Clevis, Adj, 0.38pin, 0.31-24, Pl, 2-27
 Clip, Finger Grip, 3-89, 3-107, 3-109
 Clip, Motor, Ele, 3-23, 3-29
 Clip, Spring, Prop Arm, 3-67, 3-85
 Clip, Sprocket, 2-23
 Collar Wldt, 3-53, 3-71
 Column Wldt, Steering, 2-17
 Column, Steering (Replaced by 387653), 3-19
 Column, Steering, #14.0L .81D 36Tooth, 3-19
 Comm. Bracket, 4-5
 Comm. bracket, 4-3
 Connector assy, 4-11
 Connector Body, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10
 Connector Kit, Tubing, 4-12
 Connector, 2 Conductor, 4-3, 4-5
 Connector, 2-Conductor, 4-7
 Connector, 350a, Gray [Anderson], 3-123
 Connector, Andersn 350A, Gray, 3-130, 3-131
 Connector, Anderson, 350A, Gray, 3-121, 3-125, 3-127, 3-128, 3-129, 3-132, 3-133, 3-134
 Contact, Switch, 2-15

CROSS REFERENCE

Contactor, 36vdc, [Spno], 2-69
 Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Spst, 2-71
 Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Dpdt, 2-71
 Contactor, 36vdc, 200a, Spst, 2-71
 Contactor, 36vdc, Spdt, 2-69
 Contactor, 36vdc, 2-69, 3-19
 Controller, Motor, 36vdc, 1204, 2-69, 2-71
 Coupling Body, Qf, Pm08, 2-35
 Coupling Insert, Qm, Bm08, 2-35
 Coupling, Fem, W/ Valve, .25 Brb, 2-33
 Coupling, Flexible, 4-13
 Coupling, Mal, .25 Npt, 2-33
 Cover Wldt, 2-13
 Cover, Controlbox, 2-67
 Cover, Drive, 3-53, 3-71
 Cover, Front, 2-11
 Cover, Idler, 3-53, 3-71
 Cover, Insert, 2-41, 3-91
 Cover, Rear, 2-13
 Cover, Reservoir, 4-13
 Cover, Tank, Solution, 2-29
 Cover, Tank, Top, 2-13
 Cover, Tank, 2-29, 3-99
 Cover, 2-76
 Cradle Wldt, Battery, 3-119
 Crank Replacement Kit, 4-12
 Cuff, Swivel, 3-101

D

Detergent Pkg, 2 Liter, Sgl, 365, 2-33
 Detergent Pkg, 2 Liter, Sgl, 665, 2-33
 Detergent Pkg, 4 Liter, Sgl [Tco 665], 2-33
 Device, Centering, 2-5, 2-7
 Diaphragm kit, 4-11
 Diode, Ele, Plug, 2-15, 2-71, 2-92
 Disc, 4-3
 Disk Assy, Pad Drive, 20d, 2-5
 Disk, Pad Drive, W/ Face, 20d, 2-5
 Disk, Pad Driver, W/Face, 16D, 2-7
 Drive, Main, 4-14
 Drive, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Driver Assy, Pad, 16D, 2-7
 Drum, Cable, Lift, 2-63
 Duct, Vyl, 0.40 X 0.75 .25d 23.0l, 3-7
 Duct, Vyl, 0.40 X 0.75 .25d 48.0l, 3-7

E

Element, Fltr, 4-13
 Extinguisher, Fire, 3-137

F

Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdown)
 (Replaced by 398520), 2-43
 Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdown), 2-43
 Fan vacuum, 36v, 4-3
 Fan, rotating, 4-3
 Fan, stationary, 4-3
 Fan, Vacuum, 4-5
 Fan, 4-3, 4-5

Filter Assy, Air, Molded Ure, 2-33
 Filter, Fan, 2-3
 Filter, Foam, 2-35
 Filter, Inline, Pf06/Pf06, 80 Mesh, 2-35
 Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6, 2-2, 2-3, 2-39
 Filter, Soltn, 20mesh, Pf16 3.1d 02.3l, 2-29
 Fitting 1/8mx1/4h Barb Brs, 2-33
 Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.067b, Pf04, 2-31
 Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.086b, Pf04, 2-31
 Fitting, Brs, E90, Cf03/Pf02, 2-33
 Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08, 2-31
 Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm12/Qf08, 3-87
 Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qf06, 3-105
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf04/Pf04 Bkhd, 3-105
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm03, 2-43
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm04, 2-31
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm06, 2-31
 Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pf04/Pm04, 2-31
 Fitting, Brs, Tee, Pf04/Pm04/Pf04, 2-31
 Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem, 3-93, 3-95
 Fitting, Elbow, 3-103
 Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75L, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
 Fitting, Grease, 2-23
 Fitting, Hose, Barbed, .25npt Mal, 3-103
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Jm06/Om06, 3-19
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm04/Om06, 3-19
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm04/Om10, 3-19
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Jm06/Om06, 3-19
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Jm06/Om06/Jm06, 3-19
 Fitting, Plstc, [90 Bm03/Pm02], 2-39
 Fitting, Plstc, Bkhd, Pf12/Pf12, 2-41
 Fitting, Plstc, Bkhd, Pf16/Pf16, 2-29
 Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf04, 2-33
 Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf08, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39
 Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, 06bm/06bm, 3-99
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, 16bm/16pm, 2-29
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm04/Pm04 Nyl, 2-33
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04 Nyl, 2-31
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04, 3-105
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06, 2-35, 3-57, 3-75
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm08, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12, Nyl, 2-35
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm12, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Bm12, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pf12, 3-89
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm08, 3-39, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm12/Pm12, 3-87, 3-89
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pf08/Pf08, 3-57, 3-75
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pm12/Pf12, 2-29
 Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12, 2-29, 2-41, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, Plug, PM16, 2-29
 Fitting, Plstc, Rst, .50od/.31id, 3-39, 3-41
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, 08pmxgarden, 3-89

Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm08, 2-33
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm06, 3-99
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm12, 3-99
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Bm08, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm04, 3-105
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06, 2-35
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm08, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-57, 3-75
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12, 2-35, 3-105
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Bm10, 2-51, 2-53
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, Nyl, 3-57, 3-75
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm08, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm12/Pm12, 2-29, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm24/Bm32, 3-101, 3-109
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Bm16, 2-29
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12, 2-29, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm16/Pm16 Close, 2-29
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Pm04/Bm08 Nyl, 2-31, 2-33
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm10/Bm10/Bm10, 2-51
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm12/Bm12/Bm12, 3-55, 3-73
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm16/Pf12/Bm16, 2-29
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf08/Pf08/Pf08, 3-87
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf12/Pf12/Pf12, 2-29
 Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl, 3-57, 3-75
 Fitting, Qm, Male, 3-87
 Fitting, Quick Disconnect, 3-101
 Flange, 4-14
 Flasher, 12/48vdc 5a #6309/12-48vdc, 3-9
 Frame Assy, Sqge, Side, Vacuum, Rh, 3-47
 Frame Wldt, Scb Head, 2-Brush, Ele, 2-47
 Frame Wldt, Scb Head, 3-Brush, Ele, 3-35
 Frame Wldt, Sqge, 48.0l, 3-111
 Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh, 2-59, 3-49, 3-63, 3-81
 Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh, 2-57, 3-45, 3-61, 3-79
 Frame Wldt, Sqge, 2-65, 3-113
 Frame, 2-9
 Fuse, .20A, 3Ag, Slo-Blo, 2-76
 Fuse, 010A 032Vdc 0.25D, 3-27
 Fuse, 150amp, 2-69, 2-71

G

Gasket, .19, 2.00ld 5.38OD [BUNA], 3-93, 3-95
 Gasket, .19, 4.05id 5.29od [Buna], 2-29, 2-41, 3-91, 3-99
 Gasket, Cap, Drain, 2-2, 2-3, 2-41, 3-91
 Gasket, Cap, Dust, 3-93, 3-95
 Gasket, Cap, 2-41, 3-91
 Gasket, Cover, Controller, 2-67
 Gasket, Cover, Tank, Solution, 2-29

Gasket, Cover, 3-53, 3-71
 Gasket, Foam, 3-67, 3-85
 Gasket, Lid, 2-41, 3-91
 Gasket, Mtg, Fan, 2-2, 2-3, 2-43
 Gasket, Sqge, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Gasket, Tank, Recovery, 2-2, 2-3, 2-39
 Gasket, 2-76
 Gasspring, 56lb, 6.3strk, 2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
 Gear, Drive, 2-23
 Gearbox, 90, Drive Wheel, Rear, [Hu], 2-23
 Gearbox, Motor, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10
 Geroler S/A, 4-14
 Geroter, 4-15
 Grommet, Level Sensing 1.6 D 9.6L, 2-29
 Grommet, Pye, 0.37id, F/ 1.5h, .13matl, 3-99
 Grommet, Rbr, 0.38id, F/ 0.5h, .12matl, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9
 Grommet, Rbr, 0.50id, F/ 0.8h, .12matl, 2-67
 Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl, 2-21
 Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/ 1.4h, .12matl, 2-67
 Grommet, Rbr, 1.0b, 2-67, 2-76
 Grommet, Rbr, 1.50id, F/ 1.8h, .31matl, 2-15, 2-25
 Grommet, Rbr, 2.13id, F/ 2.5h, .12 Matl, 2-33
 Grommet, Ribbon Cable, .63 X 1.81, 2-15
 Grommet, 3-103
 Guard Wldt, Lh, 3-63, 3-81
 Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Fish, 3-5, 3-7
 Guard Wldt, Oprtr, Top, 3-13
 Guard Wldt, Rh, [Mp1200], 3-79
 Guard Wldt, Rh, 3-61
 Guard Wldt, Sqge (MP□20), 3-37, 3-69
 Guard, Brush, Side, 3-23, 3-29
 Guard, Bumper, 3-37, 3-69
 Guard, Kick In, Scb Head, 2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
 Guard, Light, 3-9
 Guide, Point, Side Sqge, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-47, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81

H

Handle Wldt, Steering, Tilt, 2-17, 3-19
 Handle, Wand, 3-103
 Handle, 2-29
 Harness [Fast 7300/8300], 2-92
 Harness, Backup Alarm, Shrd, 3-9
 Harness, Battery, Connecting, 2-73, 2-75
 Harness, Battery, Rollout [7300/8300], 3-117
 Harness, Fast, 7300/8300, 2-92
 Harness, Jumper, Arm, 2-91
 Harness, Light, Revl, Shrd, 3-5
 Harness, Main, 7300, 8300, 2-91
 Harness, Power Wand, [7300/8300], 3-107
 Harness, Rear, [Fast 7300/8300], 2-92

Harness, Sensor, Jumper, 2-39, 3-89
 Harness, Switch, Key, Diode, 2-71
 Harness, Warning Light, Alarm, 3-7
 Harness, Wire, Jumper, Reverse Switch, 3-9
 Harness, Wire, Jumper, Seat Switch, 2-91
 Head, Wand, 3-103
 Headlight, 36vdc, 15cp 0.7a [#0534242], 2-2
 Headlight, 36vdc, 15cp, 0.7a, 2-9
 Headlight, 36Vdc, 60 Watt 1.7A, 3-9
 Hinge Assy, 2-13
 Hinge Wldt, W/ Pin, 2-13
 Hinge, .38pin .11 3.5w 04.0l 4/0.38slot, 2-11
 Hook Wldt, Latch, 3-53, 3-71
 Horn, 36vdc, DbA, 2-9
 Hose Assembly, 3-101
 Hose Assy, Drain, 2-41, 3-91
 Hose Assy, Pvc, W/ Cuff, 1.5d, 90.0l, 3-109
 Hose Assy, W/1cuff, 1.5d 120l 1.5/, 3-93, 3-95
 Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0d 41.0l, 2-3, 3-47
 Hose Assy, W/2 Cuff, 1.0D 44L 1.0/1.0, 3-47
 Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 23l, 3-67, 3-85
 Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.0d, 41l, 3-67, 3-85
 Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 26l, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85
 Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 2.0d 75l, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85
 Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1 Ft, 2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 3-57, 3-75
 Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2 Ft, 2-31, 3-41, 3-57, 3-75
 Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 20ft, 2-35
 Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 3 Ft, 3-41
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 1ft, 2-53
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 2ft, 2-51
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 1 Ft, 3-41, 3-57, 3-75
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd 0.75id 8 Ft, 3-41, 3-57, 3-75
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 8 Ft, 2-53
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 1 Ft, 2-33
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 2 Ft, 2-33
 Hose, Hyd, Tc 06, Jf Str/E90, 48.0l, 3-20
 Hose, Hyd, Tc 04, Jf04str/Jf04e90, 30.0, 3-20
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 15.00l, 3-99
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 66.00l, 3-99
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.73od 33.00l, 3-39
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.75od 14.00l, 3-39
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.80od 18.00l, 3-39

Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.62id 0.91od 10.30l, 2-51
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75ID 1.00OD 02.00L, 3-55
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 02.00l, 3-39
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 19.00l, 3-87
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 2.00l, 3-73
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 26.00l, 3-87
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.00od 44.50l, 3-39, 3-55, 3-73
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 01.50l, 3-55, 3-73
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 02.00l, 2-51, 2-53
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75ID 1.03OD 05.00L, 3-55
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 05.00l, 3-73
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 11.00l, 3-55, 3-73
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.75id 1.03od 44.50l, 2-51, 2-53
 Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 50.00l, 3-89
 Hose, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id 0.74od 47.00l, 3-105
 Hose, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id 0.75od 15.50l, 3-105
 Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 05.0l, 2-39, 2-43, 3-89
 Hose, Vacuum, 35.0l, 2-3, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85
 Hose, Vacuum, 58.5l, 2-3, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85
 Hose, Vacuum, 89.0l, 2-39
 Hose, Vacuum, 91.0l, 2-2, 2-3
 Hose, Vacuum, 2-2, 2-3, 2-43, 3-101
 Hose, Vyl, Brd .38id .60od 45.0l, 3-99
 Hose, Vyl, Brd, .62id 55.0l, 3-89
 Hose, Vyl, Brd, .75id 28.0l, 3-89
 Hose, Wand, 3-103
 Hose, Water, 1.0id 2.25l, 2-29
 Hose, Water, 1.0id 4.5l, 2-29
 Hose, Water, Vyl, Brd, .75id 14.0L, 3-87
 Hose, 3-101
 Housing Wldt, Brg, 2-17
 Housing Wldt, Brush [Mp1200], 3-69
 Housing Wldt, Brush, Side, 3-25, 3-31
 Housing Wldt, Brush, 3-27, 3-33, 3-51
 Housing, 4-3, 4-5, 4-14
 Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75B 6T, 2-47, 3-35

I

Instruction, Repair, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Instruction, Repair, 4-14
 Insulator, Panel & Switchboard, 2-71
 Insulator, Panel, 2-69

CROSS REFERENCE

J

Joint U, 2-17

K

Key Square 0.25 0.25 01.00 Lg, 4-10
 Key Square 0.25 X 0.25, 01.00L, 4-8, 4-9
 Key, Ignition, 2-15
 Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 00.75l, 3-53, 3-71
 Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l, 2-17, 3-53, 3-71
 Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.25L, 4-7
 Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.25l, 3-53, 3-71
 Key, Woodruff, 0.16 0.62, 4-6
 Key, Woodruff, 0.19 0.75, [Asa#0606], 2-17
 Kit, Brake, 2-2, 2-3
 Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele, 3-23, 3-29
 Kit, Cap, Drain, 2-41, 3-91
 Kit, Cl, Alarm, Backup, 36Vdc, 3-9
 Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 380ah, Wet, 3-121
 Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 600ah, Sealed, 3-125
 Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 750ah, Wet, 3-127
 Kit, Ci, Battery, Rollout, 3-117
 Kit, Ci, Bumper, Rear, 3-11
 Kit, Ci, Detgt Metering, 3-99
 Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos Cntrl, Soltn, 3-95
 Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos, Cntrl, Recvy, 3-93
 Kit, Cl, Extinguisher, Fire, [7300/8300], 3-137
 Kit, Ci, Fork Lift, Battery, 3-119
 Kit, Ci, Indicator, Low Water Level, 3-97
 Kit, Cl, Light, Revl W/ Ohg, 3-7
 Kit, Cl, Light, Revl W/O OHG, 3-5
 Kit, Ci, Ohg, [7300/8300], 3-13
 Kit, Ci, Seat, Suspension, 3-17
 Kit, Ci, Seatbelt, 3-15
 Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear (Max Pro 1000), 2-65
 Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear (Max Prot 1000), 3-113
 Kit, Cl, Squeegee, Rear [Max Pro 1200], 3-111
 Kit, Ci, Vacuum Wand, [7300/8300], 3-109
 Kit, Cover, Recvy, W/Gasket, 2-39
 Kit, Drain Hose, Solution Side, 3-91
 Kit, Fitting, Garden Hose, 3-87
 Kit, Maint, 800hr
 [7300-Mp1200-Disk-Vac], 2-3
 Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1000-Cyl], 2-3
 Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1000-Disk], 2-2
 Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1200-Cyl], 2-3
 Kit, Maint, 800hr, [7300-Mp1200-Disk], 2-2
 Kit, Modif, Ftg Location, [Discvac], 2-3
 Kit, Replmt, Bracket, F/386211, 2-11
 Kit, Replmt, Press Switch/34" Tube, 2-29, 3-97
 Kit, Seal, Hyd, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Kit, Seal, Motor, 4-14

Kit, Seal, Scu, 3-19
 Kit, Seal, 4-13
 Kit, Spring, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Kit, Switch, Micro, 3-9
 Kit, Valve, Check, 2-29
 Kit, Wand, Power [5400], 3-103
 Knob, 0.50-20, 1.38d, Plstc, 2-37
 Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert, 3-111, 3-113
 Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert, 2-65
 Knob, Adj, 2-61
 Knob, Plastic, 3-25, 3-31
 Knob, 2-17, 2-61

L

Label Set, Info & Hzd, 2-93
 Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Max Pro], 3-51, 3-69
 Label Set, Info/Hzrd, [Maxpro], 2-47, 3-35
 Label Set, Operational, 7300/8300, 2-93
 Label, Attention Fast Users, 2-29
 Label, Brush, Side, Adj, 3-27, 3-33
 Label, Fast, 2-77
 Label, Sqge, 2-93
 Label, Switch, Fast, 2-77
 Label, 2-93
 Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a, [50cp#1062], 3-5, 3-7
 Lamp, 36vdc, 32cp, .72a, 2-9
 Lamp, 2-9
 Lampholder, 2-9
 Latch, Double Scrub, Side Sqge, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49
 Latch, Handle, 3-117
 Latch, Trigger, 2-11
 Latch, 2-13, 3-53, 3-61, 3-63, 3-71, 3-79, 3-81
 Lens, Amber, Light, Revl, 3-5, 3-7
 Lens, Rev. Light, Blue, 3-5, 3-7
 Lens, Rev. Light, Red, 3-5, 3-7
 Lever Wldt, 2-25
 Lever, Valve, Water, 2-37
 Light, Revl, 36vdc, Amb, Rework 44684, 3-5, 3-7
 Light, Spot, 36vdc, 60w Rework 72173, 3-9
 Link Wldt, Head, Drag, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
 Link, .38 1.0w 07.5l 2/1.5h, 2-49
 Link, Chain, Roller, #40, 2-17, 3-19
 Link, Lift, Squeegee, 2-49

M

Manifold, Plastic, 3-39
 Manifold, Soltn, Cntrl, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41
 Manual Pkg, (7300 Ele Na), 3-138
 Manual, Cd-Rom, Oprtr & Parts, All (Na), 3-138
 Manual, Cd-Rom, Service, All, 3-138
 Manual, Fiche, (7300 Ele), 3-138
 Manual, Oprtr, (7300 Ele Es Na), 3-138
 Manual, Oprtr, (7300 Ele Fr Na), 3-138

Manual, Service, (7300 Ele Na), 3-138
 Motor Ele, 36Vdc, Rh Rep By 1008274, 3-23
 Motor, Ele, 36 Vdc 1500 Rpm 1.5 Hp, 4-7
 Motor, Ele, 36Vdc 0.08Hp 0068Rpm 04.5A, 3-23, 3-29
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.00hp 0300rpm, Gear (Standard) □(See Breakdown), 2-47
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.50hp 0300rpm, Gear (Heavy Duty)□(See Breakdown), 2-47
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1.50hp 1500rpm 43.0a, 3-53, 3-71
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1500rpm 1.5hp (See Breakdown)□(Repl By 377398AM), 3-53, 3-71
 Motor, Ele, 36Vdc, Hp, 0080Rpm, Lh (Rep By 1008275), 3-29
 Motor, Ele, Vdc 3.0hp Traction,[201] (See Breakdown), 2-23
 Motor, Elect, 4-13
 Motor, Gear, 1.0Hp 36V, 4-10
 Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.0hp, 36vdc, 300rpm (See Breakdown), 3-35
 Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5hp, 36vdc, 300rpm (Heavy Duty)□(See Breakdown) (Replaced by 387585AM), 2-47
 Motor, Gear, Ele, 1.5Hp, 36Vdc, 300Rpm, 4-8, 4-9
 Motor, Hyd (See Breakdowns), 3-19
 Motor, Hyd, 4-14
 Motor, traction 36v, 4-6
 Motor, 4-11
 Mount, Cable Tie, 3-27, 3-33

N

Nozzle, Spray, 3-103
 Nozzle, Wand, Plstc, 14.0lg, 3-109
 Nozzle, Water, 3-89
 Nut, Hex, Cplg, M08X1.25, 2-71
 Nut, Hex, Flng, .38-16, 2-57, 3-45
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0, 2-69, 2-71, 3-9
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25, 2-9, 3-5, 3-7, 3-23, 3-27, 3-29, 3-33
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M10 X 1.5, 2-61, 3-93, 3-95
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M5 X 0.8, 2-77
 Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss, Lh, 3-51, 3-69
 Nut, Hex, Jam, .62-18, Ss, 3-51, 3-69
 Nut, Hex, Jam, M10 X 1.5, Ss, 2-61, 3-111
 Nut, Hex, Jam, M20 X 1.5, 3-19
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI, 2-21
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-28, NI, 2-21
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI, Thin, 3-117
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI, 2-19, 3-17
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .44-20, NI, Thin, 2-37
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .50-13, NI, Ss, 2-61
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .62-18, NI, Thin, 3-51, 3-69
 Nut, Hex, Lock, #06-32, NI, 3-27
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI Ss, 3-117
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI, 2-33
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI, 2-71

Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI, Ss, 3-117
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI, 2-71, 2-77
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25 NI, 2-75
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 3-37, 3-69
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, Ss, 3-53, 3-71, 3-99
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, 2-13, 3-89, 3-107
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, 2-9
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss, 2-41, 2-45, 3-51, 3-69, 3-91
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, 2-15, 2-69, 3-53, 3-71
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss, 2-37, 2-49, 2-51, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-63, 3-39, 3-41, 3-43, 3-45, 3-49, 3-55, 3-57, 3-59, 3-67, 3-73, 3-75, 3-77, 3-85, 3-87, 3-105, 3-117
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, 2-11, 2-15, 2-17, 2-21, 2-69, 3-9
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 2-25, 2-29, 2-45, 2-47, 2-57, 2-59, 2-63, 2-65, 3-35, 3-43, 3-45, 3-47, 3-49, 3-51, 3-69, 3-77, 3-89, 3-99, 3-105, 3-111, 3-113, 3-117, 3-119, 3-125, 3-127
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, 2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-21, 2-23, 2-25, 2-37, 2-67, 2-73, 3-19, 3-23, 3-29, 3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08-1.25, NI, Ss, 3-121
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, SS, 3-53, 3-71
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss, 2-47, 2-61, 2-63, 3-11, 3-35, 3-37, 3-69
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, 2-21, 3-13, 3-15, 3-27, 3-33
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, 3-23
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss, 2-65, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81, 3-111, 3-113
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, 2-17, 2-27, 3-19, 3-29
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M6X1.0, Ss, NI, 3-65, 3-83
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 3-123
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, 2-33
 Nut, Hex, Std, .100-20, 2-27
 Nut, Hex, Std, .25-20, 2-69, 2-71
 Nut, Hex, Std, .25-28, 2-21
 Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-75, 3-19, 3-27
 Nut, Hex, Std, .38-16, Ss, 3-61, 3-79
 Nut, Hex, Std, .50-20, 2-23
 Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73, 2-75, 3-19, 3-27
 Nut, Hex, Std, M06 X 1.0, 2-73
 Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, Ss, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, 2-73, 2-75
 Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.25, 3-25, 3-31
 Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5, 2-21
 Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 2.0, 3-37

Nut, Retainer, .31-18, 2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
 Nut, Thumb, M6 X 30mm Dia, 3-103
 Nut, Wheel, M14-1.5, 2-23
 Nut, 4-3, 4-5

P

Pad, Buff, 16.0d, Red, 2-7
 Pad, Buff, 20.0d, Red, 2-5
 Pad, Polish, 16.0d, White, 2-7
 Pad, Polish, 20.0d, White, 2-5
 Pad, Scrub, 16.0d, Blue, 2-7
 Pad, Scrub, 20.0d, Blue, 2-5
 Pad, Strip, 16.0d, Brown, 2-7
 Pad, Strip, 20.0d, Brown, 2-5
 Pad, 2-25
 Panel Assy, Touch [7300], 2-15
 Panel Wldt, Front W/ Label, 2-13
 Panel, Instmt, 2-15
 Panel, Motor, Cover W/ Label, 2-23
 Pedal Assy, Foot, 2-21
 Pedal Wldt, Accelerator, 2-21
 Pedal, Brake, Parking, 2-25
 Pin Wldt, Front, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Pin, Clevis, .625 Dia X 5.25l, 3-53, 3-71
 Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 0.63l, 2-63
 Pin, Clevis, 0.25 D X 2.44l, 2-63
 Pin, Clevis, 0.25d X 2.00l, 2-65, 3-113
 Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 0.75l, 2-27
 Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 0.88l, 3-47
 Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l, 2-25
 Pin, Clevis, 0.31d 0.88l, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.62l, 3-23, 3-29
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.00l, 2-27, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.31l, 2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.50l, 2-57
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.00l, 2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.12l, 3-111
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 3.25l, 3-23, 3-29
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 4.00l, 3-25, 3-31
 Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 2.50l, 2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 1.75l, 2-45
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 1.87l, 2-55, 3-59
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.00l, 2-63
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.50l, 2-45, 2-49, 2-63, 3-37, 3-43, 3-51, 3-69
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.50l, 2-21
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l, 3-25, 3-31
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 5.50l, 2-45
 Pin, Clevis, 0.75 D X 6.50l, 2-9
 Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.75, 2-13, 2-63, 2-65, 3-113
 Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75, 2-25, 2-27, 2-49, 2-55, 2-63, 3-23, 3-25, 3-29, 3-37, 3-43, 3-51, 3-59, 3-69, 3-77

Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00, 3-111
 Pin, Cotter, .125 X 0.75, 2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
 Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00, 2-21, 2-45, 2-49, 2-55, 3-25, 3-31, 3-37, 3-43, 3-51, 3-59, 3-69
 Pin, Cotter, .156 X 1.25, 2-9
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.31 D .058 Wir, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-47, 3-49
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir, 3-23, 3-29, 3-53, 3-71
 Pin, Hinge, Cover, 2-29
 Pin, Prong, 2-76
 Pin, Roll, .250 D X 0.75l, .250/.256, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.50l, .250/.256, 2-27
 Pin, Roll, .250 D X 2.00l, .250/.256, 3-23, 3-29
 Pin, Roll, .310 D X 0.75l, .312/.318, 2-23
 Pin, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Pin, 2-17, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113, 4-15
 Piston, 4-11
 Pivot Wldt, Guard, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Pivot Wldt, Sqge Caster, 2-61
 Plate Wldt, Floor, 2-9
 Plate Wldt, Mtg, Idler, 2-17
 Plate Wldt, Stop, 3-51, 3-69
 Plate, Adapter, Brush, 3-23, 3-29
 Plate, Controlbox, 2-67
 Plate, Cover, 2-9
 Plate, Floor, Upper, 2-9
 Plate, Floor, 2-9
 Plate, Hinge, 2-13
 Plate, Mtg, Contactor, 3-19, 3-27
 Plate, Mtg, Hyd, 3-19
 Plate, Mtg, Tank, Detgt, 3-99
 Plate, Orifice, 0.067id, 2-31
 Plate, Orifice, 0.086id, 2-31
 Plate, Seat, 2-19
 Plate, Slide, 2-63
 Plate, Stop, 2-25
 Plate, Wand, Clean-Out, 3-89
 Plate, Wear, 4-15
 Plate, 2-13, 3-23, 3-29
 Plug, Cap, 2-29, 2-39
 Plug, Drive, Brush, Splined, 3-53, 3-71
 Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.44h .03-.12, Blk Nyl, 3-87
 Plug, Hole, Rt, Rocker Switch, .87 X 1.7, 3-87
 Plug, Qm, .25npt, 3-103
 Plug, Rbr, 2-67, 2-76
 Plug, Resistor, 2-92
 Plug, 2-23, 3-103
 Powerunit, Hyd, 36vdc (See Breakdowns), 3-19
 Powerunit, Hyd, 36Vdc, 4-13
 Pump Assy, Power Wand (See Breakdown), 3-105
 Pump assy, 4-13

CROSS REFERENCE

Pump kit, power wand, 4-11
 Pump screw, 4-11
 Pump, Air, Ele, 36vdc, 2-33
 Pump, Detgt, 36vdc (See Breakdown), 3-99
 Pump, Detgt, 560s, 2-33
 Pump, Metering Solution, 4-12
 Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 2-31
 Pump, Solution, Impeller, 36vdc, 3-87

R

Race Thrust, 4-14
 Rail Wldt, Lift, Cyl Head, 3-59, 3-77
 Rail Wldt, Lift, Disk Head, 2-55, 3-43
 Rail, 2-19
 Relay, 36vdc, 5a, Spdt, [Greenwich], 3-9
 Relay, 36vdc, 05a, Spdt N/O [Greenwich], 2-77
 Relay, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O [White], 2-71, 3-27
 Replacement Kit, Bellows, 4-12
 Reservoir, 4-13
 Resistor, .040.00 Ohm, 40watt, 2-71
 Resistor, .040.00ohm, 40watt, 2-69
 Retainer, Bearing, 3-53, 3-71
 Retainer, Blade, Front, 3-47
 Retainer, Spring, 2-21
 Retainer, Sqge, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-47, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Return Spring-Brakes, 2-27
 Ring, Brush, 4-7
 Ring, Mtg, Sqge, .50l, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Ring, Retainer, Valve, Strg, 4-15
 Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic, 2-61
 Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Hd, 3-53, 3-71
 Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss, 2-41, 3-91
 Ring, Retaining, Ext, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Ring, Retaining, Int, 1.85d, Basic, 3-53, 3-71
 Rivet, Plstc, .25 D X 0.75, 2-9
 Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898, 2-47, 3-35, 3-107, 3-109
 Rivet, Pop, 3-103
 Rod Wldt, 2-37
 Rod, Link, 3-51, 3-69
 Rod, Rear Door, 2-13
 Rod, Thrd, 2 End M10x1.5 07.4, 2-61
 Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .25-28 04.4l, 2-21
 Rod, Thrd, Full, .25-20 01.5l, 2-69, 2-71
 Rod, Threaded, 2-27
 Rod-End, .62-18rh Fem 0.50-18stud, 3-51, 3-69
 Rod-End, .625-18, Lh, 3-51, 3-69
 Rod-End, M10 X 1.5rh Fem M10 X 1.5stud, 2-61
 Rod, 2-13
 Roller, 2-49, 2-55, 3-37, 3-43, 3-51, 3-59, 3-69, 3-77

S

Screen Wldt, 3-67, 3-85
 Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss, 2-31
 Screen, Filter, 80 Mesh, 2-35
 Screen, Pump, 3-99
 Screw, Adjuster, 4-13
 Screw, Btn, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 3-27, 3-33
 Screw, Cap, 4-15
 Screw, Flat, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 10.9, 2-15
 Screw, Flt, #06-32 X 0.38, Al, 3-27
 Screw, Flt, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 10.9, 3-25, 3-31
 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.38, 5, 2-69
 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.75, Sems, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 1.00, Ss, NI, 2-47, 3-35
 Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 1.00, NI, 2-47, 3-35
 Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 0.75, 5, 3-9
 Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 3.00, Ss, 2-61
 Screw, Hex, #10-24 X 0.50, Ss, 2-37
 Screw, Hex, M 5 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8, 2-71
 Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-71
 Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85
 Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 20, NI, 2-71
 Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 40, Ss, 2-75
 Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-75
 Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8, 2-11
 Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss, 3-37, 3-69
 Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8, 3-89
 Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 20, 8.8, 3-107
 Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8, 2-69
 Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, Ss, 3-53, 3-71
 Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, 2-67
 Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss, 2-41, 2-45, 3-91
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss, 3-61, 3-63, 3-67, 3-79, 3-81, 3-85
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-69, 2-76, 3-19, 3-27
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg, 2-9
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-53, 3-55, 3-57, 3-71, 3-73, 3-75, 3-87
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, 2-11, 2-25, 3-9
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg, 2-45
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss, 2-43, 2-49, 2-57, 2-59, 2-63, 3-23, 3-29, 3-43, 3-45, 3-49, 3-67, 3-85
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8, 2-21
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss, 2-15, 2-37, 3-87, 3-105
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 35, 8.8, 2-17
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss, 3-117
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss, 2-55, 2-73, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 50, 8.8, 3-9
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, 2-9

Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg, 2-9
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss, 3-59, 3-77
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI, 2-55
 Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 12, Fmg, 2-21
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 12, 8.8, 2-17
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8, 2-17, 2-23, 2-37
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI, 2-11, 3-89
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, 2-19, 2-39, 2-43, 3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75, 3-87
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-11, 2-17, 2-23, 2-67, 2-73, 3-19, 3-25, 3-31
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI, 2-29, 2-39, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41, 3-107
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 2-13, 2-39, 3-37, 3-117, 3-119, 3-125, 3-127
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8, 3-5, 3-7, 3-23, 3-29
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI, 2-57, 2-59, 3-43, 3-45, 3-49
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 2-13, 2-47, 2-61, 2-63, 3-35, 3-51, 3-69, 3-87, 3-105, 3-111
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8, 2-17
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss, 2-29, 3-89
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, 8.8, 2-25
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-99, 3-117
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, 8.8, 3-19, 3-27
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, Ss, 2-25
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 45, Ss, 2-55, 3-43, 3-59, 3-77
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, Ss, 3-43, 3-77
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 100, Ss, 2-65, 3-113
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 130 Ss, 3-111
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8, 2-9
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 160, 8.8, 2-45
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-9
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 2-9, 3-69
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 3-37, 3-69
 Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 20, Ss, 3-121
 Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 40, Ss, 2-17
 Screw, Hex, M08x1.25 X12,Ss, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 16, 8.8, 3-19
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8, 3-13, 3-15
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss, 3-53, 3-71

- Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8, 3-23, 3-29
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss, 2-47, 3-11, 3-13, 3-27, 3-33, 3-35, 3-37, 3-69
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss, 2-63, 3-53, 3-71
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8, 2-21, 3-93, 3-95
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, Ss, 2-29, 2-39
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8, 2-17
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8, 2-21
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, Ss, 2-61, 2-63
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss, 2-61
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8, 3-37
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8, 2-23
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, Ss, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8, 2-27
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Ss, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 80, 8.8, 3-23, 3-29
 Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.7 X 12, 8.8, 2-33
 Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, Ss, 3-117
 Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, 2-77
 Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 8.8, 2-31
 Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-31, 2-33
 Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 30, 8.8, 2-77
 Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg, 3-93, 3-95
 Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X16, Ss, NI, 3-19
 Screw, Hex, M6X1.0X20, Ss, 3-65, 3-83
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI, 3-57, 3-75
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-33
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 2-33
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 3-123
 Screw, Hex, 3-59
 Screw, Mtg, 4-13
 Screw, Pan, .25-20 X 1.00, 2, 2-21
 Screw, Pan, .31-18 X 0.75, G1, 2-19
 Screw, Pan, #06-32X0.38, 1, 2-67
 Screw, Pan, #10-14 X 0.75, F/Plstc, 3-89
 Screw, Pan, #10-14 X 0.75, F/Plstc, 3-5, 3-9
 Screw, Pan, #10-14X0.75, F/Plstc, 3-109
 Screw, Pan, #12-16 x 0.50, F/Plstc, 3-137
 Screw, Pan, M 4 X 0.7 X 6, 4.8, 2-71
 Screw, Pan, M 5 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8, 2-71
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 10, Ss, 2-13
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 20, Ss, 3-99
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 30, 4.8, 2-69
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss, 2-5, 3-53, 3-71, 3-117
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss, 2-7
 Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8, 2-21
 Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss, 3-51, 3-69
 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 10, Ss, 3-53, 3-71
 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Ss, 3-93, 3-95
 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss, 2-5
 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, Ss, 2-7
 Screw, Set, .31-18 X 0.50, Soc, 2-17
 Screw, Set, #10-32 X 0.38, Al, 3-53, 3-71
 Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 12.9, 2-21, 2-55, 3-77
 Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 60, 12.9, 2-23
 Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 80, 12.9, 2-23
 Screw, Soc, M12 X 1.75 X 45, 3-19
 Screw, 4-3, 4-11, 4-14
 Seal connector, 4-11
 Seal kit, 4-11
 Seal, Bulb, [Sd-168], 12.50l, 2-23
 Seal, Bulb, [Sd-504], 15.52l, 2-23
 Seal, Bulb, [Sd-504], 27.90l, 2-23
 Seal, Bulb, [Sd-504], 48.70l, 2-11
 Seal, Cup, Lower, 4-13
 Seal, Cup, Upper, 4-13
 Seal, Fan, 4-3, 4-5
 Seal, O-Ring, .139 X 2.98id, 2-23
 Seal, O-Ring, 2-23
 Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.25th, 5.8d 03.3h, 2-2, 2-3, 2-43
 Seal, 2-41, 3-91, 4-6
 Seat, Suspension, 3-17
 Seat, 2-19
 Seatbelt, 3-15
 Sensor, Level, Liquid [Magnetic], 2-39, 3-89
 Sensor, Level, Liquid, 14vdc 01a .62-11, 2-39
 Sensor, Pedal Position, 2-21
 Shaft, Drive, Brush, 3-53, 3-71
 Shaft, Output, 4-14
 Shaft, Steering, Lower, 2-17
 Shaft, Steering, Upper, Mach, .75d 24.1l, 2-17
 Shaft, Steering, 2-17
 Shaft, Threaded, 3-25, 3-31
 Shaft, 2-27
 Shell, 4-3, 4-5
 Shoe, Plstc, Sqge, 14inch, 3-109
 Shunt, 2 Hd Mtrs, Scrub 515, Red (For Heavy Duty Motor), 2-55
 Shunt, 2 Std Mtrs, Scrub 515, Yel (For Standard Motor), 2-55
 Shunt, 2Hd Mtrs, Scrub 515, Red, 3-59, 3-77
 Shunt, 3 Std Mtrs, Scrub 515, Yellow, 3-43
 Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele, 2-2, 2-47
 Skirt, Front, Scrub Head, 3-Brush, Ele, 2-2, 3-35
 Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele, 2-2, 2-47
 Skirt, Rear, Scrub Head, 3-Brush, Ele, 2-2, 3-35
 Skirt, Side, Scrbr Head, Ele, 2-2
 Skirt, Side, Scrub Head, 2-Brush, Ele, 2-47
 Sleeve Wldt, Lh, 2-27
 Sleeve Wldt, Rh, 2-27
 Sleeve, .335b X .62d X .52l, Sst, 3-45, 3-49
 Sleeve, .38b X .75d X 1.5l, Bronze, 2-45
 Sleeve, 0.62d 0.34b 1.19l Bnz, 3-111
 Sleeve, Nyl, #15 14.0l, 2-73, 2-75
 Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.335b 0.52l Ss, 2-57, 2-59
 Sleeve, P/M, 0.625d 0.406b 0.38l 430ss, 3-25
 Sleeve, P/M, 0.745d 0.438b 0.50l 430ss, 2-63
 Sleeve, Support, Tilt, 2-17
 Sleeve, 2-13, 2-25, 2-39, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-63, 2-65, 3-23, 3-29, 3-43, 3-45, 3-49, 3-59, 3-77, 3-111, 3-113
 Spacer, .41b .63d .13l, Ss 430pm, 2-61
 Spacer, Battery, Lh, 3-123, 3-125
 Spacer, Battery, Rear, 3-123, 3-125, 3-127
 Spacer, Battery, Rh, 3-123, 3-125
 Spacer, Battery, 3-121
 Spacer, Flanged, 3-25, 3-31
 Spacer, Latch, Filter, 2-39
 Spacer, Plate, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
 Spacer, Rod-End, 3-51, 3-69
 Spacer, Washer, 2-49, 3-37, 3-51, 3-69
 Spacer, 2-21, 4-3, 4-5, 4-14, 4-15
 Spring, Bearing, 4-7
 Spring, Brush, 4-8, 4-9
 Spring, brush, 4-6
 Spring, Cmpr, 0.36od .04wir 2.5l, 2-13
 Spring, Cmpr, 1.5 Od .75id X 2.5l, 2-45
 Spring, Cmpr, .87od .042wir 2.0l, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
 Spring, Compression, 3-103
 Spring, Cover, 2-29
 Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 1.25l, 3-23, 3-29
 Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 2.00l, 2-61
 Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Spring, Extn, 1.00od X 0.11wir, 5.5l, 2-25
 Spring, Extn, 1.10od X 0.15wir, 3.2l, 3-23, 3-29
 Spring, Extn, 1.69od X 0.20wir, 9.5l, 2-63, 3-111
 Spring, load, 4-3
 Spring, Motor, 3-53, 3-71
 Spring, Tors, 0.75id .06wir 02.8coil, 2-25
 Spring, Torsion, 2-17
 Spring, Wlr, 0.16d, Brush Retaining, 2-5, 2-7
 Spring, 3-9, 4-5, 4-7, 4-13
 Sprocket Wldt, #40, 96tooth, 7.00 B, 2-23
 Sprocket, #40 24-Tooth, 3-19
 Sprocket, #40, 10tooth, 0.750b, 2-17
 Sprocket, #40, 10tooth, 0.787b, 2-17
 Sprocket, Timing, 23tooth, 0.625b, 3-53, 3-71

CROSS REFERENCE

Sprocket, Timing, 4.261pd, 68 Grv, Pl,
3-53, 3-71
Squeegee, Side, Ure, [7300/830], 3-114,
3-115
Squeegee, Side, 2-2, 2-3, 2-57, 2-59, 3-45,
3-49, 3-61, 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
Stand-Off, 1.25, Metal, 3-27
Stand-Off, 1.25, Plstc, 3-27
Stationary Fan, 4-5
Steer-Control, Hyd (Replaced by 387653),
3-19
Steer-Control, Hyd (See Breakdowns),
3-19
Steer-Control, Hyd, 4-15
Stop Wldt (Replaced by 398454), 3-117
Stop Wldt, 3-117
Strainer, Pump, Es, 3-89
Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard (Repl By
1019285), 3-89
Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard (Repl. By
387649), 2-39
Strainer, Tank, Solution, 3-89
Strap, 2-41, 3-91
Strip, Nonslip, 2-65, 3-111, 3-113
Strip, Retainer, 3-103
Strip, Stil, 0.05th X 00.75w, 07.80l, 2-21
Stud, .31-18 2.75l M8 X 1.25, Ss, 2-65,
3-111, 3-113
Stud, Adj, 3-103
Stud, Ball, .39d .31-16, Gasspring, 2-55,
3-43, 3-59, 3-77
Support Wldt, 2-63
Switch Assy, Dual Press, 14" Tube, 3-89
Switch Assy, Press, 3 Inch, 8" Tube, 3-89
Switch Assy, Press, 4 Inch, 2-39
Switch assy, 4-11
Switch, Limit, No, 3-117
Switch, No (Replaced by 398454), 3-117
Switch, Rocker, 36vdc 05a Progressive,
2-77
Switch, Rocker, 2-15, 3-5, 3-7, 3-107
Switch, Seat, 2-19
Switch, Start, 2-15
Switch, Vacuum, Dual Level, 2-43
Switch, 2-15

T

Taillight, 12vdc, 3.6 X 1.9, Rework 87277,
2-9
Tank Kit, Recvy, W/ Label, Replmt [7300],
2-39
Tank Kit, Soltn, W/ Label, Replmt [7300],
2-29
Tank, Detergent, 3-99
Tape, Foam, 2-76
Terminal female, 4-11
Terminal, [Metripk630], Fem 10, 4-7
Terminal, Female, 4-3, 4-5
Terminal, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10
Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D,
2-19, 2-51, 2-53, 3-5, 3-9, 3-27, 3-33,
3-39, 3-41, 3-89, 3-107

Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D,
2-47, 3-35
Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D,
2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41
Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D,
2-73, 2-75
Timer, 9-41vdc, Recycling, 2-77
Tire Assy, 16 X 5 X 12.12 Non-Skid, 3-136
Tire Assy, 16 X 5 X 12.12, 2-2, 2-27
Tire Assy, Solid, 16.2X6.0 5.7Bc/5 Bolt,
2-23
Tire Assy, Solid, 16.2x6.0 5.7bc/5bolt, 2-2
Tire Assy, Solid, 16.3x6.0 5.7bc/5bolt,
3-135
Tire, Non-Skid 16.25x6x11.25, 3-135
Tire, Solid, 16 X 5 X 12.12, 2-27
Tire, Solid, 16.2X6.0X11.2, 2-23
Tray Wldt, Battery, 500ah, 750ah, 3-127
Tray Wldt, Power Wand, 3-107
Tray, Debris, 40.0l, 3-67
Tray, Debris, 40L, W/Holes, 3-65
Tray, Debris, 48.0l, 3-85
Tray, Debris, 48L, W/Holes, 3-83
Tread, Floor, 12.5 X 5.75, 3-37, 3-69
Tread, Non Skid, 2.2w 11.5l, 2-21
Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2 11.5, 2-21
Tread, Non-Skid, 06.0w X 15.5l, 2-21
Tread, Step, 3-37
Tube Assy, 2 Inch, 2-39
Tube Assy, Spray Bar 40" [7300/8300],
3-57
Tube Wldt, Upper, 3-67, 3-85
Tube Wldt, 3-47, 3-67, 3-85
Tube, Guard, Oprtr, Pnt, Lh, 3-13
Tube, Guard, Oprtr, Pnt, Rh, 3-13
Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clear, 4.0l, 2-35
Tube, Wand, Vacuum, Metal, 3-109

V

Vacuum Fan, 4-5
Valve Kit, Pump, 4-12
Valve, 1.50id, Rwk, 3-93, 3-95
Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 0.5psi Bm04/Bm04,
2-33
Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 3" 06bm/08bm,
2-31
Valve, Flow Control, Hose Adapter, 3-89
Valve, Solenoid, 36vdc, 3-87
Valve, Water, 36vdc, 6.0mm, 04pf, 2-31
Valve, Water, 2-37, 2-51, 2-53, 3-39, 3-41,
3-55, 3-57, 3-73, 3-75, 3-103
Video, Operator, Vhs, Ntsc [7300], 3-138
Video, Oprtr, Training, Dvd [7300], 3-138

W

Wand, Clean-Out, 3-89
Wand, 3-103
Washer, 0.25b 1.12d .12, Ss, 3-53, 3-71
Washer, .625 B, 2.50 Od, .211 T, Ss, 3-23,
3-29

Washer, 0.31b 0.88d .12, Rbr, 2-29, 3-89
Washer, 0.40B 1.12D .12, Stil, Pl, 3-51,
3-69
Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stil, Pl, 2-43
Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stil, Pl, 2-65,
3-111, 3-113
Washer, 0.60b 1.31d .10, Ss, 2-61
Washer, 0.81b 1.24d .03, Stil, Pl, 3-25,
3-31
Washer, Belleville, .31, 2-47, 3-35
Washer, Belleville, .38, 2-23
Washer, Finish, M06, Pl, 2-15
Washer, fl neo, 10.8x22x1.5, 4-3
Washer, Flat, .25 Sae, 3-27
Washer, Flat, .31 Fender, 2-17
Washer, Flat, .31 Sae, 3-27
Washer, Flat, .31 Ss, 3-27, 3-33, 3-121
Washer, Flat, .38 Ss, 3-23, 3-27, 3-33
Washer, Flat, .38 Std, 2-63, 3-29
Washer, Flat, #06, 2-33
Washer, Flat, #10 Ss, 2-71, 3-117
Washer, Flat, #10, 2-31
Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae, 2-71, 3-47, 3-67,
3-85
Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss, 2-75, 3-65, 3-83
Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std, 2-31, 2-33, 2-71,
2-75
Washer, Flat, 0.31 Sae, 2-71, 3-117
Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss, 3-37, 3-69, 3-117
Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std, 2-33, 2-71
Washer, Flat, 0.34b 0.75d 0.12, Viton,
2-31
Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std, 3-25, 3-57, 3-75
Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss, 3-123
Washer, Flat, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stil, Pl, 2-45
Washer, Flat, 1.00 Sae Hard, 2-27
Washer, Flat, 1.50 Std Hard, 2-73, 2-75
Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss, 3-61,
3-63, 3-79, 3-81
Washer, Flat, 2-63
Washer, Flt, .25 Sae, 2-11, 2-15, 2-69,
2-73, 2-76, 3-9, 3-19
Washer, Flt, .25 Ss, 2-5, 2-7, 2-9, 2-13,
2-37, 2-43, 2-45, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59,
2-63, 2-65, 2-73, 3-23, 3-29, 3-43,
3-45, 3-49, 3-53, 3-55, 3-57, 3-59,
3-61, 3-63, 3-67, 3-71, 3-73, 3-75,
3-77, 3-79, 3-81, 3-85, 3-87, 3-93,
3-95, 3-105, 3-113
Washer, Flt, .25 Std, 2-21, 2-25, 2-51,
2-53, 2-69, 2-73, 3-39, 3-41
Washer, Flt, .31 Sae, 2-25, 2-69, 3-5, 3-7,
3-19
Washer, Flt, .31 Ss, 2-9, 2-13, 2-19, 2-25,
2-29, 2-39, 2-45, 2-47, 2-51, 2-53,
2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-63, 2-65, 3-23,
3-29, 3-35, 3-37, 3-39, 3-41, 3-43,
3-45, 3-49, 3-55, 3-57, 3-59, 3-73,
3-75, 3-77, 3-87, 3-89, 3-99, 3-105,
3-111, 3-113, 3-117, 3-125, 3-127

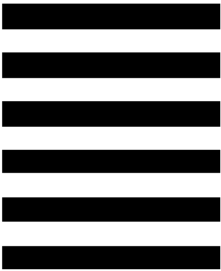
Washer, Flt, .31 Std, 2-9, 2-11, 2-17, 2-23,
 2-37, 2-67, 3-17, 3-19, 3-23, 3-25,
 3-29, 3-31, 3-37
 Washer, Flt, .31, 3-107
 Washer, Flt, .38 Sae, 2-21, 3-25, 3-31
 Washer, Flt, .38 Ss, 2-29, 2-39, 2-47, 2-49,
 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-63, 3-11,
 3-13, 3-35, 3-37, 3-43, 3-45, 3-49,
 3-51, 3-53, 3-59, 3-61, 3-63, 3-69,
 3-71, 3-77, 3-79, 3-81, 3-111
 Washer, Flt, .38 Std, 3-13, 3-93, 3-95
 Washer, Flt, .50 Sae, 2-21, 2-27, 3-9, 3-19,
 3-23, 3-29, 3-37
 Washer, Flt, .50 Ss, 2-45, 2-65, 3-111,
 3-113
 Washer, Flt, .50 Std, 2-17, 2-45, 3-15,
 3-25, 3-31, 3-43, 3-51, 3-69
 Washer, Flt, .75 Sae, 2-9
 Washer, Flt, #06, 3-107, 3-109
 Washer, Flt, #08 Ss, 2-5, 2-7, 3-99
 Washer, Flt, #10 Ss, 2-21, 2-37, 2-39,
 2-41, 2-45, 2-67, 2-69, 3-91
 Washer, Flt, #10, 2-15, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73,
 2-75, 3-5, 3-9, 3-19, 3-27
 Washer, Lock, Int, .25, 2-69, 2-71, 2-73
 Washer, Lock, Int, .31, 2-33, 2-69, 2-71,
 2-73, 2-75, 3-19, 3-27
 Washer, Lock, Int, .38, 2-73, 2-75
 Washer, Lock, Int, #06, Ss, 3-27
 Washer, Lock, Int, #08, Ss, 2-71
 Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss, 2-71, 2-73,
 2-75, 3-19
 Washer, Lock, Int, #10, 2-9, 2-21, 2-69,
 2-71, 3-9, 3-27
 Washer, Neo., 4-5
 Washer, Polye, 3-93, 3-95
 Washer, Rbr, .12 0.66b 1.00d, 3-87
 Washer, Rbr, .68idx1.00d, 3-89
 Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl,
 2-57, 2-59, 2-63, 3-45, 3-49, 3-61,
 3-63, 3-79, 3-81
 Washer, 2-19, 2-61, 4-3, 4-13
 Wheel, 3.0d 1.38w 0.50b, 2-2, 2-3, 2-61
 Wheel, 4.0d 0.89w 0.64b, 3-111
 Wheel, 4.0d 0.98w 0.78b, 2-9
 Wheel, Steering, 14.0d, Taper Bore, 2-17,
 3-19
 Wheel, 3-103
 Wire Assy, 02ga 27.0l Blk .34h /.34h,
 2-73, 2-75
 Wire Assy, 02ga, 10.0l, Blk, 2-75
 Wire Assy, Jumper Reverse, [515], 3-53,
 3-71
 Wire, 04ga 09.0l Blk .34ring /.28ring, 2-73
 Wire, 04ga 32.0l Blk .31ring /.31ring, 2-73
 Wire, 06ga 11.0l Blk .34ring /.28ring, 2-73
 Wire, 06Ga 09.0L Blk .34 Ring/.34 Ring,
 2-75



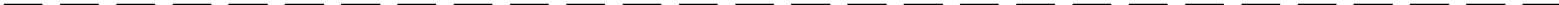
TENNANT COMPANY
Technical Publications #15
701 North Lilac Drive
P.O. Box 1452
Minneapolis, MN 55440-9947

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 94 MINNEAPOLIS, MN

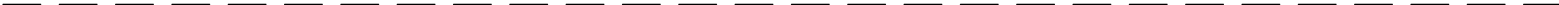


NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Fold along dotted lines

Tape here





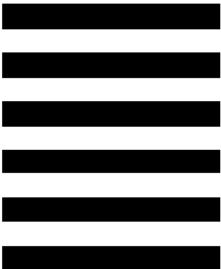
TENNANT COMPANY
Technical Publications #15
701 North Lilac Drive
P.O. Box 1452
Minneapolis, MN 55440-9947

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 94 MINNEAPOLIS, MN



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Fold along dotted lines

Tape here